



GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01781 4762

GENEALOGY
973.005
G28618
1912,
JAN-JUN

Genealogy

A JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME ONE

1912

EDITED BY
LYMAN HORACE WEEKS

NEW YORK
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, Publisher
45 and 49 William Street
1912

INDEX TO VOLUME ONE

JANUARY—JUNE 1912

A		Cemetery Inscriptions—	Eddy	94
Abbott	176	Dumont, N. J.	Edgett	183
Abel	54	Fairton, N. J.	F	
Abrams of Boston	184	Lancaster, Penn.	Family Records for GENEALOGY	
Adams Family	60	Salem, Mass.	Family at Home Days	
Albertson	15	Stark Co., Ohio	Family History in Schools	
Alexander	46, 54, 62	Wheelersburg, Ohio	Farrah-Clemens	
Allen	198	Census, U. S., 1790—	Feke	
Ames	54	New York. 21, 35, 69, 84, 139, 197	Fellows	
Ancestry, Female	154	Penn.	Female Ancestry	
Andrews	6, 31	Vermont	Female Line	
Andrus	198	Chalkley Mss.	Fitch	
Antiquarian Society	207	Chandler	Flickinger	
Arnold—Flickinger Family	132	Churchill	Fowler	
Ashley	31, 71, 95, 151	Clan Chieftains of Ireland and Scotland	Freeman	
Austin Family	99, 177	Clark	Fuller	
B		Clayton		
Backus	39	Clemens		
Bacon	39, 55, 102	Clevenger		
Baker	71	Coddington		
Baldwin	87	Coe		
Bancroft	68	Colby		
Barnes	79	Colonial Mss.		
Barnum	6	Columbia College Graduates, 1769-1810		
Baxter	182	Connecticut—		
Beardsley	7	Original Signers of Branford		
Becker Cemetery	179	Proprietors of Cornwall		
Beebe	71, 87	Tax Payers of New Britain, 1799		
Belknap	6, 54, 63, 135, 142, 174	Old Homes, History of		
Benedict	110	Crapo		
Bennett	70, 102	Crolius		
Benson-Austin	99	Crossman		
Blake	166	Curtis		
Boggs	6, 23	Cushman		
Borden	15	D		
Boydell	139	Daniels		
Brace	94	Dean		
Bradford	86	De Gree		
Bradley	70	Desmond		
Bray	124	Dodge		
Brown	54	Dow		
Browne	78	Drew		
Burgess	87	Dunkleberger		
Butler	183	Durkee		
Butterworth	206	E		
C		Eames	126	
Caldérwood	54			
Cameron	33, 65, 105, 150, 169, 203			
Cannon	145			
Castle	70, 79			



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012

<http://archive.org/details/genealogyjournal00clem>

Genealogy

Holmes—Pearl178
 Hood22, 31, 97
 Horton173
 Howard164
 Hulett22, 30
 Hunt185
 Huntley46
 Hurlburt46

I

Irish Soldiers in Revolution..181
 Irish First American.....122

J

Jackson102
 Jacobs62
 Jenkins55, 71

K

Kaar7
 Keller22
 Ketchum68
 Kimball182, 191
 Kimberly6, 31
 Kiff71
 King46
 Knight166

L

Lamb95
 Lamont39
 Lancaster, Penn., Inscriptions..179
 Lane158
 Laraway—Payne173
 Law182
 Lawton151
 Lee14, 122
 Lentz166

M

Macomber95, 143
 Maine Vital Records.....5
 Makepeace110
 Marriages, 1852.....181
 Mass. Muster Roll.....100
 Mass. War 1812 Records.....190
 Mayflower56, 83
 McElwain126
 McGee127
 Meeks46
 Mennonites80
 Merrill81
 Monroe70
 Montgomery9
 25, 57, 73, 125, 171, 191, 200
 Moody49, 121
 Moul7, 103
 Mount15
 Munson127

N

Needham70, 87
 Newburgh, N. Y., Pioneers....27
 New Eng. Widows.....208
 New Jersey Settlers of Fair-
 field67, 92
 New York Wills.....187

O

Ohio Pioneers27
 Oviatt6, 31
 Owen38

P

Page79, 87
 Paine7, 23
 Palmer150
 Park39
 Parker39, 95
 Payne173
 Pearl.....7, 162, 178, 190, 203
 Pennock70
 Penn. Dutch.....80
 Penn. Rev. Pensioners.....2, 7,
 13, 45, 52, 76, 117, 147, 189, 205
 Perry161
 Pettingill86
 Phelps183
 Pierce39, 94, 119, 143
 Poland38
 Porter199
 Pratt182
 Pritchard.....182, 190
 Purdy178

Q

Quiggle14, 109

R

Raymond142
 Read95, 143
 Reed15
 Richmond151, 159
 Rigby102
 Rockwell198
 Roosevelt129
 Russell87, 111

S

Sage14, 22
 Saxton134
 Sherman7
 Silliman30
 Smith46, 127, 165, 198
 Soper54
 Soule102
 South Carolina Residents....146
 Spaulding39
 Sprague54, 63, 127, 143

Starr86, 151, 159
 Stevens176
 Stilwell30, 39, 47, 70
 Stone205
 Stout47, 55
 Stuart94, 118
 Sumner137
 Surnames34
 Sweatland46, 143
 Sweeting166
 Swift166, 205

T

Taft13
 Taylor110
 Thomas151, 158
 Thompson30
 Tiffany14

U

Unkefere190
 Utley165

V

Vail158, 175
 Virginia Passengers for 1635
 19, 43, 60

W

Waddams70
 Wadsworth38
 Wandell109
 Warner30
 Warren1, 17,
 41, 53, 89, 127, 135, 174
 Washburne142
 Way38
 Webb30
 Weekes15
 Weeks142
 Wells39, 79, 199, 207
 West54, 62
 Whipple6, 22
 Whitcomb151
 Willes7, 103
 Williams30, 46
 Wills, Cortland, N. Y.....197
 Wills, Fayette Co., Pa.....195
 Wilson172
 Winslow94
 Witherspoon7
 Wood47, 150
 Woodford—Howe164
 Woodward38
 Woodworth127
 Wortman46

Y

York78

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JANUARY 6, 1912

NUMBER 1

Warrens in America

Doubts still exist concerning the English derivation of the several Warrens who founded families of their name in America. That they were of English or Irish origin is certain but beyond that comparatively little is known. In the case of several of them, notably Richard, the Mayflower pilgrim, John of Watertown, Mass., and William of Virginia, the claim that they were descended from the famous earls of Warren and Surrey has been strongly and persistently argued and as strongly denied. An examination of these theories in the light of the latter-day discoveries has been entered upon for this history and the results pro and con will be given from time to time as the work progresses. [1A] L.H.W.

Following is an account of some of the Warrens who came to America in the early years of the seventeenth century. From them most of the Warrens in the United States have descended.

Abraham Warren was in Salem, Mass., 1637, and in Ipswich 1648, where he died, 1654. He had a daughter Sarah.

Arthur Warren was in Weymouth, Mass., March, 1638. He married ——. His children were Arthur, born November 17, 1639; Abigail, born October 27, 1640; Jacob, born October 26, 1642; Joseph.

John Warren of Boston was a tobacco-nist or cardmaker. The name of his first

wife is not known. Savage thinks that he may have been early in Exeter and married there October 21, 1650, Deborah Wilson, who died June 26, 1668. His children, by his first wife, were Joshua, Thomas, Mary, and perhaps Sarah. He married, second, 1669, Elizabeth Barlow-Coombs, widow of Thomas Barlow and of John Coombs. By this wife, who died 1671 or 1672, he had one son, Nathaniel, born May 27, 1670. By his third wife, Eliza, he had Abigail, born May 10, 1676, and John, born February 10, 1670. He died July, 1677. His widow married, second, Samuel Lendall, and third, as his second wife, John Hayward, and fourth, Phineas Wilson of Hartford, Conn. See A Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England. By James Savage.

John Warren, second son of Christopher and Alice (Webb) Warren of Headborough, England, came to Massachusetts on the ship *Arabella*, in company with Governor John Winthrop and Sir Richard Saltonstall. He settled in Watertown where he was admitted a freeman, 1631. He died December 13, 1667, aged 82. His wife, Margaret, died November 6, 1662. His children were John, born 1662; Mary; Daniel, born 1628; Elizabeth, married James Knapp; Mary, married John Bigelow.

James Warren was in Kittery, Me., before 1656. He is said to have been born in Berwick, Scotland, but was of English descent. His wife, Margaret, was a na-

929

G 3267j
1912, Jan. 6

tive of Ireland. He lived in that part of Kittery which was afterward South Berwick. He died 1702; his will was made December 9, 1702, and was proved December 24, 1702. His wife, Margaret, made her will December 13, 1712, and it was probated October 15, 1713. The children of James and Margaret Warren were: Gilbert, born 1656; James, born 1658; Margaret, born 1660; Grisel, born March 6, 1662; Jane.

Peter Warren, mariner, was in Boston, 1659. He married, first, August 1, 1660, Sarah Tucker, daughter of Robert Tucker of Dorchester, by whom he had: John, born September 8, 1661; Joseph, born February 19, 1663; Benjamin, born July 25, 1665; Elizabeth, born January 4, 1668; Robert, born December 14, 1670; Ebenezer, born February 11, 1673. By his second wife, Hannah, he had: Peter, baptized June 6, 1675, died soon; Peter, born April 20, 1676; Hannah, born May 19, 1680; Mary, born November 21, 1683; and Robert, born December 27, 1684. He had a third wife, Esther, who survived him. He died November 15, 1704. Through his second son, Joseph, he was the great-grandfather of Major-General Joseph Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill.

Richard Warren was one of the Mayflower Company, which sailed from Plymouth, England September 6, 1620, and landed on the shores of Massachusetts Bay, December 21, 1620. He died 1628, having been one of the leading men in the New Plymouth Colony. He married, in England, Elizabeth —, whose family name is unknown. She followed her husband to New England in the ship Ann in 1623, and her five English-born daughters came with her. The children of Richard and Elizabeth Warren were: Mary, married Robert Bartlett; Ann, married Thomas Little; Sarah, married John Cooke, Jr.; Elizabeth, married Richard Church; Abigail, married Anthony Snow; Nathaniel, born 1624, died 1667; Joseph, born before May 22, 1627.

William Warren, mariner, was in Boston in 1690. On November 1 of that year he married Abigail Rogers, by whom he had Mary, born September 24, 1691. His will, which was made June 11, 1691, was probated July 10, 1706.

Thomas Warren was in Charles City, Va., 1635. He was a burgess in James City, 1644, and a large landowner in Gurrey county, 1645-71. He died in Kent county, Md., 1675. His wife was Susan Greenleaf, widow of Robert Greenleaf.

Thomas Warren, one of the cavaliers who came to Virginia in 1649 with Sir Thomas Lunsford, Bart, was a passenger in the ship Virginia Merchant in September of that year.

Humphrey Warren, born at Poynton, Cheshire, England, July 7, 1632, was "reared as a merchant," and came to Maryland before 1662. A tract of three hundred acres of land, called Frailty, in Charles county was granted to him February 12, 1622-23. He was an active Protestant, and was appointed a commissioner of the peace September 16, 1670. He died at his county seat, Halton's Point, Charles county, 1673.

Humphrey Warren (2), son of Humphrey (1), was born in England about 1652 and was brought to Maryland by his father. He was a commissioner of the peace 1675, a colonel, a justice of the quorum, and a coroner 1689, and one of the seven Protestant freemen who seized the government of Maryland from the representative of the proprietor 1689. He died before February 25, 1694-95, the date of the proving of his will.

Thomas Warren (2), son of Humphrey (1), by his second wife, Eleanor, was brought to Maryland, 1633. He was a captain 1689, a commissioner of the peace and in 1691 was recommended by Lord Baltimore for a seat in the council. He received from his father the Frailty farm in Charles county. His will was proved November 23, 1710.

(To be continued)

Pennsylvania Revolutionary Soldiers

The following names are not included in the regular muster rolls.

Allen, William; lieutenant in Colonel Timothy Green's battalion, 1776; wounded at White Plains.

Brinkerhoff, Jacob; ensign, Captain Williams' company, Colonel Michael Swope's battalion of the flying camp; in service, 1776.

Barnett, Joseph; second lieutenant in Colonel Timothy Green's battalion, 1776.

Bell, William; ensign, flying camp; Colonel Frederick Watts' battalion, 1776.

Boggs, Alexander; Lancaster county; captain of independent company of horse, August, 1777.

Brodhead, Garrett; ensign, Colonel George Brinigh's battalion of Northampton county militia; in service at Billingsport, November 5, 1777.

Cowan, William; Cumberland county; captain of company of foot in the third battalion of Cumberland county associators; was in actual service on several tours of duty, June, August and December, 1776, and again, 1777 and 1778.

Cox, Cornelius; lieutenant colonel of the fourth battalion of Lancaster county, associators, commanded by Colonel James Burd; in service, 1776.

Drennan, Daniel; ensign in Captain William Findley's company, eighth battalion Cumberland county militia; in service March, 1778.

Davis, John; major third battalion Cumberland county associators; in actual service on several tours of duty, June, August and December, 1776, and again on duty, 1777 and 1778.

Duncan, Jesse; Philadelphia county; lieutenant in the flying camp, August, 1776.

Doughty, John; private, Northumberland county militia; taken prisoner at the capture of Fort Freeland, July 28, 1779.

Eckert, Valentine; Berks county; Captain, company of light horse, July, 1777.

Everts, Michael; private in Captain Christian Stake's company, York county battalion of the flying camp, 1776.

Elder, Robert; major of fourth battalion Lancaster county associators, Colonel James Burd; in service, March 25, 1776.

Gloninger, John; in command of a company of the flying camp, Colonel Jacob Klotz, 1776.

Galbreath, Andrew; major, September 10, 1776; signed by B. Franklin.

Graham, John, Jun'r; private in Captain Samuel Davidson's company in Colonel Smith's battalion, Bedford county associators, March 22, 1776.

Graham, George; ensign in Captain William McCall's ranging company, Bedford militia, 1781 and 1782.

Geiger, Barnard; private in Captain John Jones' company, Colonel Peter Grubb's battalion of Lancaster county associators, August, 1776; also captain of second company, ninth battalion, Lancaster county militia, 1777-78.

Gentzel or Gensell, Adam; corporal in Captain Joseph Hiester's company, flying camp, from Berks county, August, 1776.

Griffen, James, Jun'r; private in Captain George Jenkins' company, second regiment, Pennsylvania line.

Hummell, Frederick; appointed in charge of the manufacture of guns at Hammelstown, to rank as captain, September 13, 1777.

Heak, Jacob, Jun'r; captain of Christian Stake's company, York county battalion of the flying camp, 1776.

Hottenstein, David; Berks county; lieutenant in the flying camp, Colonel Haller's battalion; in service on Long Island, August 27, 1776.

Haverstock, George, Jr.; in the flying camp, Philadelphia battalion, 1776; in Jersey campaign, 1776.

Henderson, Richard; second lieutenant in Colonel Robert Lewis' Philadelphia battalion of the flying camp; in service, 1776.

Humrichouse, Peter; served in the

Philadelphia battalion of the flying camp in the summer of 1776; two months as private; six months as ensign; two months as lieutenant.

Haldeman, Jacob; corporal of Captain Joseph Work's company, first battalion, of the flying camp of Lancaster county, June, 1776.

Hamill, Robert; Westmoreland county; in frontier service, December, 1776, two months; served in various tours up to September, 1781.

Harris, Samuel; Northumberland county, captain of a company of rangers on the frontiers, 1776 and 1777.

Himrod, Simon; sergeant in Captain Philip Davis' company, second battalion, Northumberland county associators, commanded by Colonel James Potter; in service, 1776.

Heaton, Isaac; sergeant in Captain Thompson's company in Philadelphia battalion of the flying camp, Colonel Robert Lewis.

Hancock, Richard, Jr.; captain of John Boyd's company, Colonel Thomas Porter's battalion of Lancaster county associators; in service in the Jerseys; mustered August 13, 1776.

Howell, John Ladd; Philadelphia; assistant commissary of purchases with rank of captain, 1776-1777.

Johnston, Philip; of the flying camp; killed in the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776. [See Pennsylvania Archives, Third Series, Vol. II.]

Kelker, Anthony; commissioned, August, 1775; first lieutenant second battalion Lancaster county associators, June 29, 1778; wagon master, Colonel Greenawalt's battalion.

Krause, David; lieutenant in battalion of associators of Lancaster county, in the Jersey campaign, 1776; commissary of Colonel Greenawalt's battalion, 1777.

Kiester, Philip; corporal in Captain Thomas Stokely's ranging company of Westmoreland county, 1781.

Martin, David; in the flying camp, Klotz's battalion, 1776; on Long Island.

Latta, Reverend James; private, and subsequently chaplain in Colonel Thomas Porter's battalion of Lancaster county associators; in service in the Jersey campaign, 1776.

Lewis, Eli; major, first battalion, York county associators, commissioned, October 1, 1777.

Linn, James; sergeant, September, 1777; served under General Armstrong in the campaign around Philadelphia.

Longstreth, Bartholomew; Bucks county; captain of militia company under Colonel John Lacey; was at the surprise at the Crooked Billet, May 1, 1778.

Mickley, John Jacob; commissary of issues, Northampton county militia, January, 1778.

McKee, Thomas; first lieutenant, seventh battalion, Cumberland county militia, 1778.

Kenny, James; ensign, 1776, in Colonel Fred. Watts' battalion of the flying camp from Cumberland county.

Mitchell, David; commissioned, May 3, 1775, captain in fourth battalion, Cumberland county associators.

Miller, George; private Kichline's battalion, 1776; at battle of Long Island.

Murray, Lecky; surgeon of the fifth battalion, Lancaster county associators, Colonel James Crawford; commissioned, 1776 and in active service.

Miller, Peter; private in Captain Andrew Burkhard's company, Colonel Jacob Morgan's third battalion of Philadelphia associators; in active service, 1777 and 1778.

McFarren, William; ensign in Colonel George Brinigh's battalion, Northampton county militia; in service at Billingsport, November 5, 1777. (Born November 26, 1757, in Bucks county; died July 6, 1826, in Washington county.)

Nauman, Charles, Jr.; Philadelphia county battalion of associators, July, 1777.

Perry, ———; lieutenant colonel, Northampton county militia, February, 1778.

(To be continued)

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families, from the United States Census of 1790, for Harlem Division, New York county, New York:

De La Mater, Mary	Barnhart, John	Duryee, Charles
Brady, William	Benson, Sampson B.	Bussing Abraham
White, Anthony W.	Myers, John	Bussing, John
Kemble, John C.	Gruman, Moses	Langdon, Thomas
Marston, Thomas	Hammond, James	Bussing, Adolph
Pital, Matthew	Myers, Susanna	Haight, John B.
Waldron, Benjamin	Whiteman, Isaac	De Peyster, Nicholas
Grayson, James	Watkins, Leah	Reignear, James
Hopper, Jellis	Bogardus, John	Striker, James
Waldron, David	Eflint, Honnus	Apthrop, Charles W.
Waldron, Samuel	Brady, Thomas	Weeks, Zeno
Waldron, John	Shurman, Heny	Paul, Jacob
Brale, George	Bleene, John	Oakley, Moses
Leggitt, John	Wilkins, Mary	Stout, Benjamin
McGowan, Andrew	Marony, John	Somerindyke, Tunis
Crumb, John	Waldron, Samuel B.	Somerindyke, Richard
De Witt, Peter	Moore, Jacob	Archerd, Ann
Ryer, Junis	Shearman, Nicholas	Lounsberry, Joshua
Lana	Bogardus, Cornelius	De Remer, Richard
Benson, Sampson	Bodine, Andrew	Somerindyke, Jacob
Benson, Peter	Bowers, Barnet	Cozen, John
Storm, Catharine	Keeler, George	Hagaman, Peter
Sickels, John	Wilson, David	Parkeson, William
Waldron, Peter	Jacob,	Lounsberry, Valentine
Waldron, John P.	Weirs, George	Hopper, John
Pim, Israel	Francis, John	Kibbey, Stephen
Hutton, Robert	Shearman, John	Chevalier, John
Myers, Lawrence	Harsen, Cornelius	Kelly, Charles
Meers, Jacob	Myer, Jacob	Rickman, Aaron
Boomer, Abraham	Nagel, Jacob	Smith, William S.
Mariner, William	Hyatt, Caleb	Slydel, Frederick
Benson, Lawrence	Primus,	Webbers, Philip
Benson, Benjamin	Day, Susanna	Craass, John
Randal, Jonathan	Cuff,	Anthony,
Lawrence, William	Miller, William	Burtis, Sarah
Pestels, John	Kortright, John	Boenover, Frederick
Adriance, John	Van Braymer, Henry	Havener, Michael

Vital Records of Maine

In 1903 the legislature of the State of Maine passed an act intended to secure the publication of the vital records of Maine towns prior to 1892, and similar to a law previously enacted in Massachusetts. Under this act the records of

only three towns have been published, viz., Farmingdale, Randolph and Pittston; all of them were edited by Henry S. Webster of Gardiner, Me., under the direction of the Maine Historical Society. They are modelled on the Vital Records of Massachusetts Towns.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

KIMBERLY.—Ephraim Kimberly was settled in Ohio before 1800. Was he a revolutionary soldier? [102] J. K. L.

BOGGS.—John Boggs, of Pennsylvania and West Virginia, married Jane Irwin. Wanted: date of his marriage, names of Jane Irwin's parents with date of her birth and death and dates of the births and deaths of her parents; also names of children of John and Jane (Irwin) Boggs, with dates of births, deaths and marriages and names and parentage of wives. [103] A. L. B.

WHIPPLE.—Commodore Abraham Whipple, of Rhode Island, who married Sarah Hopkins, a niece of Governor Stephen Hopkins, had two daughters. Whom did these daughters marry and what were the names of their children, with dates of births, deaths and marriages? [104] O. W. T.

ANDREWS.—Israel Ward Andrews, of Connecticut, was a son of the Reverend William and Sarah (Parkhill) Andrews. I want the name of his wife, date of marriage, and deaths of her parents; and also the names with dates of the children of this marriage. [105] W. A. C.

BARNUM.—Joshua Barnum, of South-east, Putnam county, N. Y., died 1777 or 1778. Whom did he marry? [106] A. L. B.

OVIATT.—Can any one give me information concerning Eunice Newton who married Herman Oviatt, of Ohio? I believe that she was a daughter of Isaac Newton, of Connecticut. I also want the names of her children, with dates of births, deaths and marriages and also of their children. [107] A. J. X.

HILL.—Artemas B. Hill, married Eunice Potter, of Shaftsbury, Vt., about 1819. They were living in Bennington, Vt., in 1820. Can any one give the Hill or the Potter ancestry? [108] F. E. A.

BELKNAP.—Jesse Belknap, of Hebron, was born 1760. He served in Captain Norton's company of artificers, enlisting August 6, 1777, from Hebron, and helped to make the chain stretched across the Hudson river at West Point to keep out the British. He married in Redding, Conn., April 28, 1779, Eunice Hall, of that place, and lived afterward in Rome, N. Y., also other places in New York state, and finally in North East, Penn., where he died, a pensioner, October 14, 1854. Where was he born

and who were his parents and grandparents? [109] H. W. B.

CLEVENGER.—I want marriages, births and deaths, with full names and dates, of Clevengers in any spelling. [110] D. C.

SHERMAN.—Who were the parents of Elisha Sherman, of Salem, Westchester county, N. Y., who married Phebe, daughter of Timothy and Keziah (—) Canfield, October 9, 1754 Their children were: Mary, baptized July 27, 1755, married Daniel Clark; Ebenezer, baptized April 10, 1757; Phebe, baptized December, 1758; Survignan (church records spell this name Survignon), baptized January 25, 1761; Peter, November 28, 1762, married Martha Haif; Solomon, May 25, 1765; Keziah, January 22, 1769; Sarah, December 15, 1771; Chloec, September 11, 1774. [111] S. M. S.

KAAR.—Information desired of the ancestry and descendants of Anthoni Kaar, who married Annetje Huycken, about 1704. Children: Willem, married Annetje Vredenburg; Johannes, married Margareta Wilson; Annetje, married Isaac Chardavoine; Elysabet, married John Lewis; Mary, married Abraham Bockée. There were grandsons, Anthoni, born 1746; Anthony, 1747; Johanne, 1747; others? [132] W. V. K.

DE GREE.—Information, of any character whatsoever, or advice where information may be looked for, concerning the Degree (de Grae, de Grey and Degray), and the Laforse (La Force) families of New York. [112] M. D. L.

PAINE.—Can any one give me the American pedigree of Robert Treat Paine, signer of the Declaration of Independence? I am particularly looking for information in regard to Anne Paine, daughter of the Reverend Abraham Paine, Sr.; she married Uriah Cross, of Connecticut. [115] J. E. L.

WITHERSPOON.—John Cameron married Jane Witherspoon in Lancaster, Penn., about 1806. They had children, John, Leah and Isaac. I am seeking the names of Jane's parents or information concerning her family. The 1790 census gives the names of David, John and James Witherspoon as living in Pennsylvania. Were they related and who were their parents? [114] B. A. M.

BEARDSLEY.—William Beardsley and his wife, Marie, came from England, 1635. They were first heard from in Stratford, Conn. Can any reader give me information concerning their English ancestry. [113] P. P. B.

CLARK.—John Clark and his wife, Amy, lived in West Troy, N. Y., in 1855. They had three sons and a daughter, Amy, who married Azen D. Lord. Information concerning descendants of these children wanted. [116] C. G. M.

FLICKINGER.—Joseph Flickinger was born April 21, 1797, in Lancaster, Ohio. Can any reader give me the names of his parents; his mother's maiden name, and the names of his brothers and sisters? [124] S. T. F.

STILWELL.—In 1850 Samuel Wilbur Stilwell resided in Marlboro, N. Y. His children are supposed to have settled in Torrington, Conn. Who were children or descendants? [118] D. E. S.

MOUL.—Can any one trace the Moul family of Pennsylvania? There was an Isaac Moul who died, 1848, who had sisters Nancy and Catherine. What were names of their parents? [119] C. D. B.

PEARL.—Nathan Pearl, of West Ashford, Conn., married Eliza Utley, from Swansea, Wales. Did Nathan have brothers or sisters? When was he born and what were the dates of his death and marriage? [120] A. P. P.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JANUARY 13, 1912

NUMBER 2

Montgomery Family History

Montgomery emigrants were not among the early comers to Colonial America. The name does not appear in Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England, which covered the records to 1700. They began to arrive in the 17th century and many of them were here before the Revolutionary period. All appear to have been of Scotch-Irish origin and they were settled principally in New Hampshire, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Virginia. The ancestry of these first Montgomerys has not in every case been ascertained. One New Jersey and Pennsylvania family was directly descended from the family of the Earls of Eglinton of Scotland, but less is definitely known about the Scotch derivation of the others. It is, however, more than probable that nearly, if not all, of them were from the same stock, the famous Montgomery or Montgomerie family of Scotland, the principal members of which in the seventeenth century were located in Ayrshire. The Ayrshire Montgomerys were directly descended in the male line from Roger de Montgomerie, who, in Neustria, the north of France, was "Count of Montgomerie before the coming of Rollo." That was in the year 912, when the Northmen, under Duke Rollo, overran the country and made it thenceforth and forever Normandy.

The family was established in England

by Roger de Montgomerie, count of Montgomerie and viscount d'Exmes in Normandy, who was the head of the house in the sixth generation from the first known Roger de Montgomerie of 912. He accompanied William, Duke of Normandy, in the invasion of England in 1066 and fought in the battle of Hastings. Wood's Douglas' Peerage tells that "Roger de Montgomerie was munificently rewarded by the Conqueror, who first advanced him to the Earldom of Chichester and Arundel, and soon afterwards to that of Shrewsbury; Chichester and Arundel being properly the Earldom of Sussex, though the earls of that territory were usually demoninated of those places, in regard of their residences there; and to these the Conqueror added the honor of Rye in Sussex."

In the twelfth century Philip de Montgomerie, who was born about 1101, settled in Scotland. His descendants became the Earls of Eglinton and alike in the main and the cadet lines wrote their names large on the pages of Scottish history. [2A] L. H. W.

William Montgomerie, the eldest son of Hugh Montgomerie, of Brigend, Scotland, was the founder of the Montgomery family in New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Brigend or Bridgend, as it was formerly spelled, is in the parish of Maybole, Ayrshire and is situated immediately on the banks of the river Doon. Hugh Montgomerie was the lineal made repre-

929

G 3267 j
22 Jan. 13

sentative of the family in the twenty-eighth generation from Roger de Montgomerie, although the title and honors of the earldom of Eglinton had been diverted to a female branch of the family by the sixth earl in 1611. He inherited a valuable property, but passed the latter years of his life in reduced circumstances, being cared for by his younger son, James. He married, in 1653, Katharine Scott, daughter of Sir William Scott, of Clerkington by his first wife, who was Katherine Preston, daughter of Sir John Preston, of Trenton Barns, Lord President from 1609 to 1616.

William Montgomerie married January 8, 1684, in Edinburgh, Isabel Burnett, daughter of Robert Burnett, of Lethintie, Aberdeenshire, of the family of the Leys Burnetts, of which was Gilbert Burnett, Bishop of Salisbury. Robert Burnett was concerned in the Quaker settlement of East Jersey and became one of the proprietors of that province. That circumstance led William Montgomerie to remove from Ayrshire in 1701-02, to the New World. He settled in Monmouth county, New Jersey, on lands which he purchased from his father-in-law, about two miles from Allentown; he called his estate Eglinton, after the title of his Scotch ancestors. He lived until after 1721. He was a member of the Society of Friends, though probably not before he came to America. His sons and his grandson, James, married Friends, and many of his descendants—and possibly though not certainly known, he himself—were buried in the Old Meeting cemetery at Crosswicks, in Burlington county, which is only about four miles from Eglinton.

William and Isabel (Burnett) Montgomerie had seven children, Robert, Anne, Elizabeth, William, James, Alexander and Jane. All these children were born in Scotland, before their parents came to Jersey. From the sons of this family descended the Montgomeries of New Jersey and of Eastern Pennsylvania. The

daughter, Jane, married a Montgomery of the Irish branch, and she and her husband moved to Virginia. [2 B] J. A. M.

James Montgomery came to America about 1766 and settled in Philadelphia. He was the second son of — and Eliza (Hamilton) Montgomery, of Newry, Ireland. He brought with him from Ireland his father's coat-of-arms, properly emblazoned, which were those of the Earls of Mount Alexander, being the Montgomery and Eglinton arms quarterly, within a double tressure, with an escutcheon for difference, charged with a sword and lance saltire; crest a mailed hand grasping a dagger; motto, "*honneur sans repos.*" This would indicate descent from a branch of the Braidstone Montgomeries.

James Montgomery lived and died in Philadelphia. In 1776 he was appointed a second lieutenant in one of the battalions of the Pennsylvania Province; in the same year was in command of the armed boats Ranger and Chatham; in 1796-98 was captain of the revenue cutter General Green; in 1809-10 was inspector of customs. He married, first, Margaret Bowes, only daughter of Hugh and Charlotte Bowes, of Philadelphia. His wife died July 4, 1774, and he married, second, Hester Griffiths, of Philadelphia, daughter of William Griffiths and granddaughter of Samuel Powel. His descendants have been of Philadelphia, New Jersey, Kentucky, Alabama and Georgia. [2 C] C. B. H.

John (1) Montgomery came from Ireland to Pennsylvania in the early part of the seventeenth century. He was a member of the Continental Congress and fought in the Revolution, having the rank of captain. In 1767 he was treasurer of Cumberland county, Penn., and the Revolution was a Burgess of Carlisle in that county; and was otherwise prominent. [2 D] H. M. O.

(To be continued)

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families from the United States Census of 1790, for the town of South Hero, Chittenden County, Vermont:

Pearl, Col. Stephen	Laslin, Matthew	Hazens, William
Phelps, Abel	Laslin, Charles	Clarke, Ozial
Landon, Benjamin	Dennis, Jesse	Fulson, John
Phelps, Joseph	Hide, William	Farnsworth, William
Smith, Majr Jacob	Eldridge, Amos	Norton, John
Janes, Humphrey	Davidson, John	Hyde, Jedadiah, Junr.
Campbell, William	Sawyer, Col. Ephraim	Butler, William
Stewart, William	Sawyer, Ephraim, Junr.	Closs, Reuben
Fairchild, Jesse	Martin, Jonah	Parker, Dennis
Loyd, Thos. P., Esq.	Fletcher, Isi.	Oldridge, John
Burnel, Solomon	Cady, William	Wiley, Joseph
Welch, Nathaniel	Welch, Amos	Hazen, Andrew
Morison, David	Drake, Festus	Coonley, David
Pearl, Timothy	Adams, Isaac	Lent, Roswell
Duel, Ephraim	Fletcher, Samuel	Moffet, William
Griffin, Jonathan	Winters, Obadiah	McBurgh, Wilson
Hacket, Allen	Wonen, Bishop	Starks, Joseph
Griffin, David	Mincley, Barnabas	Hoig, Daniel
Pelton, James	Slawson, Eleazar	Stark, Benajah
Pixley, Asa	Fisk, John	Lawrence, Susanna
Martin, Eleazar	Ventine, Abraham	Mincley, Kelcon
Peters, Ebenezer	Jones, Joel	Graham, Aaron
Blanchard, John	Hazen, Levi	Starks, Samuel
Allen, Col. Ebenezer	Mincley, John	Allen, Lambertson
Allen, Cap. Timothy	Barns, Robert	Graham, Hugh
Johnson, Samuel	Rosmond, Colrod	Sampson, Daniel
Birdich, James	Reynolds, Grinnel	Mincley, John, Junr.
Lawrence, Horman	Dody, Obadiah	Campbell, William, Junr.
Hall, Alpheus	Burns, Samuel	Hyde, Elijah
Janes, Herman	Gibson, John	Adams, Joseph
Peter, Valentine	Linsey, James	Gordon, Alexander
McNall, Uriah	Williams, Amariah	

The Plantation of Branford, Conn.

Following is a verbatim copy of the "NEW PLANTATION AND CHURCH COVENANT" of Branford, Conn., with its original signers' names:

Jan. 20: 1667—forasmuch as yt appears yt the undertaking & the settlement of this place of Brainford was secured by & for men of congregational principles as to church orders according to ye platforme of disceplaine agreed on by the senate or thare abouts drane from ye word of God in ye which we yt remaine hear can say we have found much peace & quietnes to our great comfort for ye which we desire for to bless God & that it may so remaine unto such as do continue thair abode in this place & to such as shall come in to fill up the rounes of those yt are removed & that do intende for to remove from this place

of Brainford—wee all do see cause now for to agree that an orthodoxe minester of yt judgement shall be called in & settled amongst vs—The gathering of such a church shall be Incouraged—The vpholdment of such Church officers shall not want pporshanall supplie of maintenance according to Rull—We will not in any wise Incroach upon or disturbe the liberties in so walking from time to time & att all times Nor will we be any wayes Injurious vnto them in civil or Ecclesticall Respects & this wee freely & volentarily Ingage ourselves vnto Joynly & severally so long as we remayne Inhabetants in this place & this we bind ourselves unto by our subscription unto this agreement It is also agreed yt whosoever shall come for purchase or admitted a free planter hear shall so subscribe before his admittance or his bargine vallid in law Amongst us—

Jasper Crane	John Adames	Edward Ball
John Wilford	Thomas Sargent	William Hoadlie
Tho. Blachly	Mich. Palmer	Eleazer Stent
Samuell Plum	John Ward	John Rogers
Mich. Taintor	John Linsley	Samuel Bradfeld
John Collens	John Robins	John Charles
Jonathan Rose	Robert ffoott	Moses Blachly
George Adames	George Page	Jan. Waters
John Whithead	Thomas Sutliff	John ffrisbe
Samuell Ward	Daniel Swaine	John Linsley, Junr.
Edward Frisbe	Samuell Pond	William Maltbie
Henry Gratwick	Isaac Bradley	John Rose
William Rosswell	Mathew Bickatt	Bartholomew Goodrich
Edward Barker	Thomas Harrison	John Taintor
Peter Tyler	Thomas Whedon	Frances Tyler
Anthony Howd	George Seward	

Graduates in Medicine from Columbia College, New York

1769: Samuel Kissam, Robert Tucker.
1771: Benjamin Onderdonk, Michael Sebring.
1772: John Augustus Graham, A. B. Yale and A. M. Yale; Uzal Johnson, James Muirson, Richard Udall, William Winterton.

1773: Jabez Doty.
1774: Samuel Nicoll.
1794: David G. Abceel, Peter Irving, Henry Mead.
1795: William Morey Ross, Timothy Fletcher Wetmore.
1796: Alexander Anderson, Winthrop Saltonstall, A. B. Yale 1793.
1797: William Bay.
1802: Joseph Bailey, Richard L. Walker.

1803: Isaac Foster, Samuel Scofield.
1804: William Barrow, Ezekiel Ostrander, Daniel D. Walters.
1805: Thomas Cook, Benjamin Kissam.
1806: Valentine Mott.
1807: Alire R. Delisle.
1810: Robert Morrell.

Buried like so much rubbish in the basement of the County Court House of the City of New York are the records of the Supreme Court of New York in the colonial period. These are priceless documents in their bearing upon history, genealogy, property possessions, real estate and personal—and the general affairs of the colonial time. And yet they are practically inaccessible and their existence even is almost unknown.

Pennsylvania Revolutionary Soldiers

(Continued from page 4)

Patterson, Samuel; third lieutenant in Colonel Mathias Slough's battalion of the flying camp from Lancaster, 1776, and was on Long Island.

Parke, Joseph; sergeant, in the flying camp of William Montgomery's Chester county battalion, and was at battle of Long Island, August, 1776.

Rogers, Andrew; ensign, 1775, of the company of Hanover township associators, Lancaster county.

Rank, Samuel; corporal in Captain George Graeff's company of the first battalion of the flying camp of Lancaster county, commanded by Colonel James Cunningham; in service, 1776.

Reynolds, Nathaniel; ensign in the Philadelphia battalion of the flying camp, commanded by Colonel Robert Lewis; in service on Long Island, 1776; captain in General John Cadwalader's Philadelphia brigade, 1777.

Shaff or Shoff, Philip; private in Captain Asa Hill's company, Cumberland county militia, July, 1778.

Sands, Samuel; ensign in Colonel Robert Curry's battalion of associators, 1777.

Stinson, Elijah; ensign in Colonel Joseph Hart's battalion of the flying camp from Bucks county, 1776.

Scott, John; lieutenant, in the Bucks county battalion of the flying camp, under Colonel Joseph Hart, and in the battle of Long Island, August 27, 1776.

Spung, Frederick; ensign in Captain John Fuller's company, second battalion, Berks county militia, May 10, 1780.

Sechler, John; sergeant, in Colonel Daniel Hiester's Jun'r's, Philadelphia county battalion of associators; in actual service, 1776 and 1777.

Schantz, Jacob; corporal in Colonel Hart's battalion of the flying camp, commissioned, July, 1776; in the Jersey campaign, 1776.

Torrence, Hugh; ensign in Captain

Shannon's company, Cumberland county associators in 1776.

Truby, Christopher; captain, Westmoreland county militia, February, 1778.

Thompson, William; commissioned, May 3, 1777; second lieutenant in fourth battalion Cumberland county associators; May 1, 1783, commissioned lieutenant of a company in the seventh battalion of Cumberland county militia.

Umberger, John; Lancaster; private in Captain Aldenbruck's company of the flying camp, from Lancaster county, 1776.

Vogdes, Jacob; private in Colonel William Montgomery's Chester county battalion of the flying camp, 1776.

Van Poole [Von Phul], William; private in Captain Andrew Graff's company, Lancaster county associators; in service, July 16, 1776.

Wilkinson, John; lieutenant colonel, third battalion, Bucks county associators, August 10, 1775.

Wright, Aaron; private, June, 1775; second lieutenant, December 10, 1777; fifth company, first battalion, Bedford county militia; died in Meadville, Pa., November 20, 1811.

Wallace, Robert; private in Captain James Morrison's company, Colonel Thomas Porter's battalion of Lancaster county associators; mustered August 15, 1776; ensign, third company, ninth battalion, Lancaster county militia, December, 1777; lieutenant, seventh company, third battalion, Lancaster county militia, August 26, 1780.

Nearly all the presidents of the United States from Washington to Taft have been Anglo-Saxon in the main lines of their ancestry. With two exceptions only they have been of English or Scotch-Irish stock. Van Buren and Roosevelt were from Dutch forefathers. A like dominance of Anglo-Saxon blood is seen in all the candidates for the presidency from 1789 to 1908, some one hundred in number.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

CODDINGTON.—Descendants wanted of Gilbert Smith Coddington, of New York, who married Amelia N. Stilwell about 1860. [121] N. S. C.

TIFFANY.—About 1854, Louis T. Tiffany and his wife, Elizabeth, lived at Pittsford, Mich. Had they children and are descendants living? [117] F. R. T.

GRAVES.—Dr. Nathan Graves, died about 1800 in East Chazy, N. Y. He was a well known physician in his neighbor-

hood. Who were his ancestors and who were his children? [135] E. D. C.

QUIGGLE.—Sarah Quiggle was married to James Montgomery in Clinton county, Penn., about 1799. They had a daughter Fannie. I am seeking the names of the parents and brothers and sisters of Sarah. Also the parents of James Montgomery. [136] C. S. C.

CLEMENS.—Peter Clemens, born in 1755, was a pensioner of the Revolution and was residing in Union county, Penn., 1819. Who were his parents and did he have brothers and sisters? One of his sons, Nicholas, is supposed to have married Wilhelmina Moul. [127] D. A. R.

COLBY.—Moses Colby, of Sanbornton and Canaan, N. H., born January 26, 1775, died October 4, 1803, married Sally Robinson or Roberson, born Thetford, Vt., May 15, 1809. Who were the parents and grandparents of Sally Robinson and did she have brothers and sisters? Moses Colby is said to have been descended from Anthony Colby, of Boston, Ipswich and Salisbury, Mass., who came with Governor John Winthrop. Has this descent been fully established, and if so what are the proofs of it and who were the ancestors in direct male line of Moses Colby back to Anthony? [128] M. A. C.

LEE.—Ralph Lee was a witness of a deed which is recorded in Chester county, Penn., Book E, p. 55, dated September 2, 1727, executed in London by Elizabeth Green, wife of John Green, of London, *et al* and acknowledged by Ralph Lee, October 15, 1731, before Jeremiah Langhorn, Register and Recorder of Bucks county, Penn., which appears to show that Ralph Lee was in London in 1727, and in Bucks county, Penn., in 1731. Was he related and, if so, how, to William Lee, who first appeared in Bucks county, Penn., in 1725, was married 1727, and had Ralph Lee? [129] N. L. B.

ALBERTSON.—Who were the ancestors of Derick Albertson, millwright, who came to Musketa Cove, Long Island, before 1692. He married Dinah Coles, daughter of Daniel and Maha-Shulahasbaz (Gorton) Coles, of Musketa Cove, whence they had come from Rhode Island. The children of Derick and Dinah (Coles) Albertson were: Derick, married Rebecca De Grove; Daniel, married Elizabeth Doughty; Penelope, married Jacob Doughty; Wilmot or Willmett, married Thomas Thorney-Craft; Dinah, married Benjamin Carpenter; Temperance, married Joseph Coles; Mary, married William Dennis; Albert, died unmarried. [130] J. P. C.

WEEKES.—Information is desired regarding the maiden name and ancestry of Anna, wife of Samuel Weekes, of Musketa Cove, Long Island. Samuel, in making will (not his final one) dated December 13, 1729, gives wife Anna use of home lot, eldest son Amos a cow, sons Samuel and John equally the home lot, etc., daughters to have movable estate. Executors, wife Anna, son Samuel, Thomas Kirby and Samuel Prince, of Hempstead. Witnesses, Peter Totten, Tho. Carpenter, and Mungo Cochran. Children: Amos, married Abigail Weekes; Samuel, married Elizabeth; John, married Anne Coles; Sarah, married Jacob Birdsall; Phebe, married Thomas Kirby; Amy, married Isaac Dean; Deborah, married Nicholas Sneathen; Charity, married John Carpenter; Freelope, married Joseph Coles. [131] C. A. W.

BORDEN.—John Borden (2), son of Richard (1), of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, married December 25, 1670, in Portsmouth, R. I., Mary Earl, born 1655, daughter William Earl, of Portsmouth. Richard Borden (3), son of John (2), born October 25, 1671, married September, 1692, Innocent Wardell. Richard Borden (5), son of Thomas and Mary

(Gifford) Borden, was born Fall River, Mass., 1722, and married March 12, 1747, Hope Cook. Thomas Borden (6), son of Richard (5), was born in Fall River, 1750, and married Mary Hathaway, born 1757 and died 1824. Who were the parents and grandparents of Mary Earl, Innocent Wardell, Hope Cook and Mary Hathaway? [133] H. W. L.

CHURCHILL.—Josiah Churchill, of Wethersfield, Conn., married Elizabeth Foote, and one of their sons was Joseph Churchill. Whom did Joseph Churchill marry? [134] J. C. F.

COE.—I want the descendants of Samuel Coe and his wife, Mary. They had a daughter, Jane, who married David Fuller. [122] R. P. C.

MOUNT.—Descendants wanted of Benjamin Mount, who married daughter of George W. King and Frances I. Field in New York City. [123] F. B. M.

HELM.—Will some one give the history of the Helm family which was originally in Virginia? Some of its members moved to Lincoln county, Ky., and one of the name settled near New York, either in the state of New York or the state of New Jersey. [124] H. B. H.

REED.—Thomas Reed died in Hanson, Mass., February 28, 1843. He was probably born in Boston in or about 1759. His mother died in Scituate, Mass., in 1814. In the Vital Records of Scituate she is written down as the "widow Reed." Who were the parents and grandparents of Thomas Reed? [125] S. T. R.

SAGE.—Lois Sage, daughter of Jonathan and Hannah Sage, was born August 22, 1743, and married Nathan Wilcox. Can any one furnish me with the ancestry of Jonathan Sage. [126] B.G.N.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5 Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS
PUBLISHER

45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 13, 1912. VOL. 1. NO. 2.

Your Local Cemetery

has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Town and City Vital Records

of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Family Records

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling

them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. Haviland Hillman,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. Wa'tel,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

Lyman Horace Weeks,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JANUARY 20, 1912

NUMBER 3

Warrens In America

(Continued from page 2)

Thos Warren (2), son of Humphrey (1), by his wife Eleanor, married, as his first wife, before June 13, 1688, Mary Barton, daughter of Captain William Barton, junr., of Port Tobacco parish, Charles county, and from his wife he received a farm called Strife. By his wife Mary, he had Thomas, Sarah, Elizabeth and Barton.

William Warren, of Hartford, Conn., was a freeman 1658. He was twice married, one of his wives being Elizabeth Crow, daughter of John Crow. By his first wife he had three sons: John, William and Thomas, and by his second wife, Abraham and other children. He died between October 20, 1689, the date of his will, and November 1, 1689, the date of the probate of his will.

William Warren was in Virginia between 1633 and 1640, and was speaker of the house of burgesses. He is thought to have been the fifth child of Sir Edward and Anne (Davenport) Warren of Poynton, Baron of Stockport, born 1563, died 1609.

Thomas Warren was in Charles City, Va., 1635. He was a burgess in James City, 1644, and a large landowner in Gurrey county, 1645-71. He died in Kent county, Md., 1675. His wife was Susan Greenleaf, widow of Robert Greenleaf. [1B] W. Y. B.

Phineas Warren (4), John of Watertown (1), Daniel (2), Joshua (3), by

his wife, Grace (Hastings) Warren, had nine sons and six daughters. Five of the sons were in the battle of Bunker Hill.

Children of Phineas and Grace (Hastings) Warren:

1. Betsey, born November 19, 1789, died February, 1793.
2. Phineas, born May 29, 1741, died May 20, 1823.
3. Jonathan, born June 26, 1743, died October 20, 1826.
4. Lydia, born January, 1745, died September 6, 1839.
5. Peter, born July 6, 1746, died December 24, 1828.
6. Joshua, born April 9, 1748, died January 12, 1797.
7. Grace, born January 11, 1749, died January 21, 1753.
8. William, born September 18, 1751, died July, 1831.
9. Rebecca, born January 26, 1753, died February 19, 1797.
10. Infant, not named, born October 11, 1754, died 1754.
11. Grace Warren again, born February 15, 1756, died February 27, 1831.
12. Eliphalet, born September 19, 1757, died December 3, 1827.
13. Moses, born June 25, 1759, died July 27, 1833.
14. Jonas, born March 13, 1761, died February 22, 1825.
15. Charles, born January 26, 1765.

Jonas Warren, youngest son of Phineas and Grace (Hastings) Warren, married Apphia Stickney, of Boxford, as his

929

G 3267j
Jan. 20

first wife, and Sarah Parker, as his second wife. Apphia Stickney was born 1764, and died 1794.

Children of Jonas and Apphia (Stickney) Warren:

1. Betsey S., born June 30, 1789, died May 28, 1817.
2. Aaron W., born July 3, 1791, died October 15, 1813.
3. Jonas, born in North Beverly July 29, 1787.

Jonas Warren, youngest son of Jonas and Apphia (Stickney) Warren, died in Danvers, Mass., November 18, 1876. He married, February 13, 1817, Hannah Kimball, daughter of Enoch Kimball, of Boxford, Mass.; she was born March 23, 1787, and died 1842.

Children of Jonas and Hannah (Kimball) Warren:

1. Aaron Wood, Born 1817, died 1888.
2. Harrison Otis, born November 8, 1820, died December 22, 1880.
3. Betsey Kimball, born 1823, died October, 1898.

Betsey Kimball Warren never married. She occupied the Warren homestead in Danvers.

Aaron Wood Warren married Hannah Woodbury, of Danvers, and they had one daughter, Anna Phippen Warren, born 1858, died April, 1904. She married Richard C. De Normandie of Danvers and died without issue.

Harrison Otis Warren married Maria Whittier, of Danvers, in 1842. They had one son, Charles Harrison Warren; born June 20, 1845, living in 1912. He married Serafina Oakes, of Danvers, in 1871.

Children of Charles Harrison and Serafina (Oakes) Warren:

1. Hannah Kimball, born February 23, 1873; married, 1901, Henry Firman Williamson, of New Jersey; living 1912, in Ambler, Pa.; one son, Henry Firman Williamson, jr., born April 1, 1902.
2. Margaret Lang, born January 3, 1876; married, 1899, Levi William Fox; living in Danvers, Mass., 1912; one

son, Warren Fox, born February 28, 1900. [1D.] C.H.W.

I. Solomon Warren, of Maryland and Louden county, Va., was a soldier of the Revolution.

II. Tilghman Warren was born about the time of the Revolution, but the exact date is not known. He was either born in Virginia or brought there as a young child by his parents. He was twice married. By his first wife he had one son, Solomon. By his second wife he had James, born in 1804; John, William, Charles, Peter, Thomas, Mary, Sarah and others. He moved to Pickaway county, Ohio, about 1805, settling on a farm, where he spent practically the remainder of his life. He died in 1853.

III. Thomas Warren, born December 8, 1822, died October —, 1899. He married, 1844, Pleasant Newhouse, and three children of this union grew to maturity, Henry, Jane and Melissa.

IV. Henry Warren, born May 8, 1846, was living in 1912; married, November 2, 1867, Mary Ellen Rhoads.

V. M. C. Warren, son of Henry and Ellen (Rhoads) Warren, was born —, 18—. In 1911 he was in Mt. Gilead, Ohio. [1 G] M. C. W.

William Warren came from County Down, Ireland, to America soon after 1880 and settled in New York city; children: Mabel Warren and a son who was a physician in New York city, 1860.

James Warren, a nephew of William Warren, came from County Down, 1849; living, Cherokee, Ia., 1911; son, F. S. Warren, Cherokee, Ia.

William Warren, a brother of James Warren preceding, also came from Ireland, 1849; in 1911, living, Worthing, S. D. [1 U] F. S. W.

(To be continued.)

Many American pioneers of the colonial and later period lost all trace of their European ancestors on the voyage to this country.

Passengers for Virginia

4th July, 1635. These under-written names are to be transported Virginia imbarqued in the Transport of London Edward Walker Mr. p. Certificate from the Minister of Gravesend of their comformitie to the orders & discipline of the Church of England. [Figures following the several names are the years of age.]

Olliver Van Heck, 35	James Phillips, 26	Robert Honniborn, 21
uxor Katherin Van Heck,	Robert Tynman, 21	Jo: Parson, 18
34	Peter Waller, 24	Alexander Burlie, 18
Peter Van Heck, 7	Ellis Baker, 21	Wm. Hart, 26
Richard Maton, 23	Jonathan Neale, 12	Nathaniell Patient, 16
Wm. Page, 18	Jo: Bush, 17	Henry Armstrong, 22
Robert Kevyn, 19	Wm. Nesse, 23	Ralph Golthrop, 20
Peter Smith, 25	Jo: Spreate, 20	Edward Thompson, 24
Brian McGawyn, 3	Tho: Steevens, 25	Wm. White, 37
Daniell Symson, 17	Jo: Waters, 29	Robert Lewes, 38
Patrick Breddy, 21	Robt. Fossett, 26	Barnabie Barnes, 25
Henry Castell, 22	Walter Downes, 24	Edward Ison, 20
Steeven Block, 18	Symon Jones, 40	John Somerton, 24
Gowen Lancaster, 28	Robert Jenkinson, 18	Jo: Russell, 14
Robert Farrar, 24	Francis Clark, 28	Robert Bateman, 20
Bryan Glynn, 20	Francis Bick, 23	Wm. Cooke, 20
Humfrey Hadnet, 22	Thomas Cranfield, 14	Henry Bannister, 22
Jo: Woddall, 18	Tho: Payne, 23	Tho: Richardson, 26
Willm. Wallington, 32	Phillip Jones, 22	Jo: Waller, 19
Richard Sharp, 15	John Goodson, 21	Richard Weaver, 27
Marmaduke Kidson, 18	Steeven Beane, 20	John Drue, 26
Jo: Godfrey, 21	Geo: Barber, 20	John Horne, 21
Richard Critch, 27	Richard Wheatlie, 32	Robert Medley, 16
Henry Porter, 30	Richard Lloyd, 28	Richard Atkinson, 21
Patrick Woddall, 20	Henrie Barnes, 22	Jo: Pownd, 20
John Gee, 18	Tho: Moore, 21	Edward Rede, 17
Richard Cooper, 28	John Harrison, 30	Francis Webster, 27
Richard Eggleston, 24	Wm. Hudson, 20	Jo: Syard, 38
Wm. Harbert, 15	Wm. Mason, 30	Geo: Midland, 19
John Wise, 18	Mark Briggoll, 21	Wm. Watson, 24
Thomas Coles, 32	Richard Petley, 22	Harbert Judd, 16
Tho: Williams, 18	Roger Hollidge, 19	John Fox, 33
George Ashon, 22	Wm. Reddman, 18	Henry Burkett, 34
Peter Sexton, 20	Robert Greene, 20	Bennet Freeman, 20
Tho: Johnson, 23	Henry Meddowes, 20	Edward Salter, 19
Thomas Saunders, 20	George Johnson, 19	Robert Covett, 25
John Lee, 16	John Voss, 22	Tho: Moore, 18
Robert Farest, 20	Andrew Adams, 18	Jo: Russell, 16
Richard Bick, 18	John Wilson, 32	Edward Hunt, 19
Willm. Hardisse, 22	Nathan Anley, 28	Robert Beckwith, 21
Daniell Rose, 25	Anthony Grimston, 20	Jo: Witton, 16
Richard Anderson, 17	Tho: Hatchet, 19	John Harris, 28

Jo: Baylie, 42
 Jo: Hathorn, 20
 Edward Drue, 18
 Jo: Arp, 19
 Edmond Pryme, 16
 WOMEN.
 Katherin Long, 34
 Elizabeth Sames, 19
 Joan Hardiss, 18

Elizabeth Riley, 18
 Ellin Rogerson, 20
 Elizabeth Lincoln, 23
 Elizabeth Corker, 19
 Ann Wandall, 18
 Sibbell Lakeland, 25
 Ellin White, 26
 Wm. White, 7 weeks old
 Ellener Rogers, 19

Dorothie Charles, 20
 Hester Brotherton, 18
 Margaret Watson, 18
 Oliff Sprawe, 21
 Ann Bristo, 22
 Ann Gudderidge, 23
 Rabecca Lane, 22
 Elizabeth Yore, 23

Old Time Bank Accounts

The oldest savings banks in New York city have unclaimed money on deposit for the heirs of the following persons:

McMullen, Lucinda, daughter of John, Greenwich St., 1819.
 Lentz, Margaret, wife of John, Collect Pl., 1819.
 Treadwell, David C. G., colored, Warren St., 1819.
 Vincent, Mary, Thames St., 1819.
 Black, Mary, daughter of Alex., James St., 1821.
 Dows, Margaret, Grand St., 1819.
 Williams, Levins, colored servant, Wall St., 1819.
 Adams, Mary, domestic, Gold St., 1821.
 Adams, Robert, mason, Pelham St., 1823.
 Kinsey, Thomas, son of Evan, Warren St., 1825.
 Cassidy, Hugh, type foundry, Washington St., 1828.
 Bender, Christiana, widow of George, -cor. Broome and Orchard Sts., 1827.
 Connor, John, tailor, John St., 1827.
 Brown, Christiana C., widow of Thomas, 8th Ave., 1828.
 Whitman, John, ship Illinois, 1828.
 Kortwright, Susan, washer, Pitt St., 1829.
 Barney, Abraham, colored, Bedford, S. I., 1829.
 McGowren, Thomas, laborer, West Machias, Me., 1829.
 Nesbit, Maria, domestic, Hackensack, N. J., 1829.

Lawrence, Charlotte, domestic, Bowery, 1830.
 Brush, William, colored, son of Hannah, child, 1830.
 O'Donnell, James R., son of Mary, child, 1830.
 Mills, Charles, of Journeymen's Bakers Benefit Society, 1830.
 Doran, Margaret or Jane Burns, Liberty St., 1831.
 Sullivan, John, laborer, Broome St., 1831.
 Batchelor, Ruth, widow of Josiah, Marketfield, 1831.
 Tygh, Winefred, domestic, Mott St., 1831.
 Jenkins, William, millwright, Vestry St., 1831.
 Bidobayle, John, cutter, Howard St., 1831.
 Leary, Murtock, laborer, Orange St., 1831.
 Wood, James, colored, domestic, Prince St., 1832.
 Tyson, Jane, widow of John, Hester St., 1832.

Town and City Vital Records

of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

United States Census For 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Castleton, Richmond County, New York, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Burbank, Anna (widow)	Christopher, Joseph	Scharit, Richard, Senior
Stilwell, Joseph	Conner, Richard	Scharit, Richard, Junior
Wandall, John	Martiuno, John	Lewis, James
Scharit, Wm.	Haughwout, Peter	Scharit, John
Colon, James	Prall, Peter	Stilwell, Abigail (widow)
Housemon, Abrm.	Blake, William	Egburt, Tunis
Houghwout, Peter	Simonson, John	Fountain, Anthony
Bancker, Adrian	Tyson, John	Bedel, Israel
Berdine, Vincent	Wood, Timothy	Baty, Edward
Squire, Stephen	Housmon, John	Baty, John
Van Debelt, Cornelius	Breasted, Peter	Dorsett, John
Wood, John	Cosine, Willhalimus	Cortelyaw, Jacob
Dongan, John C.	Berdine, James	Mary, John Frederick
Kingston, Wm.	Le Forge, Peter	Scharit, James
Crocheron, Abrm.	Breasted, John	Baker, John
Freeland, W. Halimus	Blaw, Cornelius	Neal, Anthony
Housmon, Richard	Barnes, George	Garretson, John
Stretch, Saml.	Martilin, Benjn.	Pelyon, John
Parker, Saml.	Martilin, Abrm.	Drake, Jonathan
Mackey, Anna (widow)	Edinburgh, Peter	Perine, James
Mercereau, John	Marlin, John	Simmons, Thos.
Seward, Christopher	Webb, Richard	Cripps, Thos.
Post, Christian	Lackermmon, Isaac	Jennings, Lambert
Johnston, John	Barton, Joseph	Van Pelt, Saml.
Degrote, Garret	Dey, David	Bushat, Rama
Carlton, John	Kingston, Sarah (widow)	Segoin, John
Degrote, John	Marlin, Abrm.	Simonson, Daniel
Degrote, Peter	Housmon, John	Butler, John
Cruse, Cornelius	Dongan, Walter	Buskirk, Cornelius
Danniels, James	Lisk, John	Buskirk, Philip
Rolph, Abrm.	Butler, John	Garretson, Daniel
Briton, Nathaniel	Van Pelt, Wm.	Bushkirk, John
Jones, Abrm.	Sanders, Peter	Van Debelt, Jacob
Bush, John	Van Pelt, John	Blake, Edward
Martinno, Stephen	Kelsey, Hannah (widow)	Stilwell, Abrm.
Wood, Stephen	Perine, Peter	Earo, Jeremiah
Wright, John	Burbanck, Abrm.	Housmon, Peter
Johnson, James	McSwine, John	Lisk, John
Haughwout, Nicholas	Butler, Isaac	Coson, Daniel
Christopher, John	Butler, James	Coson, John
	Egburt, Abrm.	

Your Local Cemetery

has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediately publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

KELLER.—Who was the progenitor of the Keller family of Maryland and Pennsylvania. [141] A. M. K.

HOOD.—What publications have there been concerning the Hood family of America and where can they be obtained? [140] W. K. H.

LEE.—Ralph Lee, son of William Lee, was born in Bucks county, Penn., sometime after 1727. Whom did he marry and what were the names of his children? [137] B. R. L.

HULETT.—Members of the Hulett family were early located in Massachusetts and later on in Vermont and northern and central New York. It is believed that they were descended from Sergeant Thomas Howlett, who came to Massachusetts in the fleet of Governor John Winthrop, 1635. He settled in

Ipswich, Mass., and his descendants were in various towns in eastern Massachusetts. In the colonial records the name was variously spelled Howlett, Hewlett and Hulett and in other ways. The family, so far as is known, was not connected with the Hewletts of Long Island. Can anyone give the line of descent from the Massachusetts emigrant to the Hulett of Virginia and New York? There was a Charles Hulett in central New York about the middle of the nineteenth century. His daughter married John Arnot, Jr., of Elmira. Who was he? Was he descended from Sergeant Thomas Howlett, and if so, what is his pedigree? [139] L. A. H.

PENNINGTON.—Will some one give me the names of the parents of Hannah Pennington, who, about 1745, married William Bradfield of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. [142] B. C. A.

SAGE.—Jonathan and Hannah Sage were married before 1743. Can any one give me the names of their children with dates of birth? Also who were the parents of Hannah Sage? [138] V. P. S.

Answers

WHIPPLE.—[104] O. W. T.—Commodore Abraham Whipple was born near Providence, R. I., September 26, 1733. At the age of thirteen he, with his parents, removed to Providence. In 1761, August 2, he married Sarah Hopkins, a niece of Governor Stephen Hopkins. By this marriage they had two daughters, Catherine, who married Lieutenant Colonel Sproat, and Polly, who married Dr. Ezekial Comstock, of Smithfield, R. I. By this last marriage there were two children, Dr. W. W. Comstock, who died in Middleboro, Mass., and Sarah Ann, who died in Wrentham, Mass., in September, 1855. Colonel Sproat died in Marietta, August 29, 1819, his wife having died October 15, 1818. A. W. S.

DE GREY.—[112] M. D. H.—William Goforth, an officer in New York in the Revolution, afterwards a judge of the territorial court of the Northwest territory, married, in New York, May 18, 1760, Catharine Meeks, who was born at Parhamus, East Jersey, February 26, 1744. Catharine Meeks was the daughter of Samuel Meeks and Jemima Degree, daughter of Michael Degree, "a French Protestant who fled from France at the persecution of Paris." Under baptisms, in the First and Second Presbyterian churches of New York City: "September 11, 1785, Henry Youngs, son of Thomas De Grey and Abigail Mosier, his wife, born December 11, 1769" and "November 13, 1785, Michael De Grey, an adult." Under baptisms, in records of the Reformed Dutch church in New York City: "September 26, 1708, Charel, child of Michiel de Grae and Catharina Laforse, godparents, Jan Meserol Barber, Meserol Jo, dochter." In the Documentary History of New York in a rate list of Bushwyck, Long Island, September 8, 1683, appears the name of an Adriaen Laforse. The name La Force was that of one of the great Protestant families of France for nearly a century before 1683. Between 1762 and 1779 the names of four women by the name of De Grey or its variations are recorded in a book of early New York marriage licenses.

F. G. D.

PAINE.—[115] J. E. L.—The American pedigree of Robert Treat Paine is as follows:

I.—Thomas Paine, the American founder of the Eastham, Mass., family, was a native of England. He came to Massachusetts, as tradition has it, in 1624. Probably he was the Thomas Paine who settled in Yarmouth in 1639 and was living there as late as 1650, being the first deputy from that place to the Colony Court at Plymouth.

II.—Thomas Paine of Eastham, Mass.,

born in England, was brought to the Plymouth colony by his parents about 1624. He was then about 10 years of age. He settled in Eastham before 1653, was a Selectman of Eastham, a representative to the General Court and a Deputy in several years from 1672 to 1690. He died August 16, 1706. He married, about 1650, Mary Snow, daughter of Nicholas and Constant Snow, of Eastham, and granddaughter of Stephen Hopkins, the Mayflower pilgrim. She died April 28, 1704.

III.—James Paine, of Barnstable, Mass., was born in Eastham, Mass., July 6, 1665, and died in Barnstable, November 12, 1728. He married, April 9, 1691, Bethia Thatcher, daughter of Colonel John Thatcher, of Yarmouth, and granddaughter of Anthony Thatcher, one of the founders of Yarmouth; she died November 12, 1728.

IV.—Thomas Paine, born in Barnstable, Mass., April 9, 1694, died in Braintree, Mass., May 30, 1756. A minister in Weymouth, Mass., merchant in Boston and iron manufacturer. He married in Boston, April 21, 1721, Eunice Treat, daughter of Reverend Samuel Treat, of Eastham, Mass.; she was born in 1705 and died October 17, 1747.

V.—Robert Treat Paine, signer of the Declaration of Independence, born in Boston, March 11, 1731, died in Boston, May 11, 1814, married in 1770, Sarah Cobb, daughter of Thomas Cobb, of Taunton, Mass.; she died June 6, 1816, aged 76.

V. A. P.

BOGGS.—[103] A. L. B.—Captain John Boggs, born in Western Pennsylvania in 1738, married Jane Irwin and raised a large family on the frontier, near Wheeling, W. Va. One son, William, was taken prisoner by the Indians and another son, James, was killed by the Indians near Cambridge, Ohio. John Boggs was in Ohio, 1789 and died, 1820. J. W. B.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25.

ADDRESS:
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS
PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

=====
SATURDAY, JANUARY 20, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 3.
=====

A Genealogical Problem

In No. 642 of the Virginia Gazette, the year 1748, was printed the following curious epitaph, said to have been copied from a tombstone.

Here lies

Two Grandmothers, with their two Granddaughters;

Two Husbands, with their two Wives;

Two Fathers, with their two Daughters;

Two Mothers, with their two Sons;

Two Maidens, with their two Mothers;

Two Sisters, with their two Brothers;

Yet but six Corpses in all lie buried here,
All born legitimate, from incest clear.

The study of genealogy is a study in history. The records of individuals and families are a large part of the records of the countries where they have lived and whose history they have made.

Only a very few of the American families which boast of their coats-of-arms are really entitled to them or are recognized in English or French heraldry.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address

Lyman H. Weeks,
2352 Aqueduct Ave.,
New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JANUARY 27, 1912

NUMBER 4

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 10.)

Roger de Montgomerie, who has already been referred to as the founder of this family in England, accompanying William the Conqueror in the invasion of England in 1066, continued a conspicuous figure in English history for a generation. Following the death of the Conqueror, in 1087, he participated in a conspiracy against William Rufus, which was unsuccessful. Later in life he turned his attention to religious matters, entering holy orders, and becoming a monk of the Abbey of St. Peter and St. Paul. His death occurred July 27, 1094.

He married, in 1048, Mabel, daughter and heiress of William de Talvas, count of Belesme and Alencon, to whose large estates he succeeded in 1070. The monkish chroniclers of the times say of the countess that "she was a wicked, unnatural and cruel woman," and that she was "haughty, worldly-minded, crafty, and a babler." Following her death, the earl, Roger de Montgomerie, married, second, Adelaide, daughter of Everhard, Seigneur of Puiset, son of Hugh, the first of that name, and lord of Puiset, near Janville, who was the first of the family who became a Crusader.

The children of Roger de Montgomerie, earl of Shrewsbury, were ten in number, nine by the first wife and one by the second. Six of these were sons. The male lines of descent through the eldest

four sons, Robert, Hugh, Roger and Philip, became finally exhausted with the death, about 1221, of William de Montgomerie, count of Ponthieu and Montgomerie, who had, in 1195, married Alice, sister of King Philip Augustus; his children, three in number, were all daughters.

The succession fell to the eldest living male representative of Arnulph de Montgomerie, brother of his great-grandfather, and fifth son of the first earl of Shrewsbury. This son, Arnulph, or Arnaud de Montgomerie, sometimes called the earl of Pembroke, joined his brothers in resistance to the usurpation of the throne by Henry I, and was banished from the kingdom. Crossing to Ireland in 1100, he became united in marriage to Lafracoth, daughter of Murckhart, or Murtagh O'Brien, king of Munster. It is from them the New Jersey and eastern Montgomerys are descended.

Philip de Montgomerie, son of Arnulph de Montgomerie, by his wife, Lafracoth O'Brien, settled in Scotland, since which time the Montgomeries have been closely identified with the history of that country. He married Lady Margaret Dunbar, daughter of Cospatric, second earl of Dunbar and March. Their great-great-grandson, Robert de Montgomerie, became, on the death of his kinsman, William de Montgomerie, count of Ponthieu and Montgomerie, the chief of the Montgomeries; and, dying without issue, he was, in turn, succeeded

929

G 3267 j
1912, Jan. 27

by his brother, Sir John de Montgomerie.

The latter's great-grandson, Sir John de Montgomerie, married, in 1361, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Sir Hugh Eglinton of Eglinton, and by her obtained the large possessions of that family, in Ayrshire, upon the death of her father, about 1374. Sir John de Montgomerie was succeeded by his second son and namesake, Sir John, who was one of the chiefs of the Scottish army which, in 1402, invaded England, and was taken prisoner at Halidon Hill. In after years he was one of the leading nobles attached to the court of James I, of Scotland.

Being succeeded by his son, Alexander, the latter was distinguished for his loyalty to James I, and served under him, and under his successor as well, as a member of the privy council. Burke gives the date of the creation of the peerage of the lords of Montgomerie of Scotland, with Sir Alexander as the first lord, as January 31, 1448-9. Sir Alexander de Montgomerie died prior to October 14, 1465, and was succeeded by his grandson, bearing the same name. Shortly before this, James II, by grant of January 31, 1448-9, had conferred upon the elder Sir Alexander the heritable Bailliary of Cuninghame, as a result of which sprung up a bitter feud between the Montgomeries and Cuninghames, which lasted more than a century, and was attended by fatal consequences to both houses. Hugh, third lord of Montgomery, in 1508, was created earl of Eglinton by James IV, and was also made a member of the privy council by the latter. Half a century later, April 12, 1586, Hugh de Montgomerie, fourth earl of Eglinton, great-great-grandson of the first earl, last mentioned, was shot by a party of the Cuninghames and their friends. His son, Hugh de Montgomerie, succeeded as the fifth earl of Eglinton, but died without issue. In anticipation of leaving no direct heirs, he resigned his earldom, July 27 and

August 1, 1611, and had a new grant created, dated November 28, 1611, wherein his cousin, Sir Alexander Seton, of Foulstruther, the son of his aunt, Margaret, countess of Winton, was named as his heir, in prejudice of his cousin, Sir Neil Montgomerie, of Lainshaw, who was the legal heir male. King James VI subsequently, by royal charter, dated March 24, 1615, ratified and confirmed Sir Alexander Seton's claim to the honors, dignities, etc., involved in the earldom of Eglinton.

Thus the title was lost to the family of Montgomeries, whose head, at the time, was Sir Neil Montgomerie of Lainshaw. The action of Hugh, the fifth earl, in thus barring the male line, or Lainshaw branch of the Montgomerie family, from the title and estates of Eglinton, is said to have been due to the fact that, at the time of his father's murder by the Cuninghames, in 1586, Lady Lainshaw, who was a Cuninghame, being a sister of the then earl of Glencairn, and of John Cuninghame of Ross, the leader of the band of assassins, had encouraged the warfare upon the Montgomeries.

It is from the second son of Sir Neil Montgomerie of Lainshaw that the American Montgomerys tracing to this house are descended. [2 E] L. H. W.

William Montgomery and Joseph Montgomery, sons of Joseph Montgomery, of Ireland, who was of Scotch descent, came to America before the Revolution and settled in Virginia. Joseph was a soldier in the patriot army, but eventually returned to Ireland. William also returned, but in 1805 he was again in Virginia, where he settled in Ohio county and lived there until he died. William Montgomery, son of William the pioneer, was born in 1792 in Virginia. He moved to Pennsylvania in 1817 and lived in Washington county, marrying Elizabeth Kelly. [2 E] J. K. E.

(To be continued.)

Pioneers to Ohio

Following are the names on the subsistence roll of a company commanded by Major John Burnham and engaged in the service of the Scioto Company to make a new settlement on the banks of the Ohio River in May, 1790. They were from Massachusetts, Vermont, Connecticut and New York:

William Potter, Ipswich	Benjamin Potter, Ipswich
Isaac Choate, Leicester	Robert Safford, Woodstock
Nathan Page, Danvers	Samuel Lewis, Newburgh
Jacob Proctor, Danvers	William Dunlap, Newburgh
Elijah Bodell, Mathuen	James Dorsey, Danvers
Ichabud Olivant, Ipswich	Frederick Palmer, West Springfield
Abraham Dodge, Ipswich	Ithamer Shaw, West Springfield
Aaron Brown, Ipswich	Daniel Maynard, New Marlboro
Thomas Silk, Ipswich	Joseph Smith, West Springfield
John Andrews, Ipswich	David Butler, Suffield
Roger Sergeant, Ipswich	William Bridge, Rutland
John Moors, Cape Ann	John Miles, Rutland
John Hart, Wenham	Asaph Pimuy, Simesbury
Phineas Richardson, Leicester	Aaron Pimuy, Simesbury
Reuben Rice, Keen	Asa Bullard, West Springfield
Ebenezer Randol, Putna[m]	Jonathan Pimuy, Simesbury
Zacheus Goldsmith, Andover	Melancton Foster, Simesbury
Isaac Dempsie, Danvers	Thaddeus Humphrey, Simesbury
Samuel Thomas, Danvers	Josephus Lee, Southwick
Jonathan Sheldon, Danvers	Silas Fowler, Southwick
Michael Carroll, Danvers	Gamaliel Ingraham, Southwick
Gideon Batchelor, Danvers	Luther Freman, Colchester
Nathaniel Brown, Ipswich	Joseph Thompson, Colchester

Pioneers of Newburgh, N. Y.

The settlement of what subsequently became the town and then the city of Newburgh, N. Y., on the west bank of the Hudson river, was made in 1709 by a company of immigrants from the Palatinate of the Rhine. This company, driven from their homes by the wars which had devastated the Palatinate during the reign of Louis XIV, reached London in the spring of 1708, and were sent to New York by Queen Anne in September of that year. From New York they were removed, in the spring of 1709, to the district then described as "Quassek creek and Thanskamer." The

company included the following families:

1. Joshua Kockerthal, minister, aged 39; his wife Sibylle Charlotte, aged 39, and their children, Benigna Sibylle, aged 10, Christian Joshua, aged 7, and Susanna Sibylle, aged 3 years.
2. Lorentz Schwisser, husbandman and viner, aged 25; his wife Anna Catharine, aged 26, and their child Johannes, aged 8.
3. Heinrich Rennau, stocking-maker and husbandman, aged 24; his wife Johanna, aged 26, and their children, Lorentz, aged 2 years, and Heinrich, aged 5 months. Also, Susanna and Maria Johanna Liboschain, sisters of his wife, aged respectively 15 and 10 years.

4. Andries Volck, husbandman and viner, aged 30; his wife Ann Catharine, aged 27, and their children, Maria Barbara, aged 5, George and Hieronemus, aged 4, and Anna Gertrude, aged 1 year.

5. Michael Weigand, husbandman, aged 52; his wife Anna Catharine, aged 54, and their children, Anna Maria, aged 13, Tobias, aged 7, and George, aged 5 years.

6. Jacob Webber, husbandman and viner, aged 30; his wife Anna Elizabeth, aged 25, and their children, Eve Maria, aged 5, and Eve Elizabeth, aged 1 year.

7. Johannes Jacob Plettel, husbandman and viner, aged 40; his wife Ann Elizabeth, aged 29, and their children, Margaret, aged 10, Anna Sarah, aged 8, and Catharine, aged 3 years.

8. Johannes Fischer, smith and husbandman, aged 27; his wife Maria Barbara, aged 26, and their son Andries, aged 2 weeks.

9. Melchior Gulch, carpenter, aged 39; his wife Anna Catharine, aged 43, and their children, Anna Catharine, aged 12, and Heinrich, aged 10 years.

10. Isaac Turck, husbandman, aged 23 years, unmarried.

11. Peter Rose (or LaRoss), clothweaver, aged 34; his wife Johanna, aged 37, Mary Wierman, his mother-in-law, aged 45, and Catharine, her child, aged 2 years.

12. Isaac Feder, husbandman and viner, aged 33; his wife Catharine, aged 30, and their son Abram, aged 2 years.

13. Daniel Fiere, husbandman, aged 32; his wife, Anna Maria, aged 30, and their children, Andrew, aged 7, and Johannes aged 6 years.

14. Herman Schuneman, clerk, aged 28, unmarried.

The land patent which had been promised to these emigrants was not issued until 1719, and by that time several changes had occurred in the company. Johannes Jacob Plettel died on the passage to America, and his widow married George Lockstead; Joshua Kockerthal

also died; Peter Rose removed to Pennsylvania and transferred his interest to "one Burger Meynders, a blacksmith;" Lorentz Schwisser, Isaac Turck, Heinrich Rennau, and Daniel Fiere removed elsewhere, and Christian Henricke and Peter Johnson or Jansen had been added to the company. These changes were recognized by the government, and the patent was issued to the then occupants, viz.: "Lot No. 1 to George Lockstead and Anna Elizabeth his wife, Margaret, Anna, Sarah, and Catharine, their children, 250 acres—the interest being originally held by Johannes Jacob Plettel; whose wife and children became his heirs; No. 2 to Michael Weigand and Anna Catharine his wife, and Tobias, George, and Anna Maria, their children, 250 acres; No. 3 to Hermam Schuneman and Elizabeth his wife, 100 acres; No. 4 to Christian Henricke, 100 acres; No. 5 to Sibylle Charlotte Kockerthal, the widow of Joshua Kockerthal, and to Christian Joshua, Benigna Sibylle, and Susanna, Sibylle, their children, 250 acres; No. 6 to Burger Meynders, 100 acres; No. 7 to Jacob Webber and Ann Elizabeth his wife, and Eve Maria and Eve Elizabeth, their children, 200 acres; No. 8 to Johannes Fischer and Maria Barbara his wife, 100 acres; No. 9 to Andries Volck and Anna Catharine his wife, and George, Hieronemus, Maria Barbara, and Anna Gertrude, their children, 300 acres."

In an account of the murder of Thomas Kidderminster in April, 1654, it is stated that his wife heard that he had died on the island of Jamaica, and coming to London she met a person who knew her husband, who assured her that he never was there, "for he had inquired of Mr. Hodges, who kept a register of all the passengers to and from Jamaica; and she herself had searched the register two or three times." This list very likely contained the names of some emigrants who afterward came to America.

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families in the town of Easton, Northampton county, Penn., according to the United States Census of 1790.

Miksel, Christopher	Springer, Henry	Ihoe, Michel
Richard, Abraham	Rattle, Jacob	Snyder, Peter
Lidy, Leonard	Rise, Jacob	Prutsman, John
Knouse, Lewis	Bitenbender, Conrod	Everhart, Margaret
Mush, Catharin	Moser, George	Ludlow, Andrew
Upp, Jacob	Rouk, William	Ramsey, James
Berline, Abraham	Sidgreves, Samuel	Hemp, Jacob
Nunamaker, Jacob	Shouk, Lewis	Kislet, Catrina
Barnthouse, William	Rose, Anthony	Trail, Robert
Shuke, John	Moyer, John	Arnt, Jacob
Snyder, Henry	Nicholas, John	Roberts, Joseph
Hester, John	Shipe, Jacob	Clayman, John
Ihoe, Adam	Tingler, George	Blist, John
Upp, Michel	Smith, Jacob	Green, John
Wilkins, George	Daringer, Henry	More, Samuel
Backman, Abraham	Rone, Conrod	Strouse, Jacob
Hertsel, Christopher	Bittenbender, Christopher	Riche, Revd. Frade
Tatelme, William	Wilfilt, Lanah	Colyard, James
Hay, Adam	Hester, Daniel	Hose, Henry
Hane, Henry	Krutz, Jacob	Heap, Gutlip
Barton, Frederick	Castor, Andrew	Righter, Peter
Swele, George	Smith, Christopher	Reader, Absolum
Shipard, Mary	Hercules, Thomas	Hart, Michel
Sedman, Isaac	Young, Elizabeth	Toderter, Phillip
Sailor, David	Proksel, Nicholas	Bush, Henry
Ihree, Conrod, Jun.	Criselbaugh, Christian	Nungaster, Peter
Ihree, Conrod	Miller, Peter	Quiler, Frederick
Ihree, Peter	Lebar, Abraham	Sythman, Jacob
Rapshare, Jacob	Ostertuck, Henry	Riser, Mary
Tyson, Mary	Strouse, Henry	Johnson, Robert
Town, John	Kighline, Andrew	Macolt, Joseph
Simon, John	Garry, John	Umphind, Jacob
Nungaster, George	Ireman, Mates	Grimes, James
Harmen, Revd. Frederick	Trisebaugh, Adam	Miller, Mathias
Pedigrue, James	Wiant, Jacob	Crage, John
Levy, Barnet	Stetinger, John	Able, Jacob
Kern, Henry	Nicholas, John	Snyder, George
Upp, Jacob	Barnet, William	McGill, John
Young, John	Barnet, Henry	Waggoner, David
Persald, Mordeca	Barnet, John	Waggoner, Daniel
Bickseler, Christian	Reador, Jacob	Peck, Sower
Alshouse, Henry	Bittenbendor, George	Kichline, Jacob
Alshouse, John	Beth, John	Walter, John
Mikesel, Jacob	Waggoner, Geo. Frederick	Kitenbender, Jacob
Bishop, Catarina	Ikelmire, Andrew	

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

WEBB.—John Webb, married, (1) Ann —, and (2), Elizabeth Swift. His daughter Sarah married, about 1677, Robert Prince. I wish more information regarding John Webb and his first wife, his and her ancestry, dates of birth, death and marriage. Had he other children than Sarah? [143] S. M. W.

SILLIMAN.—The Christian name of the wife of Daniel Silliman was Abigail. What was her family name? Was she his first or his second wife, and did he have two wives named Abigail? [155] D. S. A.

THOMPSON.—Richard Hubell, born January 25, 1684, son of John and Patience Hubbell of New Haven, married December 11, 1707, Abigail Thompson. Who was Abigail? [156] C. M. S.

WARNER.—Information, in any character, is wanted concerning the Warner family of Pawlet, Vermont. John, (1), married Priscilla Symonds (he, supposed to be descended from William Warner of Ipswich, Mass.). Mark, (2), their son, married Abigail Montagu, 1671, in Hadley, Mass., died 1705. Their son, Mark, (3), born February 20, 1678, died August 3, 1766, married April 16, 1701, Lydia Phelps; and their son Mark, (4), born December 21, 1712, married Experience Wright, born 1714. Was this John (1), the ancestor of the Pawlet Warners? Were any of the Connecticut Warners of the line of Colonel Seth Warner of Pawlet? [150] A. W. M.

HULETT.—Family tradition says that one or more Hulett families were living in or near Hadley, Mass., in the latter part of the seventeenth century and that several of them moved to Vermont and settled in Rutland county. Can anyone give the names of the heads of these families, the names of their wives and children, with dates? [151] H. C. D.

WILLIAMS.—Thomas Williams and his wife, Rebecca, lived in Wethersfield, Conn., where he died February 5, 1692. Their daughter Mary married, June 2, 1698, Thomas Demming. Who was Thomas Williams and who was his wife Rebecca? [152] B. C. H.

STILLWELL.—Can any one inform me concerning the Stillwell family of New York, descended from Nicholas Stillwell, who was on Manhattan Island, about 1639 or 1640. I believe that a history of the family, or of some branch of it, has been published, but I cannot now recall. I will be obliged for any information. [153] S. A. C.

CLARK.—Who was John Clark of Preston, Conn., his parents, his wife and his children? [154] A. B. C.

ASHLEY.—The ancestry is wanted of John Ashley, father of Jane, who married, first, Dr. William Bull of Western, Conn., in the vicinity of Litchfield or Caanan; second, Captain Ruloff Dutcher (1762); third, Judge Joshua Porter of Salisbury. Jane Ashley had a brother, Lieutenant-Colonel John Ashley; her mother's name was Hanah Hogaboom. When and where was John Ashley born and when and where did he die? He is spoken of as Judge and Colonel John Ashley; when and where did he gain the title of colonel? [157] B. W. H.

Answers

HOOD.—[140] W. K. H. Very little has been published concerning the Hood families of America. The principal present sources of information are: *A Genealogical Dictionary of the Early Settlers of New England*, by James Savage; *Smith's History of Delaware County, Penn.*; *John Hood of Lynn, Mass.*, in *The Essex Institute Historical Collections*, vol. 45, 1909; *Genealogy of the Dunwoody and Hood Families*, by Gilbert Cope, 1899, and *Genealogy of Richard Hood*, by C. E. Whipple, 1899.
H. W. L.

ANDREWS.—[105] A. L. B.—Israel Ward Andrews was born in Danbury, Conn., January 3, 1815, one of six sons of William and Sarah (Parkhill) Andrews. The father, the Reverend William Andrews,—descendant of William Andrews, one of the first settlers of New Haven—was graduated with high honor from Middlebury College in 1806, was settled as pastor in Windham, Conn., afterwards in Danbury and finally in Cornwall, where he died in 1838. W. A. C.

KIMBERLEY.—[102] J. K. L.—The first deed recorded in Jefferson county, Ohio, was for land in Warren township, being that of the United States to Eph-

raim Kimberly for 300 acres near Indian Short creek. The warrant was issued to Kimberly for services as a soldier in the Revolutionary War. The deed was given under seal in Philadelphia, 1795, and was signed by George Washington. The tract was surveyed by Abalom Martin, and included the mouth of Short creek. The southwest corner was marked by a stone monument. Among the first settlers in the territory then included in Warren township were: Alexander and James McConnell, David Rush, David Barton, John Winters, Samuel Patton, James Campbell, John Edwards, Peter Snedeker, John Henderson, Robert and William McCullough, Joseph Moore; all these in 1798-99. The Alexanders, Mitchells, Clarks and Pickens also came before 1800 and settled on what is now known as Scotch-Ridge, in Belmont county, where is located perhaps the oldest graveyard in the original county.
A. D. T.

OVIATT.—[107] A. J. X.—Eunice Newton, daughter of Isaac Newton and granddaughter of John Newton, all of Goshen, Conn., where she was born, November 15, 1777, and married Heman Oviatt, June 10, 1797, was one of the most remarkable women among the first settlers of the Western Reserve. An interesting recital of some of the pioneer experiences of Heman Oviatt and Eunice (Newton) Oviatt, is preserved in the history of the Newton and Oviatt families, written (1875) by Mrs. Harriet Oviatt Randall, born in Hudson, May 26, 1808, died in Columbus, Ohio, September 12, 1885, daughter of Heman and Eunice (Newton) Oviatt and wife of the Reverend D. A. Randall, D. D., born January 14, 1813, in Colchester, Conn., died June 27, 1884, in Columbus, Ohio, son of James and Joanna (Pemberton) Randall and grandson of John Randall and of Patrick Grant Pemberton, both Revolutionary soldiers in the Connecticut volunteers.
H. O. P.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25.

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 27, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 4.

During the last quarter of a century, genealogy has very nearly attained to the position of an exact science. In the process many false pedigrees have suffered. A generation ago there was much guesswork which was accepted as historical. The later historian, demands records instead of surmises or tradition and will not be satisfied with less.

Vital records of the towns and cities of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Tombstone inscriptions in your local cemetery are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3, 1912

NUMBER 5

The Camerons in America

Camerons were not among the early comers to America. James Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England*, which records those who arrived before May, 1692, does not have one of the name. Representatives of the family appeared in Pennsylvania and in Virginia in the middle of the eighteenth century and thereafter and from these most of the name who trace back to the colonial period are descended.

The early American Camerons were of the Scottish Cameron clan that has been famous as far back as the annals of Scottish history go. By the best Celtic authorities the Camerons are believed to have been of the same origin as the Clan Chattan. The Lochiel family, from which the American emigrants to Virginia and Pennsylvania were derived, belonged to the Strone branch of the Clan Chattan, which declaring itself independent became the head of the clan and maintained that position ever after. The arms of this branch of the Camerons were emblazoned:

Arms.—Gules, two bars or. Crest.—A sheaf of five arrows tied with a band gules. Supporters.—Two savages, wreathed head and middle with oak, each holding in his exterior hand a Lochaber axe proper. Mottoes.—Above the crest: Unite. Under the arms: *Pro rege et patria*.

These were the arms which were borne

by Lochiel, the most famous chieftain of the clan, in the eighteenth century. During the Scottish civil wars the Camerons were ever loyal to the royal house of Stewart, in common with most of the other Highlanders, and were leaders in all the fighting of that period. Lochiel was one of the most conspicuous figures in that time. Poetry has preserved remembrance of him in Campbell's verse beginning, "Lochiel, Lochiel, beware of the day." His declaration to Prince Charlie, "Come weal, come woe, I'll follow thee," became historic and fully expressed the courage and the loyalty of himself and his clan. Lochiel was called both the "Gentle Lochiel" and the "Great Lochiel." He was a son of John the Tanister, tanister meaning a land owner or governor.

Concerning an early chieftain of the clan, Johnston's *Scottish Clans and Their Tartans* says: "An eminent native of Kilmalie was the famous Sir Evan of Lochiel, who was born in 1629 and died in 1719 and was a famous cavalier in his time. From his swarthy complexion he was named Evan Dhu. At the head of his clan Sir Evan is said to have made no less than thirty-five armed forays into the territories of his enemies."

Evan Cameron, of Fassifern, was a younger brother of Lochiel. He married Lucy Campbell of Barcoldane. The father of Lucy Campbell held the estate of Glenmore, to which he succeeded on the death of his brother, who was shot at the ferry of Ballachulish in Appin by

929

G 3267j

312, Feb. 3

Allan Braec Stewart, otherwise known as Vic Jan VicAlaster; for this crime the laird of Ardsheel was executed by order of the duke of Argyle at the castle of Inverary. It was from this Evan Cameron that the first Virginia emigrant of the name descended. [3A] L. H. W.

According to the United States census for 1790, the Camerons who were heads of families in Pennsylvania were: William Cameron, Nottingham township, Chester county, with a family of seven adults and two children; Samuel Cameron, Nenallen township, Fayette county, with a family of eight adults, two children and one slave; Duncan Cameron, Northumberland county, with a family of six adults and two children; Robert Cameron, Philadelphia county, with a family of two adults and one child; Allen Cameron, Allegheny county, with a family of two adults and one child; Duncan Cameron, Mifflin county, with a family of five adults and two children; James Cameron, Washington county, with a family of four adults and six children. [3 B] D. C. M.

I.

——— Cameron, whose Christian name and name of wife are not known. He was early settled in Pennsylvania. His sons emigrated to Ohio soon after 1800.

II.

Robert Cameron, who moved to Paris, Ohio. A sergeant of volunteers in the war of 1812.

John Cameron, who moved to Paris in 1808. He married Jane Witherspoon.

Alexander Cameron, also of Paris, was a volunteer in the war of 1812. He settled near Mapleton in 1807. He was a leader in the Methodist Episcopal Sunday school of Paris in 1827.

III.

John Cameron, son of John and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, died in Paris and left a daughter Sarah.

Leah Cameron, daughter of John and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, was born May 17, 1810, and died June 25, 1880. She married, first, Daniel Clemens, and, second, George Sponseller. By her first husband Leah (Cameron) Clemens, had three children: John S., Amanda and William Clemens. By her second husband she had six children: Ella, Emory, Joseph, Emeline, Julia and Leah Sponseller. [3C] C. M. W.

(To be continued.)

Surnames

A common prefix to Dutch family names is the word "de," which is here generally supposed to mean *of*, and to denote a French extraction. This is, however, incorrect, it being in the former language the article *the*, as, for example, —de Wit, the White; de Bruyn, the Brown; de Kock, the Cook; de Jong, the Young; de Koster, the Sexton; de Vries, the Frisian; de Waal, the Walloon, etc., synonymous with the English names White, Brown, Cook, Young, &c. It is also prefixed, in its different genders and cases, as,—'t Hooft, (het Hoofd) the Head; J. in 't Veld (in het Veld) J. in the Field; F. L. der Kinderen, F. L. of the Children; van der Hegge, of the Hedge; van den Berg, of the Hill; uit den Boogaard, out or from the Orchard; equivalent to our Head, Field, etc. Te, ten, and ter, meaning at or to, are also often used as,—te Water, at the Water; ten Heugel, at the Hill; ter Winkel, at the shop.

The Dutch preposition van before family names answers to the French "de," *of*, and was in early times seldom borne but by nobles, being placed before the names of their castles or estates. In later days, however, when family names came more generally into use, many added to their Christian names their places of birth, or residence, which were retained as family names; as van Gent, of Ghent; van Bern, of Berne; van den Haag, of the Hague.

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Northfield,
Richmond county, New York, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Haughwout, Eleanor (widow)	McConyell, Patrick	Alston, David
Morrell, Lambert	Bowman, Wm.	Decker, Abraham
Hyliard, John	Haughwaut, Francis	Dey, Lewis
Breasted, John	Decker, Matthias	Egburt, Abraham
Decker, Catharine (wi- dow)	Decker, Charles	Decker, Samuel
Christopher, Peter	Decker, Matthew	Decker, Jacob
Egburt, Abraham, Junr.	Price, Benjamin	Dupey, John
Lake, Joseph	Dupey, Peter	Decker, Richard
Remson, Jacob	Tyson, John	Decker, Matthew, Senr.
Merrell, Richard	Dupey, Barnet	Begell, Cornelius
Clendenny, Walter	Decker, Moses	Begell, Silas
Nichols, John	Decker, James	Begell, Joseph
Klapp, Henry	Decker, Matthew, Junr.	Dupey, Aaron
Harinbeck, Edward	Cole, Benjamin	Wood, James
Rowen, Edward	Christopher, John	Cannon, David
Jaquess, David	Christopher, John G.	Vroom, Matthias
Van Sise, Charles	Van Cleft, Cornelius	Ridgwa, Elizabeth (wi- dow)
Vansise, Joseph	Lisk, Daniel	Prall, Abraham
Freeman, Lewis	Wood, Sarah (widow)	Prall, Benjamin
Hetfield, James	Eynard, Matthias	Simonson, Cornelius
Simonson, John	Martinno, Stephen	Lockman, Francis
Garretson, Daniel	Barton, Austin	Jones, Edward
Garretson, Charles	Lackerman, Nathaniel	Upton, Wm.
Johnson, Nathaniel	Briton, Nathaniel	Merrell, John, Senr.
Kruse, John	Coberly, Joseph	Merrell, John, Junr.
Prall, Benjamin	Mercereau, Jacob	Merrell, Wm.
Jones, Abraham	Myers, Richard	Post, Garret
Crocheron, Daniel	Christopher, Hester (widow)	Post, Peter
Jones, Obediah	Merrell, John	De Hart, Samuel, Senr.
Decker, Benjamin	Haughwout, Peter	De Hart, Samuel, Junr.
Wood, Abraham	Hall, Edward	Van Name, Aaron, Junr.
Crocheron, Nicholas	Ryerss, Gozen	Post, Francis
Robins, Nathaniel	Reilley, Terrence	Van Name, Aaron, Senr.
Morgan, John	Ryerss, Aris	Merrell, Tyon, Senr.
Simonson, Isaac	Ross, David	Van Name, Simon
Simonson, Barnet	Wood, Joseph	Mercereau, David
Wood, Stephen	Ryerss, Lewis	De Hart, Edward
Decker, Matthias	Sharp, William	Lockerman, John
Crocheron, John	Swaine, Matthias	Latutor, Susannah (wi- dow)
Crocheron, Henry	Swaine, Martines	Wandal, John
Dennis, Thos.	Moore, Richard C.	Merrell, Wm.
Crocheron, Abraham	Begell, Samuel	Latutor, David
Cannon, Isaac	Hylliger, Lawrence	Bush, Nicholas
	Wood, John	

Garobarance, Daniel	Ellis, Sebastian	Latutor, Paul
Post, Garret	Van Pelt, Peter	Salter, John
Van Pelt, John	Corson, Dawen	Lisk, John
Mercereau, Joshua	Van Name, Hannah (wi-	Van Pelt, Jacob
Mercereau, Paul	dow)	Decker, Thos.
Mercereau, Cornelius	Woolly, Elihue	Merrell, Richard
Hilyard, Jacob	Bush, Garret	Merrell, Thomas, Senr.
Van Name, Charles	Zeluf, Peter	Merrell, Thomas, Júnr.
Latutor, John	Grandine, Jacob	Vroome, Christian
Ellis, Magdalen (widow)	Decker, John	

New Jersey Records

Work is being completed in the department of the Secretary of State of New Jersey which will preserve thousands of documents, hundreds of them dating back to the very beginning of New Jersey as a colony. The papers have been filed under a modern system of indexing so that they are readily accessible. The documents include records of estates, wills, inventories and other papers; patents and deeds for grants of lands, marriage licenses, commissions, etc. Many of them were originally filed in Perth Amboy and Burlington, the respective capitals of old East and West Jersey. The preserving and indexing necessitated the handling and rearranging of about 400,000 papers. For years the valuable documents were stored in the basement of the State House with no indexing or other systematic filing, and subject to destruction by dampness. Several years ago it was decided to equip two vaults under the offices of the Secretary of State and to plan for the permanent filing of the papers there. The vaults were built and equipped with modern steel filing cabinets, both fire and damp proof. The documents of estates were collected by counties, and indexed both chronologically and alphabetically. Then a card index was made, showing the serial number and date of each paper and where it may be found. Many of the papers having lain folded for 200 years,

or more, subject to dampness and other damaging influences, were in such bad condition that they had to be treated by a special process to preserve them.

Up to 1800 most of the documents were in old books, and these have been rebound and otherwise preserved. The books cover the six counties which existed in the early days of the State. A complete index of all the documents is to be published. Many of the old documents and volumes give interesting insight into life in New Jersey 200 years ago. For example, one volume contains the record of the town of Burlington for the year 1680.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

The importance of genealogy as a study is becoming more fully recognized every year. It combines so readily with the study of local history that even in some elementary schools it is receiving attention.

Cemetery Inscriptions

Following are some inscriptions from old tombstones in the burying-ground on the hill in Salem, Mass.:

Here lyes buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Bacon, wife to Mr. Samuel Bacon, aged 59 years, she died June ye 17th, 1753.

Here lyes buried the Body of Mrs. Anne Bacon, wife to Mr. Samuel Bacon, who departed this life May ye 10th, 1761, in ye 43d year of her age.

Here lies buried the Body of Mr. Samuel Bacon, who departed this Life July 29th, 1765, in ye 56th year of his age.

Susanna, Dawt. to Mr. George and Mrs. Elizabeth Bickford, who died Novemr. the 5th 1738 in (—)

Here lyes Buried the Body of Mr. George Bickford, who departed this Life on May the 30th, 1760, aged 61 years.

Here lies Buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Bickford, wife of Deacon John Bickford, who died October the 22d 1760, aged 61 years.

Mary Brewer, Daut. of Mr. Thomas & Mrs. Mary Brewer, Died Jany. 18th, 1754, aged 13 years.

Here lie Interred the Bodies of Mrs. Mary Cabot, the wife of Mr. Francis Cabot, who died June 18, 1756, aged 32 years.

Hear lies the body of Gibson Clough, son of Ebener, and Ann Clough, who departed this life August the 1 Day, aged 12 years, 1736.

Here lies the body of John Clough, son of Ebenezer and Ann Clough, how died April the 13 day, aged six years, 1750. And also Susanna Clough, dafter to William & Susanna Clough, aged Five months; died Novembr the 24th, 1750.

Here Lies Buried the Body of Mr. Joseph Clough, who Departed this Life April the 13th, 1766, aged 57 years and 8 months.

Here lyes the Body of Capt. Thomas Eden, who departed this Life, July the 1st, 1768, in the 45th year of his age.

William Eppes, Esq., died Oct. ye 1st 1756, aged 39 years.

Jonathan son to Joseph & Experience Flint, aged 5 weeks, died Feb. 17th, 1702.

Here Lyes the Body of Benjamin Flint, who died ye 28th of Dec. 1732 in ye 54th year of his age.

Here lyes buried ye body of Mrs. Elizabeth Foster, wife to Capt. John Foster, who departed this Life March ye 6th, 1752, aged 26 years.

Here lyes the Body of Mrs. Eliza Gardner, Daut. to Capt. John Gardner & Elizabeth his wife, she died April 20th, 1754, in the 21st year of her age.

Here lies buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Gardner, the wife of Mr. John Gardner, she died May 24th, 1755, in the 27th year of her age.

Here lies buried the body of Mrs. Mary Gavet, wife to Mr. Joseph Gavet, aged 43 years, Dec'd. June the 11th, 1743.

Here lies the Body of Martha, the wife of Benjamin Goodhue, who died 9th Sept. 1760, Aged 58 years.

Here lies ye body of Mrs. Elizabeth Hayward, wife of Mr. Joshiah Hayward, who died Jany. 1st, 1767, in ye 34th year of her age.

Here lyes ye body of Mr. Gabriel Holman, who departed this Life July the 9th, 1756, in the 42d year of his age.

Here Lyes the Body of Mr. John Holman, son of Mr. Gabriel & Mrs. Elizabeth Holman, who departed this Life August ye 13th, 1767, Inn the 24th year of his age.

Here lies Interred the Body of Mrs. Sarah Holman, the Virtuous Consort of Mr. Gabriel Holman, who departed this Life April the 21st, 1773, aged 31 years.

Here lies ye body of Francis Joseph, son of Mr. Francis & Mrs. Mary Joseph, died Janry. 17th, 1767, aged 4 years 11 mo.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

POLAND.—Francis Poland, Goshen, Conn., married, April 2, 1810, Nancy Jenkins, daughter Captain Josiah Jenkins, a Revolutionary officer. Who were the parents and grandparents of Francis Poland? When was he born? What was date of birth? [144] J. J. P.

WOODWARD.—Henry Lorenzo Chapin, married, February 23, 1857, in Syracuse, N. Y., Theresa Anne Woodward. Who were her parents and when and where was she born? Can any one give me the Woodward history? [145] H. W. C.

OWEN.—Phineas Owen married Rachel Smith, March 24, 1784, in Litchfield, Conn. Their three children were: Easton, born July 5, 1785; Phineas Smith, February 20, 1787; Tubal Cain, March 4, 1791. Phineas Owen (1) and his brother, Daniel, were of Gloucester, R. I., and settled in Sangerfield, N. Y., hav-

ing been for a short time in Connecticut, probably in Goshen or Litchfield, and also in Berkshire county, Mass. Daniel was also in Wyoming, Pa., and escaped the massacre of July 5, 1778. Later he married Lois Tucker of Warren, R. I., and died about 1826, seventy years old. Wanted, the parentage of Phineas and Daniel and other information concerning either of them. [146] B. W. D.

WADSWORTH.—What was the Christian name of Captain Wadsworth, who hid the Connecticut charter in the charter oak? Was it William Joseph? Was he related to the Captain Wadsworth who, with his company, was killed by the Indians in Sudbury, Mass., 1676? Did Captain Wadsworth of charter oak fame leave any descendants? Was Christopher Wadsworth, said to have been the ancestor of the Maine and Massachusetts Wadsworths, related to either of the foregoing? Who were the ancestors of the Wadsworth of central New York state and of General Wadsworth of the Revolutionary army, who was captured and imprisoned at Castine, Me., June 18, 1781? [147] W. W. W.

WAY.—There is a great deal of confusion in regard to the Way family of Connecticut. Authorities differ in regard to many of the essential facts, concerning, especially, George Way. Can any one clear away the doubts? Was George Way, called of Lyme and Saybrook, a permanent resident of those towns? Was he a son of George Way of Dorchester, Eng.? Was his wife, Elizabeth, a daughter of John Smith, and was John Smith's wife Joanna a widow? Did George Way, Jr., marry twice and was his widow, Susanna, also widow of Joseph Beckwith? The first known child of George Way, Jr., was Susannah, born in Lyme, July 9, 1682, and *The Beckwith Genealogy* states that this Susannah became the wife of Joseph

Beckwith. She appears to have died childless before 1716, for she is not mentioned in father's will. [148] B. W. J.

WELLS.—Mary Wells or Welles, said to have been born about 1760, married George Gorham, a Revolutionary soldier. George Gorham (5), born, Groton, Conn., July 19, 1759, died, Montgomery, Mass., November 17, 1848, is on the records of Canterbury, Conn., and married Mary Wells. Who was this Mary Wells or Welles, and who were her ancestors? [149] P. A. M.

GOODRICH.—Rhoda Goodrich was born March 23, 1750. Whom did she marry and what are the dates of her marriage and her death and the names of her children, if any? [158] S. R. R.

BACON.—Who was James Bacon who was in New Braintree, Worcester county, Mass., in the middle of the eighteenth century? Was he of the same family as Joshua Bacon of Billerica and Bedford, Mass.? [159] B. M. E.

PARK.—William Park, of Roxbury, Mass., 1636, married Martha Holgrave. Who were the ancestors of William Park? [160] R. P. W.

PIERCE.—Ruth Pierce, of Swansea, daughter of Elder John (3) Pierce and his wife Patience, (Ephraim 2, Michael 1), married June 18, 1719, Stephen Cornell; died about 1765. The children (Cornell) were: Israel, born about 1720, died about 1785; Elisha, born about 1722, died about 1806; Stephen, born about 1730, died about 1804; Gideon, born October 25, 1728, died December 25, 1817; Elijah, (born when?), married Sarah Miller; Ruth, twin of above; Mary, married June 19, 1746, James (4) Mason; (Elisha 3, Pelatiah 2, Sampson 1), died November 1, 1772. Elder John Pierce bequeathed land to his three daughters, Ruth, Jael and Mary in 1750,

at Swansea. Can anyone give maiden name of Elder John Pierce's wife, Patience, and date of birth or death or marriage?

Ephraim Pierce (2), father of Elder John Pierce (3), married Hannah Holbrooke, daughter Captain John and Elizabeth (Stream) Holbrooke. Can anyone give the dates of their births, deaths and marriage and the names and birth dates of their children? [161] E. P. J.

BACKUS.—John Bailey, married a daughter of William and Sarah (Charles) Backus. John Reynolds married Sarah, daughter of William and Sarah Backus. Benjamin Crane married Mary, daughter of William Backus, and she died July 8, 1717. What was the christian name of — (Backus) who married John Bailey and where did John Bailey live? [162] C. S. B.

STILWELL.—Samuel Wilbur Stilwell lived in Marlboro, New York, in 1855. He had children who married and are supposed to have removed to Torrington, Conn. I want information regarding these descendants. [163] S. T. W.

HALL.—Olivia Wandell married Andrew A. Hall and removed to South Dakota about 1860. Did they have children and who are they and where are they? [164] D. W. O.

SPAULDING.—Mary Wandell married Joseph Spaulding at Whitewater, Wisconsin, prior to 1860. I am looking for any issue of this marriage. Mary had a brother, Thomas Wandell, one of whose daughters married a Daggett. Had he descendants? [165] W. J. S.

LAMONT.—Who were the descendants of Hiram Lamont, whose parents were Samuel and Jane Lamont and where did they live? [167] S. L. J.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SAURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 5

An important genealogical work has just been inaugurated for the registration of the family history of pupils in the public and private schools. Already several high schools have begun the work. The students are encouraged to make records which go back to at least three generations. These records are to be preserved in the schools and will be invaluable to the genealogical student of the future. Aside from their genealogical value, these records will give important sociological information. Each one will show the nationality from which a child is descended and indicate the traits of character which should belong to him.

Among the earliest Teutons settled in Great Britain were the Fleccingas. The name was derived from the Teutonic root "flec," "vlec," "fleck," "flick," "flig," meaning a patch or small tract of land, and hence a village. To this root was added the ending "ing," meaning a meadow, and the suffix "er" indicating doing, making the complete name Flickinger, a man who dwelt near the village meadow.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 10, 1912

NUMBER 6

Warrens in America

(Continued from Page 18)

John Warren and his wife, Margaret, came to America with Governor John Winthrop and Sir Richard Saltonstall in 1630 and settled in Watertown, Mass.; he died 1667.

Daniel Warren, third son of John and Margaret Warren, was born in Watertown, 1638 and married Mary Barron, daughter of Ellis Barron.

Joshua Warren, born in Waltham, Mass., July 4, 1663, married Rebecca Church, daughter of Caleb and Joanna (Sprague) Church. Caleb Church was the son of Richard and Elizabeth (Warren) Church, his wife being a daughter of Richard Warren, of the Mayflower.

Phineas Warren, twelfth son of Joshua and Rebecca (Church) Warren, was born in Waltham June 9, 1710, and died in Waltham June 30, 1797. He was a soldier in the Continental army. He married, May 3, 1731, Grace Hastings, daughter of Thomas Hastings; she died September 7, 1805.

William Warren, son of Phineas and Grace (Hastings) Warren, was born in Waltham September 7, 1751. He married, April 7, 1777, Robey (or Rebecca) Hathaway, daughter of Joshua Hathaway of Freetown, Mass. The Hathaways were descended in the female line from Richard Warren, the Mayflower pilgrim. [1C] P. H. W.

Luther Warren, a descendant in direct line from John Warren, a brother of General Joseph Warren, who fell at Bunker Hill, was born about 1800 in Marblehead, Mass.

Children:

1. John, born Shapleigh, Me.; lived La Harpe, Ill.; married and had issue; died —.
2. Benjamin, born Shapleigh, Me.; lived La Harpe, Ill.; married and had issue; died —.
3. Edmund.
4. Luther, born Shapleigh, Me.; lived La Harpe, Ill.; married and had issue; died —.
5. Hannah, born Shapleigh, Me.; died —.

Edmund Warren, son of Luther Warren, born in Kennebunk, Me.; married —; born —; living in 1912.

Children:

1. Hannah A., born Shapleigh, Me., —, 1850.
2. Lillie M., born Shapleigh, Me., —, 1852; died —, 1861.
3. Alvah H.
4. Charles F., born Shapleigh, Me., —, 1856; living, Brookline, Mass, 1912; married and had three daughters.
5. Willis E., born Kennebunk, Me., —, 1859; living, Kennebunk, Me., 1912; married and had one son, Ernest.
6. Lillie M., born Kennebunk, Me., —, 1866; married L. M. Curtis and

029

3267j
12. Feb. 10

had one son, Harlan Curtis; living, Swampscott, Mass., 1912.

Alvah H. Warren, son of Edmund and — Warren, born Shapleigh, Me., June 9, 1854; married —; living at St. Paul, Minn., in 1912. Children:

1. Edmund Leving Warren, born New York city June —, 1884; a physician of St. Paul, Minn., 1912.
2. William Allen Warren, born New York city, December —, 1885.
3. Alvah Hall, Jr., born St. Paul, Minn., August —, 1887.
4. Louise Leving, born St. Paul, Minn., August —, 1889.
5. Phoebe Allen, born St. Paul, Minn., October —, 1893.
6. Alice, born St. Paul, Minn., August —, 1895. [1 E] A. H. W.

Benjamin Warren (1), before 1750, bought a large tract of land in Motherkill (now called Murderkill) Hundred, Kent county, Del. His son, Benjamin Warren (2), in 1756 was an ensign in the militia for the Lower district of Mother Kill Hundred, 1756. Information is wanted concerning the ancestry of Benjamin Warren (1). Where was he born and where did he live before he settled in Delaware? Was he the Benjamin Warren, of Red Bank, N. J.? Or did he belong to the family of Virginia Warrens? Or was he a direct emigrant, England to Delaware? [1L] M. I. W.

I. Henry Warren, born about 1800, married Isabella De Coursey, born about 1800. Henry Warren is believed to have been of Holland descent. The father of Isabella De Coursey, born about 1775, was of the French de Coursey family and her mother, born about 1775, was of the Irish Fitzpatrick family.

II. Charles Le Roy Warren, son of Henry and Isabella (De Coursey) Warren, born in Waverly, N. Y., 1832, died

1888. He married, 1861, Amelia Ross, of Troy, N. Y., born 1840, died 1902. The father of Amelia Ross was — Ross, born about 1880, and her paternal grandfather was Dr. — Ross, of Scotland. The mother of Amelia Ross was —Hainer, born about 1800.

III. Howard Ross Warren, son of Charles Le Roy and Amelia (Ross) Warren, born in Amboy, Ill., in 1866. He married in 1910 Ethel Evelyn (Holmes) Sutherland, of Toronto, Ont., born 1869, daughter of — Holmes and — Morris, of Canada. Howard Ross Warren resides (1912) in Kansas City, Mo., and is the secretary and treasurer of the Kansas City Bolt and Nut Company. [1 F] H. R. W.

Orlando James W. Warren, born near Lake Champlain, N. Y., February 4, 1818, died, Joplin, Mo., 1873. He had two brothers living in New York, 1869, Horatio Warren and Henry Warren. Children:

1. George W. Warren, Parsons, Kan., born, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 29, 1862; living, 1912.
2. W. H. Warren, Creede, Colo., living, 1912.
3. 4. 5. Three daughters, living, 1912. [1 T] G. W. W.

Henry Warren, born, near Keene, N. H., 1794, died, Portland, Mich., 1872; married, Middlebury, Conn., 1804, Emeline Tyler, who died, Portland, Mich., November, 1880.

Chauncey J. Warren, son of Henry and Emeline (Tyler) Warren, was born, Watertown, N. Y., August 1, 1831, and died, Portland, Mich., March, 1908; married, October 5, 1854, Mary Ann Kimball, born September 23, 1833, and living, May, 1911, Portland, Mich.

Henry K. Warren, son of Chauncey J. and Mary Ann (Kimball) Warren, in Pankton, S. D., 1911. [1 V] H. K. W.

(To be continued.)

Passengers for Virginia

23rd June 1635. Theis under-written names are to be transported to Virginia imbarqued in the America Willm Barker Mr; pr. cert: from the Minister of the Towne of Gravesend of their conformity to the orders & discipline of the Church of England: [Figures after the names are years of age.]

Richard Sadd, 23	Willm. Bucland, 19	James Somers, 22
Thomas Wakefield, 17	Launcelot Jackson, 18	David Bromley, 15
Thomas Bennett, 22	John Williamson, 12	Walter Brookes, 15
Steeven Read, 24	Phillip Parsons, 10	Symon Richardson, 23
Willm. Stanbridge, 27	Henry Parsons, 14	Thomas Jno. son, 19
Henry Barker, 18	Andrew Morgan, 26	Jo: Averie, 20
James Foster, 21	Willm. Brookes, 17	John Croftes, 20
Thomas Talbott, 20	Richard Harrison, 15	Thomas Broughton, 19
Richard Young, 31	Thomas Pratt, 17	John Underwood, 19
Robert Thomas, 20	John Ecles, 16	Willm. Bernard, 27
John Farepoynt, 20	Richard Miller, 12	Charles Wallinger, 24
Robert Askyn, 22	Robert Lamb, 16	Thomas Dymett, 23
Samuel Awde, 24	Thomas Boomer, 13	Ryce Hooe, 36
Miles Fletcher, 27	George Dulmare, 8	John Carter, 54
William Evans, 23	John Robinson, 32	Women.
Lawrence Farebern, 23	Edmond Chipps, 19	Elizabeth Remington, 20
Mathew Robinson, 24	Tho: Prichard, 32	Katherin Hibbotts, 20
Isack Bull, 27	Jonathan Bronsford, 21	Elizabeth Willis, 18
Phillipp Remington, 29	Willm. Cowley, 20	Joan Jobe, 18
Radulph Spragmy, 37	John Shawe, 16	Ann Nash, 22
George Chaundler, 29	Richard Gumny, 21	Elizabeth Phillips, 22
Richard Hersey, 22	Bartholomew Holton, 25	Dorothy Standich, 22
Benjamin Wragg, 24	John White, 21	Susan Death, 22
Henry Embrie, 20	Thomas Chappell, 33	Elizabeth Death, 3
Robert Sabyn, 40	Hugh Fox, 24	Alice Remington, 26
George Brookes, 35	David Morris, 32	Dorothy Baker, 18
Thomas Holland, 34	Rowland Cotton, 22	Elizabeth Baker, 18
Humfrey Belt, 20	William Thomas, 22	Sara Colebank, 20
John Mace, 20	John Yates, 20	Mary Thurrogood, 19
Walter Jewell, 19	Richard Wood, 36	

THE CHALKLEY MANUSCRIPT.

One of the most important recent additions to the genealogical literature of the United States will be the publication, some time during the current year, of the Chalkley Manuscripts. These manuscripts are abstracts from all the old records of Augusta county, Va., from 1745 to 1820, including the records of the old district court whose sessions were held in Augusta, but whose jurisdiction

extended to West Virginia, western Pennsylvania, part of Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, all of Kentucky, and part of Tennessee. They were copied by Judge Lyman Chalkley of Staunton, Va., and their publication will throw much genealogical light upon a section of the country where research has heretofore been uncommonly difficult and ultimately has been found to a considerable and lamentable extent fruitless.

United States Census for 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Fair Haven, Rutland County, Vermont, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Arvin, David	Hill, Frederick	Priest, Philip
Austin, Shubail	Handy, James	Phippany, Benjamin
Braynard, Timy.	Calkins, Charles	Richard, William
Biddell Richard	Hambleton, Ezra	Rogers, Stephen
Ballard, Joseph	Hambleton, Joel	Rice, Charles
Ballard, M. John	Hows, John	Querry, Simeon
Buell, William	Hyde, Lemuel	Skinner, Thomas
Boyle, Charles	Horton, Jesse	Spooner, John
Barlow, Nathan	Hurlburt, William	Safford, Silas
Cleveland, Josiah	Hinman, Josiah	Snow, Joseph
Cleveland, Oliver	Jones, Horace	Sharpe, James
Chilson, Elihu	Jones, Ezekiel	Stephens, Nathan
Clark, Ashbel	Kilsy, Curtiss	Stannard, Samuel
Chamberlain, Josh.	Leonard, Gamaliel	Smith, Simeon
Cuttin, Isaac	Lee, John	Smith, Daniel
Carter, Elijah	Lyon, Matthew	Smith, Russell
Cushman, Danl.	Lay, Amos	Strong, Worham
Cranmer, Henry	McCarter, James	Sanford, David
Cranmer, Henry, Jr.	Mitchell, Ichabod	Smith, Joseph
Cole, Samuel	Merrit, Michael	Tryon, Elijah
Cranmer, John	McCarter, Alexander	Taft, Gideon
Cook, H. Ebenezer	Malcolm, Israel	Trowbridge, Levi
Cone, Asabel	Munger, David	Trowbridge, Israel
Church, Oliver	McLuiry, James	Taylor, Elijah
Debile, Thomas	McCarthy, Charles	Weller, Benjamin
Doghasty, Cornelius	McCarthy, Daniel	Weller, Cooley
Darrar, Jeremiah	Meecham, John	Wetherell, James
Dixon, Thomas	Newton, Jonathan	Wilkes, Thomas
Everetts, Eli	Newland, Jabez	Whipple, Ethan
Freleigh, John	Orms, Jonathan	Utler, Abraham
Goodrich, Timothy	Orton, Elisaba	Keeler, Hezekiah
Gibbs, Shelden	Priest, Noah	Brownson, Cornelius
Holmes, Moses	Petty, Benjamin	Quevy, David
Holt, Stephen		

"Even those who have no kindly sentiment in the matter of genealogy are beginning to apprehend some of its manifold uses and applications. The life insurance agent finds a guide in taking his risks. The conveyancer is aided in taking his land titles. The lawyer is furnished with facts in cases of medico ju-

risprudence. The teacher may more wisely direct his efforts by knowledge of hereditary aptitudes and tendencies. The physician may feel more assured of the correctness of his diagnosis of morbid physiological conditions."—George Frederick Tuttle, in *The Descendants of William and Elizabeth Tuttle*, p. 3.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

Adams County.

Allison, Fobt., lt. O. Con. L., June 30, 1818.
Allison, John, ser. maj. Jan. 20, 1819; 87.

Adams County.

Allison, Robt., lt. O. Con. L., June 30, 1818.
Allison, John, ser. maj., Jan. 20, 1819; 87.
Baker, James, pr., Oct. 21, 1818.
Carleton, Edw., pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 105.
Johnston, Wm., pr., March 25, 1822; 76.
Jacoby, Nicholas, pr., Dec. 5, 1832; 7; d. Nov. 1, 1832.
McGinnis, Wm., pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 90.
McLaughlin, Robt., pr., May 2, 1818; 80.
McKinly, James, pr., March 25, 1822; 77.
Shugart, Eli, pr., July 28, 1830; 80.
Weaver, Jacob, pr., May 6, 1826; 85.

Allegheny County.

Roberts, John, serg., May 4, 1819; 86; d. Dec. 30, 1819.
Clendening, James, pr., May 7, 1819; 74.
Castilo, Samuel, pr., July 11, 1819; 94.
Curry, James, pr., Feb. 15, 1822; 94; d. Dec. 10, 1825.
Crawford, John, lt., Nov. 9, 1819; 100.
Cochran, Robt., pr., April 22, 1820; 74.
Dixon, Jacob, pr., May 7, 1819; 74; d. May 18, 1833.
Gray, Alex., pr., Sept. 13, 1819; 88.
Kerr, John, pr., May 23, 1820; 84; d. June 14, 1826.
Leary, Wm., pr., July 22, 1819; 64.
Lauman, Philip, pr., Oct. 31, 1818; 75; d. May 5, 1833.
Logan, John, pr., Oct. 13, 1823; 81.
Morris, George, pr., Oct. 24, 1818; 68.
McMurdy, John, pr., Oct. 28, 1818; 89.
McMurdy, John, pr., Oct. 28, 1818; 89.
McCann, Daniel, pr., March 12, 1819; 64; d. Jan. 26, 1823.

Murphy, Owen, pr., June 1, 1819; 90.
McCoy, Charles, pr., March 8, 1821; 85.
McGerry, Neal, pr., Feb. 16, 1819; 80.
Murray, James, pr., Sept. 29, 1819; 82; d. Dec. 14, 1831.

Roselbaugh, John, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 79; d. Aug. 6, 1831.

Vangardner, John, pr., Oct. 7, 1818; 85.

Armstrong County.

Brown, James, Sr., pr., Sept. 25, 1818; 92; d. Dec. 6, 1820.
Boyle, Daniel, pr., Sept. 14, 1828; 86.
Clark, John, 5th Maj., July 8, 1819; 85.
Hegin, Edward, pr., April 28, 1820; 83.
Kerr, Wm., pr., July 26, 1819; 79.
McKee, Andrew, pr., Feb. 4, 1820; 88.
Lemon, John, pr., June 19, 1830; 75.
Leech, Archibald, pr., Sept. 6, 1819; 76.
Meredith, Thos., pr., Dec. 4, 1826; 80.
Sloan, James, sergt., March 10, 1819; 62; d. Sept. 27, 1818.

Beaver County.

Carson, Wm., pr., May 30, 1820; 85.
Conly, Nicholas, pr., Jan 13, 1819; 80.
Eckels, Arthur, pr., April 17, 1820; 82.
Glendy, Wm., pr., Feb. 8, 1819; 84.
Hennon, Abel, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 76; d. Jan. 20, 1826.
Johnson, Joseph, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 79.
Justice, Jacob, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 71.
Littell, Wm., pr., Dec. 19, 1818; 86.
Miller, Conrad, pr., March 5, 1819; 82.
Wilson, Robt., 2d pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 80; d. Oct. 20, 1824.
Wilson, John, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 73; d. Oct. 2, 1824.
Bevington, Thomas, pr., May 30, 1820; 77.
Beatty, John, 1st pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 77; d. July 17, 1829.
Comegay, Wm., pr., April 17, 1820; 79.
Cuning, Robt., pr., May 30, 1820; 79.
Dill, Thomas, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 83.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HUNTLEY.—Amy and Samuel Huntley, were the children of Daniel and Catherine Huntley, of Ellicottville, New York. Whom did they marry and did they leave issue? [166] H. E. N.

SWEATLAND.—Wanted, the death date of Daniel Sweatland, born July 3, 1787, son of Joseph and Salome (Hall) Sweatland; also date of his marriage to Lucy Gates, daughter of Nathaniel and Lucy (Gallup) Gates. They were probably married in Kingston or in Wilkes-Barre, Pa. [178] W. B. P.

ALEXANDER.—Marshall Pratt Alexander was born at Cambridgeport, Mass., in September, 1829. His father was Henry Foster Alexander, born about 1800. What was the maiden name of his mother? Who were his parents and

grandparents, and did he have brothers or sisters? [179] S. A. B.

SMITH.—John Smith of Oneonta, New York, married Hannah Van Buren, daughter of John B. and Jemima Van Buren. Did John and Hannah Smith leave any descendants? [168] J. V. B.

HURLBURT.—Jane Ann Stilwell married a Hurlburt in Ulster county, New York, about 1850. They had children, Samuel, Stephen and Catherine. Whom did Catherine marry? Who were the descendants of Samuel and Stephen Hurlburt? [169] L. C. S.

WORTMAN.—In 1846 Robert Wortman removed to the far west from Long Island. I am seeking data on this family. Who were Robert's parents, whom did he marry and did he leave any descendants? [170] W. R. L.

WILLIAMS.—Who were the ancestors of Captain John Williams and his wife Mary, natives of the north of England? They had one child, Mary Jane Williams, born at sea about 1844. [171] C.W.M.

MEEKS.—Information wanted about the Meeks family of Long Island. I want all possible descendants and dates of births, deaths, marriages. [172] E.F.S.

KING.—George W. King married Frances D. Field in New York City about 1850. Who were his ancestors and who were his descendants? A daughter is supposed to have married Benjamin Mount. [173] K. M. B.

FULLER.—Who was David Fuller who married Jane Coe in New York state about the year 1848? Did he leave any children and if so, whom did they marry? Fannie Coe, a sister of Jane, married

Rufus Huntley, Little Valley, New York,
1855. [174] R. L. V.

CLARK.—I am seeking information of the Clark family of Troy, New York. John Clark who married Amy Stilwell before 1850, had children, Stephen, Judson, Samuel S. and Amy C. The latter married Azen Lord. Who are the descendants of these brothers and sister? [175] T. S. N.

STILWELL.—Mary Stilwell was a daughter of Samuel Stilwell, who in 1855, lived at New Paltz, Ulster county, New York. Whom did she marry and when did she die? [176] N. P. U.

WOOD.—Can anyone give me any information concerning Samuel Wood who married Rebecca Weeks? Some of his descendants were living on Long Island in the latter part of the nineteenth century. [177] W. W. S.

STOUT.—Who can tell me anything about Benjamin Stout who lived in Delaware and possibly in Maryland early in the eighteenth century? [180] A. F. M.

Answers

STILWELL.—[153] S. A. C.—Nicholas Stillwell is supposed to have been a native of Surrey, England. Religious persecution drove him to Holland. He came to America from Leyden about 1638, and about 1639 or shortly after was on Manhattan Island. He is frequently referred to in early records of New Netherlands as "Nicholas the tobacco planter." In June, 1643, he joined Lady Deborah Moody in the settlement of Gravesend, Long Island, where he spent most of the remainder of his life, going to Staten Island shortly before his death, December 28, 1671.

The first wife of Nicholas Stillwell was Abigail Hopton, sister of Ralph Hopton, and a maid of honor to Queen Elizabeth

of Bohemia. By her he had two sons—Richard (2), born 1634, died about 1688, married first, May, 1655, Mary, daughter of Obadiah Holmes, and second, his cousin Freeloove (or Mercy), daughter of John Cooke; and Nicholas (2), born 1636, died 1715, married first, Catharine, widow of Charles Morgan, and second, Elizabeth Corwin.

The second wife of Nicholas Stillwell was Ann Van Dyke, and by her he had: Anne, born 1643; Abigail, born 1645; William, baptized May 11, 1648; Thomas, baptized July 9, 1651; Daniel, baptized Nov. 13, 1653; Jeremiah, baptized Jan. 13, 1661. His widow, Anne, married a second time, William Wilkins.

The principal printed sources of information relating to Nicholas Stillwell and his descendants are "Early Memoirs of the Stillwell Family" by Benjamin Marshall Stillwell; "Notes on the Descendants of Nicholas Stillwell, the Ancestor of the Stillwell Family" by William H. Stillwell; and "Historical and Genealogical Miscelany" by John E. Stillwell. P. A. S.

WOOD.—[177] W. W. S.—Samuel Wood married Rebecca Weeks and had Epenetus, Stephen, Miles, Samuel, Martin, David, Nellie, and Elsie. Epenetus Wood, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Weeks) Wood, married Kate Simonson and had Samuel, Abram, David, Eperetus, Nellie, and Maria; Stephen Wood married — and had Louisa, Mary, and Phebe; Miles Wood married a sister of the wife of his brother Samuel, and had Nancy, Samuel, and Stephen; Samuel Wood married — and had Miles, Rebecca, Anna, and Katharine; Martin Wood married Mary — and had Priscilla, Lucy, Rebecca, Clarissa, Stephen, Thomas, and William; David Wood and Nellie Wood never married; Elsie Wood married Adam Pearsall and had Nancy, Elsie, Katharine, Polly, Rebecca, Betsey, Hannah, Sally, Adam, and Samuel.

S. T. W.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 6

Local Genealogy

A movement is under way for the conservation of original sources of history in the United States by the preservation of local records. The editors of all the small town and county newspapers in the United States will be asked to devote half a column of space weekly to the publication of local genealogical material which will be of historic value in the future. Much of this material now existing in the form of old letters and records, is carelessly stored in farmhouse or village attics, liable to be destroyed at any time. Universities, colleges and schools will be asked to cooperate in this work. The plan is to the highest degree commendable, but if dependence is to be placed upon the newspapers it will fall far short of the desired result. The newspapers of to-day, printed on wood pulp paper, will last scarcely a generation. If these valuable records are to be permanently preserved the choice of some more enduring medium than the contemporaneous newspapers must be found.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE
Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1869-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN,
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 17, 1912

NUMBER 7

The Moody Family

In early colonial New England there were two principal Moody families, those of William Moody, of Newbury, Mass., and John Moody, of Roxbury, Mass. Savage, in *A Genealogical Dictionary of the Early Settlers of New England*, includes those two pioneers, their children and their grandchildren and also the following: Eleazer Moody, of Boston, a freeman in 1690; Lady Deborah Moody, of Salem, and afterward of Gravesend, Long Island, and Sir Henry Moody, of Gravesend, son of Lady Deborah Moody. [Md1] W. H. L.

I.

George Moody, of Moulton, county Suffolk, England, was "famous for his housekeeping and just and plain dealing." He married Lydia Houil als, Smith, of Ipswich. His children were: 1—George, of Moulton; 2—John, who "went into New England," and 3—Samuel, a woollen draper in Bury, an alderman, a justice of the peace and a member of parliament, who married Mary Boldin, daughter of John Boldin, of Bury St. Edmunds.—*The Candler Manuscript* in the British Museum.

II.

John Moody, son of George and Lydia Moody, of Moulton, England, came to the Massachusetts Bay Colony in 1633 with the first pioneers who settled in Ipswich. With him came his wife Sarah,

but they do not appear to have brought any children. He was made a freeman November 5, 1665, and was a man of good standing in the community. In 1636 he was one of the company which was led by the Reverend Thomas Hooker across the country to the banks of the Connecticut river, where they founded the settlement of Hartford. In his will of July 25, 1655, he mentions his wife Sarah, his son Samuel, and Elizabeth Segar, who is believed to have been his daughter. His widow, Sarah Moody, died at the residence of her son, in Hadley, Mass., in 1671.

III.

Samuel Moody, of Hartford, was probably the only son of John and Sarah Moody. About 1660 he moved to Hadley, Mass., where he died in 1689. He married Sarah Deming, probably a daughter of John Deming. She died in 1714. Their children were six in number, as follows:

- 1.—Sarah, born, about 1660.
- 2.—John, born, July 4, 1661, died in Hartford in 1732; nine children.
- 3.—Hannah, born, March 5, 1663.
- 4.—Mary.
- 5.—Samuel, born, November 28, 1670, died in Hadley, Mass., in 1745, leaving six children.
- 6.—Ebenezer, born, October 23, 1675, died in South Hadley, Mass., November 11, 1757, leaving eight children. [Md 2] H. W. L.

929
G 3267j
1912, Feb. 17

I.

William Moody, according to tradition and early records, was a native of Wales. He removed to Ipswich, England, in his mature years, and in 1633 joined the migration which followed Governor John Winthrop, who had come three years before. He wintered in Ipswich, Mass., in 1634, and in the following year was one of the company of first settlers of Ould Newbury. He took the oath of freeman May 6, 1635. By occupation he was a saddler and blacksmith, and is said to have been the first in New England to shoe oxen so as to keep them from slipping on the ice. He died, in Newbury, October 25, 1673. His first wife, Sarah Moody, died, in Newbury, January 13, 1672-3. His children were Samuel, Joshua and Caleb.

II.

Samuel Moody, eldest son of William and Sarah Moody, was born in Newbury. He was a freeman in 1666. His will was dated March 22, 1675, and was proved April 21, 1675. He died, in Newbury, April 4, 1675. On November 30, 1657, he married Mary Cutting. Both he and his wife were members of the Newbury church in 1674, he having joined in 1670. His widow married, second, in Newbury, June 24, 1679, Daniel Lunt. His children, all born in Newbury, and all referred to as then living, in his will of 1675, were:

- 1.—Sarah, born, November 16, 1658; probably the Sarah Moody who married Silvanus Plummer, in Newbury, in January 1681-2.
- 2.—William, born, July 22, 1661, married, first, November 15, 1684, Mehitable Sewall, and probably, second, Abigail Frost.
- 3.—John, born, April 1, 1663, married, before 1693, Hannah —, by whom he had two children; died, probably, in 1727.
- 4.—Mary, born, February 28, 1664-5; probably the Mary Moody who married, in Newbury, June 23, 1683, Henry Somerby.
- 5.—Lydia, born, August 5, 1667.
- 6.—Hannah, born, January 4, 1669.
- 7.—Samuel, born, December 6, 1671, married, April 16, 1700, in Newbury, Sarah Knight.
- 8.—Cutting, born, April 8, 1674, married, March 25, 1696, in Newbury, Judith Little, daughter Lieutenant Joseph Little. He lived in Newbury and his will of 1747 mentions two children.

(To be continued.)

In September, 1788, on the second Tuesday of the month, the first session of the court of quarter sessions of the Northwest Territory was held in Marietta, Washington county, Ohio. General Rufus Putnam and General B. Tucker were appointed justices of the quorum, and Isaac Pearce, Thomas Lord, R. G. Meigs, assistant justices. Paul Fearing was admitted as an attorney, being the first lawyer ever admitted to practice in the Northwest Territory. He was also appointed attorney for the United States in Washington county. The grand jury consisted of: William Stacy, Nathaniel Cushing, Nathaniel Goodale, Charles Knowles, Aselm Tupper, Jonathan Stone, Oliver Rice, Ezra Lunt, John Matthews, George Ingersol, Jonathan Devol, Samuel Stebbins, Jethro Putnam and Jabez True. William Stacy was foreman.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

ABBOT.—A Genealogical Register of the Descendants of George Abbot, of Andover; George Abbot, of Rowley; Thomas Abbot, of Andover; Arthur Abbot, of Ipswich; Robert Abbot, of Branford, Ct., and George Abbot, of Norwalk, Ct. Compiled by Rev. Abiel Abbot, D.D., and Rev. Ephraim Abbot. Boston, 1847.

ABBOTT.—Descendants of George Abbott, of Rowley, Mass., of his Joint Descendants with George Abbott, Sr., of Andover, Mass., of the Descendants of Daniel Abbott, of Providence, R. I.; of Some of the Descendants of Capt. Thomas Abbott, of Andover, Mass.; of George Abbott, of Norwalk, Ct.; of Robert Abbott, of Branford, Ct.; With Brief Notes of Many Others of the Name, Original Settlers in the United States. By Major Lemuel Abijah Abbott. Boston, 1906.

ABEEL.—The Abeel and Allied Families. [Descendants of Christopher Janse Abeel, of Albany, N. Y., 1647.] Compiled by Henry Whittemore. New York, 1899.

ACHENBACH.—Family memorial of John Philip Achenbach and Descendants in the United States. Compiled by Mrs. Sarah Jane (Kline) Houtz. Topeka, Kan., 189—.

ACHESON.—A History of the Acheson Family on the Paternal Side. By A. W. Acheson. Pittsburgh, 1878.

ACHESON.—A History of the Acheson Family on the Maternal Side. Pittsburgh, 1879.

ACKERLY.—Early Wills of Westchester County, New York. By W. S. Pelletreau. New York, 1898.

ACKLEY.—John Hale, of Wallingford, Conn. A Monograph by James Shepard. New Britain, Conn., 1902.

ADAM.—Genealogy of the Adam Family. [Descendants of John Adam, who came from Scotland in 1737 and settled in Taunton, Mass.]. By William Adam. Albany, N. Y., 1848.

ADAMS.—Family Memorial [Thayer]. Part I. Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White. * * * Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, with their Fourteen Children. By Elisha Thayer. Hingham, 1835.

ADAMS.—The Genealogy of the Descendants of Several Ancient Puritans by the name of Adams, Bullard, Holbrook, Rockwood, Sanger, Wood, Grant, Goulding and Twitchell. By Rev. Abner Morse. Boston, 1857.

ADAMS.—The Vinton Memorial, comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648: also, Genealogical Sketches of several allied Families. By John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1858.

ADAMS.—History of the Thomas Adams and Thomas Hastings Families, of Amherst, Massachusetts. By Herbert Baxter Adams. Amherst, Mass., 1880.

(To be continued.)

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 45.)

- Davis, Wm., 2d pr., Sept. 9, 1819; 77;
d. Feb. 10, 1834.
- Lorrain, John, ensign, Sept. 18, 1820; 74.
- Liggitt, Thomas, pr., Dec. 3, 1819; 74.
- McKim, James, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 96;
d. Aug. 7, 1826.
- McCord, Wm., sergt., May 30, 1820; 87;
d. March 1, 1832.
- Osburn, James, pr., Feb. 8, 1819; 82.
- Partridge, John, pr., Sept. 6, 1819; 83.
- Stewart, John, pr., Feb. 9, 1819; 79; d.
July 17, 1829.
- Bedford County.
- Burd, Benj., capt., April 30, 1819; 80.
- Bloom, Daniel, pr., Sept. 26, 1818; 73;
d. May 29, 1819.
- Cooper, Joseph, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 63; d.
Jan. 16, 1825.
- Cresson, John, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 79; d.
March 4, 1830.
- Corl, Leonard, pr., Sept. 15, 1819; 76.
- Harbolt, Adam, pr., April 29, 1819; 61.
- Lucas, George, sergt., Jan. 20, 1819; 84.
- McCracken, John, pr., Oct. 23, 1819; 82.
- Shryock, Christian, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 81.
- Tipper, Charles, pr., Sept. 26, 1818; 81.
- Berks County.
- Antreen, John, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 82; d.
Aug. 24, 1833.
- Bower, Jacob, capt., April 12, 1818; d.
Aug. 4, 1818.
- Betts, Charles, pr., Aug. 7, 1818; d. Jan.
15, 1819.
- Becker, John, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 57; d.
March 2, 1819.
- Beckarth, John F., pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 77;
d. Jan. 21, 1823.
- Buckter, Mathias, pr., June 22, 1819; 86.
- Bernhurt, Daniel, pr., July 22, 1819; 79.
- Barnes, Wm., pr., Nov. 29, 1819; 80.
- Barth, Stephen, pr., Jan. 17, 1826; 81.
- Clarke, Thomas, pr., Nov. 2, 1819; 68; d.
Aug. 19, 1821.
- Doddridge, Jacob, pr., May 7, 1819; 90.
- Davidhiser, Hy., pr., July 9, 1819; 74.
- Everson, Geo. R., capt., March 24, 1819;
87; d. June 23, 1820.
- Felix, Peter, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 74; d.
Sept. 29, 1825.
- Firing, George, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 68; d.
June 8, 1819.
- Gilbert, Stephen, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 63;
d. Nov. 8, 1819.
- Glassmyer, Jacob, pr., March 5, 1819; 81.
- House, George, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 84.
- Holden, Jacob, pr., Feb. 8, 1819; 75.
- Heblinger, Peter, pr., Feb. 4, 1819; 64.
- Heaton, James, pr., June 12, 1818; 79;
d. Dec. 29, 1825.
- Huffman, Christ'n, pr., July 9, 1819; 79.
- Idle, Barney, pr., Nov. 9, 1818; 83; d.
June 30, 1832.
- King, Francis, pr., Nov. 2, 1818; 85; d.
July 3, 1828.
- Keesy, John, pr., Dec. 10, 1818; 87.
- Koveler, Adam, pr., May 31, 1820; 72;
d. Sept. 17, 1826.
- Lathiser, Hartman, ensign, Feb. 3, 1819;
77.
- Mills, Wm., pr., Nov. 6, 1818; 78.
- Miller, Christian, 2d pr., April 23, 1819;
64.
- Mellon, Samuel, pr., July 21, 1819; 80.
- Marx, Wm., drummer, March 11, 1820;
74.
- Nagle, Philip, pr., Aug. 4, 1830; 81.
- Oneur, Angus, pr., Feb. 3, 1821; 83.
- Preise, George, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 77.
- Steiger, Abraham, pr., Feb. 3, 1819; 69;
d. Feb. 4, 1824.
- Seivert, Jacob, pr., Sept. 20, 1819; 77.
- Werts, Jacob, pr., Nov. 3, 1818; 77.
- Youse, John, pr., Oct. 14, 1819; 87.
- Zeller, Mich'l, pr., Oct. 29, 1819; 83; d.
Aug. 30, 1831.

(To be continued.)

A Discredited Pedigree

In the *Genealogy of Warren*, by John Collins Warren, M. D., of Boston, published in 1854, the pedigree of Richard Warren, the Mayflower pilgrim, and his brother, John Warren, of Watertown, is given as traced back through the earls of Warren and Surrey to William de Warren or Warrenne, who came from Normandy with William the Conqueror. That pedigree was promptly accepted by genealogists, general writers and all others interested in the subject. The falsity of the pedigree has long been known, but to the present time most of the Warrens, of the Richard Warren and John Warren line, fully believe that they are really descended from the earls of Warren and Surrey. Nearly every Warren publication or manuscript compilation for the more than half a century that has elapsed since Dr. Warren's book appeared has perpetuated this error.

This pedigree is based upon the claim that Richard Warren and John Warren, the American pioneers, were the sons of Christopher Warren, of Ashburton, Headboro, who, without doubt, belonged to the family of the earls of Warren and Surrey. But Richard Warren and John Warren were not sons of this Christopher Warren.

The line from John Warren, of Ashburton, Headboro, through Christopher Warren to Richard and John Warren depends upon an entry to that effect in the Devonshire Visitations of 1620. But it is now well established that the Warren pedigree there printed was an interpolation and not the work of the heralds of 1620. In the Harleian edition of the Devonshire Visitations, published in 1872, it is expressly stated this pedigree was "inserted by later hand."

There is additional confirming evidence. Christopher Warren married Alice Webb June 15, 1613. His son John was born in 1617, and therefore

could not have been the John Warren, of Watertown, Mass., who was aged "about forty-five years" when he emigrated to America in 1630. Richard Warren, of Greenwich, county Kent, the third son of Christopher and Alice (Webb) Warren, was baptized in Sydenham, Darnrell, August 15, 1619. Naturally he could not have had a wife Elizabeth and several children a year later, in 1620, as is recorded of the Richard Warren who came in that year on the Mayflower. Both Richard Warren, of Greenwich, and Richard Warren of the Mayflower had wives named Elizabeth, and the conclusion was jumped at that, for that reason, the two men must have been identical, a very tenuous and ludicrous assumption.

Richard Warren, the true son of Christopher Warren, married Elizabeth (Ivatt or Jouatt) March, widow of Francis March. The marriage of Elizabeth Ivatt to her first husband did not occur until 1629, and then Richard Warren of the Mayflower, who must have been her second husband, if he is to be recognized as the son of Christopher Warren, had been dead for a year. The license for Elizabeth Ivatt's first marriage reads:

"March, Francis, gent., of Stepney, bachelor, 26, and Elizabeth Ivatt of St. Botolph, Aldgate, spinster, 15, daughter of Oliver Ivatt, deceased, consent of Hugh Bourman, her father (in law) at Westham, Essex, 20, August, 1529."—*London Marriage Licenses*.

The Elizabeth who was the wife of Richard Warren of the Mayflower, and who came to America, was not Elizabeth Ivatt, and her husband was not the son of Christopher Warren, and of the family of the earls of Warren and Surrey.—This conclusion is now freely accepted as established beyond all question of doubt, by the recognized genealogists and historians of Great Britain and America. *Richard Warren and Some of His Descendants*. By Mrs. Washington A. Roebeling; *Mayflower Descendant*, vol. II, p. 63 and vol. III, p. 45.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

CALDERWOOD.—Thomas Calderwood was born in Bristol, Me., November 16, 1789. Who were his parents and grandparents? [182] M. A. T.

SOPER.—Henry Soper was settled in Huntington, Long Island, early in the seventeenth century. I am seeking information of him, his ancestry and his descendants. [183] W. S. H.

DUNKLEBERGER.—Can anyone give me any information in regard to the Dunkleberger family, which was in Pennsylvania in the middle of the eighteenth century? I think that the christian name of one member of the family was Johan. [184] P. A. B.

CRAPO.—Who were the parents of Peter Crapo, Freetown, Mass, who married Sarah West, 1766? [185] M. O. P.

WEST.—Who was John West, a Revolutionary soldier of New York, whose wife was Charity West? Had he children? [186] J. A. N.

SPRAGUE.—Francis Sprague was an innholder in Duxbury, Mass., about 1630 or 1640. I would like to have his descendants for as many generations as possible. [187] H. B. A.

ABEL.—Who were the ancestors of Caleb Abel, who died August 17, 1731, married in July, 1669, Margaret Post, born February 21, 1653? [188] C. A. M.

AMES.—Can any one tell me the parentage of Polly Ames, of New London, Conn., who married Jeremiah Page, of England, about 1760, and lived in New London until 1797? [189] M. S. H.

BELKNAP.—Where did Jesse Belknap, Jr., die? He was of Castleton, Vt., and of Michigan. [190] A. L. M.

BROWN.—I would like information concerning several of the Hampton, N. H., Browns, of the Revolutionary and pre-Revolutionary periods. Especially I wish to trace the line of John (1), Jacob (2), Joshua (3), and Joshua (4), in generations after the Revolution. I would like to place the following: Joshua Brown, who served in the French and Indian war and signed the petition from North Hampton in 1718; Joshua Brown, who married Abigail Huse, born 1783; —Brown, who married a daughter, born in 1750, of Elisha Smith, son of Joseph Smith, of Sanbornton, N. H.; Joshua Brown in Captain Moulton's Scouts, 1745, who was at the battle of Bunker Hill. Were Joshua Brown and Elisha Brown of the period preceding the Revolution related? [191] N. O. B.

ALEXANDER.—I wish to find something about Ebenezer Alexander, of Massachusetts and Connecticut, and other members of the family. [192] R. A. A.

JENKINS.—Who were the ancestors of Nancy Jenkins, daughter of Captain Josiah and Mary (Chipman) Jenkins, who married Francis Poland, of Portland, and Gorham, Me.? [193] P. A. Z.

Answers

POLAND.—[144] J. J. P.—Francis Poland was not of Goshen, Conn. He was born in Portland, Me., April 19, 1788, and married, April 2, 1810, Nancy, daughter of Captain Josiah and Mary (Chipman) Jenkins, who was born June 3, 1791. He served in the war of 1812 on board of a privateer, supposed lost, but traced to coast of Spain. His wife died in Gorham, Me., June 6, 1861. His parents were Benjamin and Sarah (Magory?) Poland. Aurelia Poland, daughter of Francis and Nancy Poland, born August 16, 1811, married Captain Jonathan Buck, Jr., of Buckfield, Me., March 20, 1837. She died in October, 1902. A. P. D.

CLARK.—[154] A. B. C.—John Clark of Preston was the son of John of Ipswich, Mass., who came to Norwich, between 1670 and 1680. He was born in Ipswich probably September 24, 1679, and married Deborah Parke, daughter of Thomas and Mary (Allyn) Parke, born December 1, 1680. They were married before June, 1707. He died in 1748. D. C. P.

BACON.—[159] B. M. E.—James Bacon of New Braintree, Worcester county, Mass., was probably the James Bacon, Jr., of Wrentham, Norfolk county, Mass., born June 30, 1728, in Wrentham, eldest son of the James Bacon, Sr., who married Mercy Man, a daughter of the clergyman in that town. This James Bacon, Jr., named his first child and daughter Mercy, his own mother's name. The father, James Bacon, Sr., of Wrentham, had three brothers: Thomas, Jacob, and John, but not one of these had a son

James. Probably more could be learned concerning these Bacons, father and son, by searching the records of Wrentham, Halifax, Greenbush, and New Braintree, and adjacent towns in eastern Massachusetts. F. B. A.

STOUT.—[180] A. F. M.—Concerning Benjamin Stout, it has been said by one of his descendants—Nathan Stout—in *A Small Account of the Family Called Stout*: "He [Benjamin] moved from Pennsylvania and, it is said, from there to the state of Delaware, and from there to Maryland and it is added that he and his son followed the sea. In this account Benjamin appears to have been confused with Joseph, son of James, son of Richard (1), who, according to the same authority, lived in Philadelphia and "followed the seas," "as also did a son." There is evidence that Joseph Stout and his son Joseph lived in Philadelphia, and were captains of vessels sailing from that port. It is doubtful if Benjamin Stout ever lived in Maryland. The statement to this effect may have originated from the fact that he owned land on the Maryland road (it is so called in deeds), running from Appoquinimink Creek (Delaware) to Bohemia (Maryland). He is described in deeds as of Georges Creek, in the vicinity of the Dragon Swamp. He afterward moved further down the county to Appoquinimink Creek. In 1721 (he was then of George's Creek) he conveyed land by deeds of gift to his sons, Charles and Benjamin, Jr. He called the former "his son and heir." These deeds were doubtless executed just before his second marriage, as he signed them alone. In 1727 he conveyed land on Georges Creek that he had purchased in 1715, and 1715 is the earliest date associated with his name, discovered in the Delaware records.

Benjamin Stout's will is very brief and is dated 25 April, 1734, and then he was living in Appoquinimink Hundred on Blackbird Creek. T. H. S.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 7

It is frequently intimated by some people who wish to appear facetious that the Mayflower must have been more crowded with passengers than history has recorded, because of the large number of persons who now lay claim to Mayflower ancestry. As a matter of fact, the number of actual descendants of the Mayflower is greater than is generally considered. Genealogists usually reckon on an estimate of two and one-half or three descendants from a royal personage. The number of descendants from William the Conqueror, so often referred to, is usually based on an estimate of three. The early founders of this country had large families, so that seems a low estimate for them. But an estimate averaging only two descendants to each of the 102 passengers who came in the Mayflower, and allowing that same small estimate for each succeeding generation, there were actually in existence in the United States in 1900 no less than 1,671,168 persons, who were real descendants of Mayflower passengers. This number may safely be considered as having reached 2,000,000 to-day. Most of these are unaware of their ancestry, because of general lack of interest.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24, 1912

NUMBER 8

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 26.)

Robert Montgomerie (II), was the eldest son of William and Isabel (Burnett) Montgomerie, of Scotland and New Jersey, who brought the family name and fortune to America in 1701-2. He was born in Scotland in 1687 and was fifteen years old when his parents came to the new world. Although, as is known by his correspondence, he had from time to time some thought of returning to Scotland to claim the title and lands rightly belonging to his father, he never carried such plans into execution, but remained in New Jersey throughout his life, accumulating there a considerable fortune.

He married, in Burlington, New Jersey, February 8, 1709-10, "at ye house of Nathan Allen, in ye presence of Michael Newbold"—Sarah Stacy, who is thought to have been a daughter of "Henry Stacy, of the Hamlet of Spitalfields, parish of Stepney, Middlesex." Henry Stacy was doubtless closely related to Mahlon Stacy, one of the most prominent of the early settlers of Burlington county—probably a brother. Mrs. Montgomerie, died March 9, 1743-44, but her husband survived her over a score of years, his will, dated August 28, 1762, having been probated October 1, 1766. He was then nearly eighty years of age. He was probably buried at the Friends' burial ground, at Crosswicks, beside his wife.

The children of Robert and Sarah Stacy (Montgomerie) were ten in number: Mary, Elizabeth, William, Sarah, a second William, Anna, James, Annah, Jean and John. Four of the daughters married, the eldest, Mary, who became the wife of James Debow, being the mother of James Debow, Jr., who was a captain in the militia service during the Revolution.

James Montgomery (III), eldest son of Robert and Sarah Stacy (Montgomerie), was the only son who married and left issue. It was in his generation,—the third,—that the spelling of the family name was changed from old Scottish form of Montgomerie to Montgomery. He was born at Eglinton, the family homestead, in Monmouth county, N. J., February 26, 1720, and there his entire life was spent, his death taking place in 1759-60, shortly before that of his father.

He married, May 15, 1746, Esther Wood, daughter of John and Susan Wood. John Wood was a son of William Wood, a native of Leicestershire, who came to America in the "Flie-boat Martha," in the autumn of 1677, and settled in the neighborhood of Burlington, West Jersey, where he shortly afterward married Mary Parnell, who he is said to have fallen in love with and courted on shipboard. Esther Wood's mother, Susan Wood, following the death of her husband, married, secondly, William

929

G 3267j
12. Feb. 24

Montgomery, James Montgomery's uncle, the second son of William Montgomerie, the pioneer.

Seven children were born to James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery: Rebecca, Robert, John, William, Sarah, James and Joseph. Four of the five sons married and left issue. The youngest, Joseph Montgomery, born August 30, 1758, died in 1776, when eighteen years of age, of a disease contracted in the military service, during the early stages of the Revolutionary War.

Robert Montgomery (IV), eldest son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, was born October 22, 1748, and remained on the ancestral estate, Eglinton, throughout his life. This property was within the zone of hostilities during the Revolution, the battlefield of Monmouth being not many miles away. The estate, both real and personal, suffered from the depredations of the troops, and among the old Montgomery papers is one endorsed by him, "Inventory of property destroyed, June, 1778, belonging to Robert Montgomery, amounting to £249.10." This represented the damage to personal property, while the real estate was injured to the extent of quite £1000, it has been stated.

Robert Montgomery was taken prisoner by the British, but was subsequently liberated when it was discovered that, like most of the Quakers, he was a non-combatant. In 1797 he was a member of the New Jersey Assembly, and served a second time in 1808.

He was twice married, first, November 14, 1771, to Margaret Leonard, daughter of John Leonard. She died September 17, 1780, and he married, second, June 22, 1788, Elizabeth Newell, daughter of Dr. James and Elizabeth (Lawrence) Newell; she died May 21, 1845. Mr. Montgomery's death took place July 5, 1828.

The children of Robert Montgomery were seven in number, five by the first

wife and two by the second, as follows: Elizabeth, Sarah, Susan, Robert, Margaret, Lucy and Esther. The male line from Robert Montgomery is extinct, his only son, Robert, having died unmarried.

John Montgomery (IV), second son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, born at Eglinton, July 7, 1750, removed to Philadelphia when still a minor. Engaging in mercantile pursuits—his younger brother, William Montgomery, eventually becoming his partner, he became in due course of time prominent in commercial circles, at the same time acquiring a considerable estate.

In March, 1777, he was elected a member of the Philadelphia Troop of Light Horse—with which he served in New Jersey in the summers of 1779 and 1780, and again, in January, 1781, when the troop aided in the quelling of a mutiny in the Pennsylvania Line. He was made an honorary member of the command May 6, 1792. He became a member of the common council of the city in 1692, and held the office at the time of his decease.

John Montgomery married, November 3, 1785, Mary Crathorne, born August 4, 1765, daughter of Jonathan and Mary (Keen) Crathorne. Mary Crathorne was descended, on her mother's side, from Joran Kyn, a Swede, who came to America in 1642, and was the ancestor of an extensive offspring—bearing the surname of Keen—embracing many people of distinction. Her sister, Dorothy Crathorne, became the wife of Richard Dale, John Paul Jones' lieutenant, on the Bon Homme Richard. Her cousin, Sarah Austin, became the wife of another naval hero, Captain John Barry.

Mrs. Montgomery died October 15, 1848, having survived her husband over half a century. His death occurred March 16, 1794, in Philadelphia.

(To be continued.)

War Records of the Revolution and 1812

A bill have been introduced in the national senate and house of representatives providing for the collecting, preserving and publishing of the army and navy records of the Revolution and War of 1812. Various attempts have been made to bring together the military records of the United States, but little has ever been accomplished. Particularly, acts of Congress in 1892 and subsequently, provided for transferring all such records from several government departments to the war department. It was then the evident intent of Congress to have all the military records of the Revolutionary War brought together in the war department with a view to printing them when the collection should be made as complete as possible. Still, however, the collection of records of the Revolutionary War now in the war department, although large, is far from complete. Many military records of the Revolution, of which there are no other copies in existence, are known to be in the custody of the Library of Congress, the authorities of the several States, as well as in historical societies and individuals. In addition to this, military records of the Revolutionary War, of which no copies are in the possession of the United States or any of the States, are in possession of the British and French governments.

Systematic efforts have already been begun to make the war department collection as complete as possible by obtaining the temporary loan of records in the possession of the States and historical societies in order that they may be copied and that the historical information contained in them may be incorporated with that obtained from the records in the possession of the war department. Some of the States have loaned their records to be copied, but this work had finally to be suspended because of the lack of funds, and the pressure of other work.

General Ainsworth, in writing to the senate on this matter, said: "It is clearly not advisable to undertake the publication of any portion of the military records of the Revolutionary War, especially those relating to the individual histories of officers and enlisted men, until every available source of information shall have been exhausted. Too many hasty, incomplete, and inaccurate historical publications have already been made, and that number ought not to be increased by the premature publication of these military records."

The Library of Congress already publishes *The Naval Records of the Revolutionary War*, a calendar of papers including a large proportion of records of privateers. The library also publishes a list of the letters of John Paul Jones. In the library of the navy department there are some two hundred manuscripts, letters, papers, lists of privateers, and so on, all relating to this subject, also copies of John Paul Jones' correspondence at St. Mary's Isle, and copies of logs of the several ships Ranger, Bonhomme Richard, Queen of France, Alliance, Serapis, and Ariel, while Jones was on those vessels. So far as relates to the naval records which the proposed act would have compiled, indexed, and published, the authorities in the navy department call particular attention to original manuscripts, etc., now in the collections of various State historical societies, or in the State archives, as well as to the private collections of men like Dr. Moffat, of Brookline, Mass., Mr. Havemeyer, of New York, and others.

Should the house and senate agree that an appropriation should be made for the purposes outlined above, every evidence points to a monumental historical work. The naval material alone, so it is calculated, will probably make three large octavo volumes of not less than a thousand pages each.

Passengers For Virginia

June 20, 1635. Theis under written names are to be transported to Virginia imbarqued in the Phillip Richard Morgan Mr. the men have been examined by the minister of the towne of Gravesend of their conformitie to the orders & disipline of the Church of England: And tooke the oath of Alleg die et A^o pred. [Figures following the several names are the years of age.]

John Hart, 33	Thomas Gorham, 19	John Lawter, 17
John Coachman, 28	Nathaniell Disnall, 23	Thomas Edwards, 20 —
John Reddam, 32	John Taylor, 16	Robert Davies, 28
John Shawe, 30	John Gorham, 18	Richard Upcott, 26
George Hill, 23	Richard Wilson, 19	Thomas Peslett, 23
George Bonham, 31	Robert Morgan, 33	WOMEN.
Wm. Rogers, 35	Samuel Milner, 18	Ellin Burgis, 45
Edward Halock, 32	Tymothie Featlie, 23	Katherin Bowes, 20
Ric: Dawson, 31	Wm. Arundell, 32	Suzan Trask, 25
Peter Johnson 36	Alexander Leake, 22	Marcie Langford, 24
William Bransby, 34	John Mason, 16	Elizabeth Willerton, 18
Nicholas Rippen, 31	William Emson, 33	Sara Shawe, 18
James Quarrier, 22	James Habroll, 22	Marie Baker, 25
Wm. Taylor, 36	Richard Johnson, 19	Ann Barnie, 23
James York, 21		

Some Notable Members of the Adams Family

Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass., in 1632, a native of England and founder of the famous Adams family in America.

John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass., a native of England and founder of another Adams family in New England.

Abigail Smith Adams, born in 1744, died in 1818, wife of John Adams, the second president of the United States; and daughter of the Reverend William Smith, of Weymouth, Mass.

Alvin Adams, born in 1804, died in 1877. Founder of the Adams Express Company.

Charles Francis Adams, born in 1807, died in 1886, diplomat, statesman and author, son of John Quincy Adams, sixth president of the United States.

Charles B. Adams, born in 1814, died in 1853, naturalist and educator.

Hannah Adams, born in 1755, died in 1832, one of the earliest American writers, author of a *History of New England* and a *History of the Jews*.

Frederick W. Adams, born in 1787, died in 1859, a physician and violin maker of Vermont.

John Adams, born in 1735, died in 1826, diplomat and statesman, second president of the United States.

John Adams, born in 1712, died in 1863, for twenty-three years principal of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.

John Quincy Adams, born in 1767, died in 1848, diplomat and statesman, sixth president of the United States.

Samuel Adams, of Boston, born in 1722, died in 1802, Revolutionary patriot. He had no male descendants.

Cemetery Inscriptions

Following are some inscriptions from old tombstones in the burying-ground on the hill in Salem, Mass.

(Continued from page 37.)

Judith wife of E. A. Holyoke, Esq., died Novr. ye 19th, 1756, aged 19 years.

Tabitha King, daugr. of Mr. Dan. & Eliza'th King, born October 18th, 1732, Died Septber. 5th, 1737.

Here lies Interred the Remains of Elizabeth King, wife of Daniel King, who departed this Life August the 13th, 1766, Aged 60 years.

Here lyes inter'd ye body of Mr. Robert Kitchen, who departed this Life Octr. ye 28th, 1712, AEtatis 56.

Here lies the Body of David Neecal, son of Mr. David & Mrs. Hannah Neecal, aged 1 year & 10 mo. Died August ye 1st, 1754.

Robt; Kitchen, born Octobr. ye 1st, 1735. Dec'd. Decr. ye 20th, 1736.

Mary Kitchen, born Octr. ye 2d, 1731, Decd. Oct. ye 28th, 1738.

Here lyeth Interred the body of Mrs. Freek Kitchen, wife unto Edward Kitchen, Esq., and Daughter To the Honorable Josiah Wolcott, Esq., who departed this Life January 17th, 1746-7, aged 34 years.

Here lies buried the body of Edward Kitchen, Esq., who departed this Life August the 17th, 1766, aged 66 years.

Mary Lambert, aged 3 years and 7 mo. Died Sept. ye 4th, 1702.

Ebenezer Lambert, aged 1 year and 10 mo. Died Sept. ye 21st, 1702.

Here lyeth ye Body of Martha Lee, Dau'r of Thomas & Mrs. Deborah Lee, aged 20 years, who died October ye 20th, 1721.

Here lye the Bodies of Timothy Lindall, Esq., Aged 82 years. Deceased October 25th, Anno Domini 1760.

Bethia, his wife, aged 31 years. Deceased June 20th, Anno Domini 1720.

Mary, wife of Timothy Lindall, aged 80 years. Deceased February 8th, Anno Domini 1767.

Here lies buried the Body of Mrs. Elizabeth Mackey, wife of Capt. Daniel Mackey, Died July 20, 1701, Aged 36 years.

Here lyes Interred ye Body of Mrs. Mehetable Marston, wife to Benjamin Martson, Esq., and Daur. to ye late Rev'd Mr. Henry Gibbs of Watertown, who departed this Life August ye 21st, 1727, in ye 22d year of her age.

Here lyes Interred the body of Mrs. Patience Marston, Relict of Mr. Benjamin Marston, late of Salem, Merch Decd. she departed this life the 22d day of May, 1731, Aged 55 years and 9 days.

Here lies ye Body of Winslow Marston, son of Colnl. Benjamin Marston, Esq., & Mrs. Elizabeth his wife. Died Sept. ye 6th, 1755, aged 6 years.

In memory of John Marston, the second son of Benja. Marston, Esq. & Mrs. Elizabeth Marston. He died April 22d, 1761, in his 21st year and is here buried.

Here lies repositied in hope of a resurrection to an Immortal Life, the Remains of Madam Elizabeth Marston, the wife of the hon'ble. Benjamin Marston, Esq., one of this place, and daughter of the honble. Isaac Winslow, Esq., of Marshfield. she died September 20, 1761, in her 53d year.

Here lyeth buried ye body of Leut. John Pickering. Dec'd. ye 5th of May, 1694, in ye 57th year of his age.

Here lyes the Body of John Norman, who died May ye 6th, 1713, in ye 77th year of his Age.

Here lyes ye Body of Mary Norman, who died Octobr. 24th, 1713, Aged 68.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

JACOB.—Christian Jacob immigrated to this country on October 20, 1764, from Wurtemberg, Germany. Securing a patent from the government he settled on a large farm, about a mile southeast of Schnecksville, Pa. That farm remained in the direct possession of the Jacob family until 1900, a period of 119 years. Where can I find something about his descendants? Is his German ancestry known? [181]

P. B. J.

Answers

CRAPO.—[185] M. O. P.—Peter (3) Crapo and Sarah West were married, 1766. They moved to Freetown, where Peter died, March 3, 1822. The grandfather of Peter (3), John (2), Peter (1) Crapo married, May 31, 1704, in Rochester, Mass., Penelope White, born March 12, 1687. She was the seventh

child of Samuel (3) and Rebecca White, Resolved (2), William (1), the Mayflower pilgrim.

W. R. C.

WEST.—[186] J. A. N.—John West, who served in the Revolution under General Putnam, and was present at the hanging of Major John André, September 1780, married Charity ——. Their children were: Sarah, Betsey, Andrew and Mary. Sarah married Philip Carr, 1809; he died 1829, New York city; children: Benjamin Jackson, Charity, Eliza, John and Katherine, twins, Abby, Andrew, Cornelius, Margaret, born in New York city. Benjamin Jackson Carr married, 1831, New York city, Hester Ann Stryker, born November 3, 1812, died March 15, 1890, New York city; daughter Sarah Ann Carr, born September 14, 1832, married, July 26, 1849, William Chenoweth.

ALEXANDER.—[192] R. A. A.—Henry Foster (8) Alexander, born October 24, 1797, died December 17, 1852, son of Ebenezer (7) Alexander, born April 24, 1765, Winchester, N. H., died December 6, 1843, Boston, married June 3, 1788. Rhoda Scott. Ebenezer lived in Winchester and Chesterfield, N. H., until about 1800, when he removed to Montague, Mass. About 1820 he removed to Boston. He was son of Asa (6) Alexander, born October 17, 1742, Winchester, N. H., died November 4, 1811, married, November 13, 1762, Mary Bond, served in the French and Indian War.

Asa (6) Alexander was son of Ebenezer (5) Alexander, born about 1715, Northfield, Mass., died July 29, 1788, married, Abigail Rockwood, lived in Northfield, Mass., and Winchester, N. H., served in the French and Indian War.

Ebenezer (5) Alexander was son of Ebenezer (4) Alexander, born October 17, 1684, died January 22, 1768, married, October 10, 1709, Mehitable Buck. This Ebenezer Alexander lived in Wethers-

field and Coventry, Conn., and then settled in Northfield, Mass. He was in the Louisburg expedition in 1745. Was deacon of the Northfield church for forty years, known as the "fighting deacon."

John (3) Alexander, born July 25, 1645, Windsor, Conn., died December 31, 1733, Northampton, Mass., married, November 18, 1671, Sarah Gaylord. He lived several years in Northfield, Mass., and elsewhere in Massachusetts.

George (2) Alexander, born probably in Scotland; died May 5, 1703, married, March 18, 1644, Susanna Sage. He resided first in Windsor, Conn., removing to Northampton, and later to Northfield. Said to be a son of John (1) Alexander, who came from Scotland, prior to 1644, and settled in Windsor, Conn. Temple and Sheldon's *History of Northfield, Mass.* B. E. T.

SPRAGUE.—[187] H. B. A.—Francis (1) Sprague, with his wife (Lydia or Lydia), came in the ship *Anne*, July, 1623. His only son, John (2) Sprague, married, 1655, Ruth Bassett, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Tilden) Bassett. He was killed March 26, 1676, in King Philip's War, at Pawtucket. His eldest son, Lieutenant John (3) Sprague, born about 1656, married, first, Lydia (—), who died July 18, 1725; married, second, March 21, 1726-7, Lois Abel. He removed from Duxbury to Lebanon, Conn., about 1702, and January 19, 1713-14, he deeded 120 acres to his son, John (4) Sprague. Lieutenant John (3) died March 6, 1727-8.

Captain John (4) Sprague, John (3), John (2), Francis (1), born about 1690 at Duxbury, Mass.; married, first, February 22, 1710-11, in Lebanon, Conn., Mary Babcock, who died January 5, 1721-2, daughter of Jonathan Babcock; married, second, Hannah Burt, daughter of Thomas Burt, of Swansea, Mass. He died 1760, in Canaan, Conn. His will, dated July 31, 1754, mentions his sons: Ebenezer and Jonathan, and other chil-

dren. See *Probate Records*, Sharon, Conn.

Captain John (4) Sprague was living in Salisbury, Conn., February 7, 1748-9, where he and his brother, Ephraim (4) Sprague, of Lebanon, deeded certain land formerly owned by their father, John (3) Sprague. *Lebanon Deeds*, vii, 232.

December 23, 1735, Ephraim (4) Sprague of Lebanon, Conn., declares he is a great-grandson of Francis Sprague, of Duxbury, deceased; a grandson of John Sprague, of said Duxbury, also deceased, (the son of said Francis), and the eldest son of John Sprague (of Lebanon, Conn.), deceased. See copy of deed in the *Bristol County, Massachusetts, Deeds*, xxiii, 509.

Ebenezer (5) Sprague, Captain John (4), Lieutenant John (3), John (2), Francis (1), born December 12, 1711, in Lebanon, Conn., married, first, December 12, 1734, Elizabeth Thatcher, who died February 28, 1744-5, in Sharon; married, second, February 20, 1745-6, Hannah (5) St. John, born February 7, 1729-30, in Wilton, Conn., daughter of Matthew (4), Mathias (3, 2, 1) and Anna (Whitney) St. John.

Jonathan (5) Sprague (brother of Ebenezer), was born April 30, 1716; married Lydia Barrows, who died in Sharon October 21, 1767; married, second, March 4, 1773, Mary Hollister. He died January 17, 1807. Ebenezer and his brother, Jonathan, both served in the French and Indian war. W. S. S.

BELKNAP.—[190] A. L. M.—Jesse Belknap, Jr., born May 21, 1784, Castleton, Vt., died February 23, 1859, Vassar, Mich. He married, 1810, Betsey —, born April 22, 1787, Rehoboth, Mass., died July 11, 1866, Vassar. He removed to Western New York in 1819, and to Michigan in 1852, where he was a mail and express carrier. He had five sons and seven daughters. R. A. B.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SAURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1912. VOL. I. NO. 8

Fifty years ago, local history and genealogy were not generally considered a subject worthy of study on the part of the New Englander, save with the parson. Now, however, the man on the street can hardly be regarded as educated unless he knows, or pretends to know, something of his own family line, as well as something, too, of the large characters of history, local, as well as distant.

John Fiske, deep ever in matters of history, local as well as distant, claimed that "without genealogy, the study of history is comparatively lifeless." It is to be recalled, too, that that other robust New England expounder, Henry Ward Beecher, born in the Berkshire foothills, Litchfield, Conn., said: "The dry branches of genealogical trees bear many pleasant and curious fruits for those who know how to search after them."

Tombstone inscriptions in your local cemetery are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.
MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 2, 1912

NUMBER 9

The Camerons in America

By M. D. CAMERON

History of the Cameron family as narrated to his grandson, M. D. Cameron, by Alexander Cameron who was a grandson of John Cameron, the emigrant.

I

Some time between the years 1735 and 1755 (probably near the latter date) there landed on American soil a Scotch family by the name of Cameron. This family consisted of a mother and her children; how many children there were I have no means of knowing but there was one son by the name of John. This boy is supposed to have lived with his mother until he grew to manhood. Eventually he married a German girl whose name is now unknown, the date of the marriage also being unknown. To this couple were born eight children:

- | | | |
|----------|--------------|-------------|
| 1. John | 2. Hugh | 3. Nancy |
| 4. Betsy | 5. Alexander | 6. Margaret |
| 7. Susan | 8. Peter | |

II

John Cameron, eldest son of John (I) Cameron, was twice married, his first wife,—date of marriage unknown,—being Catherine Rhuenhart. [This is probably a mistake. I think his first wife may have been Jane Witherspoon as that name sounds familiar to me.—M. D. C.]. [The name of this wife was Jane

Witherspoon, as M. D. C. has supposed.—W. M. C.]. Three children:

1. John
2. Leah
3. Isaac

The second wife of John Cameron was Barbera Summerman; there were no children by the second marriage.

Hugh Cameron, second son of John (I) Cameron, married. The name of his wife, and the date of his marriage is not known to me. Of his children I have little knowledge; there was one son by the name of John, and Simon Cameron, the statesman, is supposed to have been a son. [Some authorities say that the father of Simon Cameron was Charles Cameron, a tailor of Donegal, Penn., where Simon was born.—W. M. C.].

Nancy Cameron, eldest daughter of John (I) Cameron, married Stephen Ridinger. To them seven children were born, of whom three lived to grow up.

1. Jacob
2. Samuel
3. Catherine

The other four met tragic deaths in childhood, two being burned to death in the house while the mother was at work in the field while two were drowned in the Ohio river by falling off or being tipped off a raft. There may have been other children but these are all I know of.

Betsy Cameron, second daughter of John (I) Cameron, married a man by the name of Michael Coons and to them nine children were born.

- | | | |
|----------|-----------|--------------|
| 1. John | 2. George | 3. Michael |
| 4. Betsy | 5. Susan | 6. Margaret |
| 7. David | 8. Polly | 9. Catherine |

929

G 3267 j
9.2. Mar. 2

Alexander Cameron, third son of John (I) Cameron, married Elizabeth Summerman. Nine children were born to them.

- | | | |
|-----------|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Samuel | 2. Susan | 3. Elizabeth |
| 4. Mary | 5. Alexander | 6. David |
| 7. Joseph | 8. Nancy | 9. Sarah |

Margaret Cameron, third daughter of John (I) Cameron, married Jonathan Guess. To them were born nine children.

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------|-----------|
| 1. Brice | 2. Polly | 3. Sarah |
| 4. Margaret | 5. Ruth | 6. John |
| 7. Basil | 8. Alexander | 9. Rachel |

Susan Cameron, fourth daughter of John (I) Cameron, married Conrad Brandbary. To them five children were born.

- | | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| 1. Samuel | 2. John | 3. Jessie |
| 4. Mary | 5. Conrad | |

Of Peter Cameron, youngest child of John (I) Cameron, I know but little. I was told that he was a great wrestler being more than a match for any of his adversaries. Upon a certain New Year's day he met a man by the name of Kibler and defeated him in a match. Kibler became angry and, securing a gun, warned Peter that he intended to shoot him. Peter thought he was jesting and made no effort to save himself. Kibler made his word good and shot Peter with a tow wad which lodged in his leg just below the knee, passing down along the bone. Blood poison ensued (or as grandfather stated mortification set in) and he died.

III

John Cameron, son of John (II) and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, married — Turnipseed. To them were born three children but I know nothing of their names or history. [John (III) Cameron died in Paris, Stark county, Ohio. One of his children was a daughter, named Sarah.—W. M. C.]

Leah Cameron, only daughter of John (II) and Jane Witherspoon (Cameron), married twice. Her first husband was

Daniel Clemens and her second [George] Sponseller. A number of children were born to them of whom I know nothing.

[Leah Cameron was born May 17, 1810, and died in Paris, Ohio, June 25, 1880. She was a large portly woman, resembling Martha Washington. By Daniel Clemens, she had three children, John S., Amanda, and William Clemens. By George Sponseller, she had Ella, Emory, Joseph, Emeline, Julia and Leah.

William (IV) Clemens had a son Harley (V), who in 1912 resided in Canton, Ohio.

Amanda (IV) Clemens died without issue.

John S. (IV) Clemens, was born in Paris Ohio, August 30, 1832, and died April 16, 1895. He married Sarah Elizabeth Flickinger, November 4, 1854, and had William (V) Montgomery, Harry M. (V), and Frances (V) Clemens. The daughter died in 1858 at the age of two years. Harry M. Clemens married and had two children, both of whom died in infancy.

William M. (V) Clemens, born January 16, 1860, married, first, Rose Garfield, who died April 7, 1886, by whom he had Rhea (VI), married Richard Sheldon, and Nina (VI), married Samuel McComb. He married, second, Kate Fowler Lott who died June 28, 1900, by whom he had Florence (VI) and Marian (VI) Clemens.

The children of George and Leah (Cameron) Sponseller were: Ella (IV), married John Foltz; Emory (IV), Joseph (IV), Emeline (IV), married Putnam Zimmer; Julia (IV), married — Seifer; Leah (IV). W. M. C.]

Isaac Cameron, youngest child of John (II) and Jane (Witherspoon) Cameron, married Margaret Rogers. I do not know whether or not they had a family. [He also married a second wife.—W. M. C.]

(To be continued.)

Settlers of Fairfield, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS

Among the early New England settlers of West Jersey, were a number of the inhabitants of Fairfield, in the Connecticut Colony, who located on the south side of Cohansey river, a dozen miles or more from its entrance into the Delaware bay. The exact date of their arrival is unknown, but with characteristic regard for their religious duty they organized a church about 1690. The Reverend Thomas Bridge, a graduate of Harvard College, became their spiritual adviser and teacher, remaining with them until about 1703, when he returned to Boston, where he was pastor of the First church, from 1705 until his death, September 26, 1715.

May 12, 1697, the New Jersey assembly duly authorized "the former inhabitants of Fairfield in New England," to name the township after their home town in Connecticut. Families from other parts of New England, Long Island and East Jersey joined the settlers, or found new homes in the vicinity, and the fertile land about the Cohansey river was early taken up and improved.

That the settlers on the Cohansey were of good repute, we are assured by the Reverend Jedediah Andrews, pastor of the First Presbyterian church of Philadelphia, who called them "the best people in his neighborhood." He prevailed upon his Harvard classmate, the Reverend Joseph Smith, to become their pastor in 1709. Mr. Smith was soon succeeded by Samuel Exall. Howell Powell followed him and remained until his death in 1717. Henry Hook served from 1718 to 1722. The Reverend Noyes Parris, another graduate of Harvard College, preached from 1724 to 1728 or 1729, when the Reverend Daniel Elmer, a graduate of Yale College in 1713, began his ministry, which ended only with his death in 1755. The Reverend William Ramsey, a graduate of the College of New Jersey, served

until he died in 1771. The Reverend William Hollingshead was the next pastor, preaching from 1773 to 1783, when he removed to Charleston, S. C.

The first meeting house of logs was replaced by a building of New England pattern with shingled roof, ends and sides. During the ministry of Mr. Hollingshead this was deemed unsafe and the pulpit and benches were removed to a wide spreading oak near by where services were held in pleasant weather until the completion of the stone church which still stands about one mile south. Burials were made in the yard at the new church, and the old burying ground being little used, was neglected, and trees grew among the graves.

In 1909 the Presbyterian synod of New Jersey erected a granite memorial commemorating the founding of the early church and perpetuating the memory of the men who, in 1697, bound themselves to "obtain and mainetaine a Sound & Orthodox Ministr of the Gospell to preach the Gospell amongst uss," and further agreed, "That a school for the teaching of Children to read & write English shall be maintained from time to time."

They agreed to set aside a certain number of acres for the minister who should settle among them, and a like amount for a parsonage. The agreement then made is now known as the Cohansey Compact. and the names of twenty-six signers are cut upon the monument. In the body of the agreement the names of John Fairchild and Zachariah Ferris appear among the others, and their names should be preserved with the early settlers of Fairfield. The monument bears the following inscription:

"IN MEMORY of the true and good men and women who coming in the seventeenth century founded here on the Cohansey, THE CHURCH OF CHRIST IN FAIRFIELD. It came under the care of the Presbytery of West Jersey, May 19, 1708.

This monument is erected by their descendants and the Presbytery of West Jersey, June 15, 1909.

REV. THOMAS BRIDGE WAS THEIR MINISTER."

"Signers of Agreement in Fairfield, June 10, 1697."

Thomas Jones	John Chatfield
Jonathan Morehouse	John Mills
Joseph Seelye	Thomas Bennett
Joseph Sayre	Joseph Smith
Robert Dallglesh	Thomas Kernes
Joseph Wheeler	Joshua Curtis
Daniel Westcott	John Griffin
Joseph Grimes	Nicholas Johnson
John Roberts	Michael Harna
Eleazer Smith	John Ogden
John Bennett	Samuel Foster
Samuel Bellnap	Edward Lummis
John Bateman	John Smith

(To be continued.)

Ketchums of Plattsburgh, N.Y.

The children of Joseph and Elizabeth (Hurlburt) Ketchum, who were living in Plattsburgh, N. Y., before or in the middle of the eighteenth century, were eleven in number.

1. Joseph, Jr., of Plattsburgh, N. Y., born October 1, 1754, died September 6, 1794; married Phebe Moore, born July 3, 1777, died October 24, 1816. They had children: Polly, married Nathan Averill; Betsey, married Henry De Lord; Phebe, married, 1811, Bela Eggerton; Harry, not known to have married.

2. Hezekiah, born July 14, 1756, married Mary Barlow.

3. Elizabeth, born April 27, 1758, married — Culver.

4. Lydia, born April 27, 1760.

5. Noah, born November 10, 1761, became insane and committed suicide.

6. Daniel, born November 2, 1763, had daughter, Maria, who married Davis Noble.

7. Amos, born April 11, 1765, had son, Morris.

8. Sylvia, born April 1, 1767, married Jonathan Lane.

9. Joel, born May 11, 1771.

10. Sarah, born November 5, 1772.

11. James, born August 6, 1774.

George Bancroft, Historian

Lieutenant Thomas (1) Bancroft of Reading, Mass., born about 1622; married, second wife, in Dedham, September 15, 1648, Elizabeth Metcalf, daughter of Michael Metcalf; she was born in England, October 4, 1626. Thomas Bancroft died August 19, 1691; his widow died May 1, 1711.

Captain Thomas (2) Bancroft, Jr., of Reading was born in Dedham, July 14, 1649; married, April 10, 1673, Sarah Poole, daughter of Jonathan Poole; she was born July 11, 1656. Thomas Bancroft, Jr., died June 12, 1718; his widow died May 27, 1723.

Captain Samuel (3) Bancroft of Reading was born December 26, 1693; married, November 22, 1713, Sarah Lamson, daughter of Samuel Lamson; she was born in 1689. Samuel Bancroft died July 13, 1772. His wife, Sarah, had died January 3, 1733, and he married two other wives. All his children were by his first wife.

Esquire Samuel (4) Bancroft, Jr., born July 21, 1715; married October 30, 1735, Lydia Parker, daughter of Nathaniel Parker; she was born February, 1716. Samuel Bancroft, Jr., died November 15 or 25, 1782; his widow, Lydia, died November, 1813.

Reverend Aaron (5) Bancroft was born November 10, 1755; married October 24, 1786, Lucretia Chandler, daughter of the Honorable John Chandler; she was born June 9, 1765, died April 27, 1839. After her funeral Dr. Bancroft never left the house, and died August 19 following.

George (6) Bancroft, born, in Worcester, Mass., October 3, 1800; died, January 17, 1891.

United States Census for 1790

The following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Champlain, Clinton county, New York, according as they were taken and recorded in the United States Census of 1790:

Beaumont, William	Wait, Gardner	Danow, James
Rogers, Elnathan	Laframbois, James	Freeman, Peter
Bullis, James	Mott, Samuel	Conklen, Abraham
Thomas, Caleb	Soule, William	Hilliker, Abraham
Ashman, Samuel	Able, Henry	Wagener, Francis
Row, Lavina	Griggs, Abraham	Cook, Philip
Moor, Pliny	Legard, John	Cook, George
Landru, Honore	Kelly, Thomas	Hogen, Edward
Chackee, Simon	Scut, Alexander	Hadin, Joseph
Trahan, Stephen	Auberry, Charles	Munroe, Elijah
La Rocht, Joseph	Le Long, Ezekiel	Myers, William
Poling, Andrew	Covey, Samuel	Hamond, Benjamin
Paul, Robert	Marvin, Benjamin	Babcock, Ichabod
Willson, Peter	Miller, Henry	Smith, Humphrey
Rouse, Lewis	Manning, Joshua	Smith, Daniel
Rippin, Andrew	Mott, Joseph	Brandigo, William
Landru, Baptist	Mott, Jacob	Pickle, John
McPherson, Murdock	Garlick, Ruben	Force, Timothy
Gooslin, Clement	Dervel, Michael	Beedle, Daniel
Gooslin, Lewis	Starr, George	Smith, John
Marney, Lewis	Van Vleet, John	Chitten, John
Marney, Lewis, Jun.	Fear, Simon	Bremer, George
Buydo, Peter	Griggs, John	Niles, Nathan
Rouse, James	Haminger, Michael	Runnolds, James
Oliver, Lawrence	Andrew, Thomas	Runnolds, Elisha
Asline, Pryx	Fischer, James	Helmes, Samuel
Belongee, Noel	Logan, David	Pickle, Jacob
Favina, Joseph	Noxin, Simon	Pickle, Christopher
Buylo, Amable	Mott, Joseph, Junr.	Soule, Timothy
Ayott, Peter	Mott, Richard	Soule, Joseph
Belongee, Joseph	Conroy, Patrick	Chambers, John
Amlong, John Baptist	Clerk, Titus	Gibson, John -
Amlong, Baptist	Ledue, John	Miller, Samuel
Laframbois, Baptist	McGrigor, Duncan	Miller, John
De La Valanier, Peter H.	Young, James	Leverware, Nathan
Montey, Francis	Wait, Nathaniel	Sweet, James
Lezolle, Lewis	Savage, John	Lewis, John
Blanchard, William	Holebrook, Abraham	McLean, Hugh
Knap, Abraham	Holebrook, Nathaniel	Garner, Asa
Knap, Abraham, Junr.	Carrigan, Peter	Cummins, John
Fisk, Ichabod	Burgit, Coonradt	Hyde, Ebenezer
Hall, Enoch	Denier, Eli	Hewey, David
	Clerk, Daniel	

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

MONROE.—Information wanted concerning the descendants of Cornelius Monroe, son of Amasa Monroe of Canterbury, Conn. He was born about 1808; married Hannah Beebe; had five children (Amelia, Willard, Charles, and two other boys); was a Methodist evangelist, and is reported to have "gone out west" before the civil war. [194] W.S.M.

BENNETT.—James Bennett, married Hannah Wheeler, and a daughter, or a granddaughter, Sarah Bennett, married Peleg Burritt in Stratford, Conn., 1705. James Bennett moved from Concord, Mass., to Fairfield, Conn., with his wife Hannah and several children in 1644. His children would have been too old for any one of them to marry a young husband in 1705. James Bennett jr., married Rebecca (——). I want information concerning the family of the

first James Bennett and also the name of the wife of the second James Bennett, and her parents. [195] B. A. D.

WADDAMS.—Wanted, the ancestry of Caleb Waddams, born January 14, 1754; Revolutionary soldier; resided in Freehold, N. Y., 1790; of Unadilla, N. Y., and later of Scipio, N. Y., where he died May 18, 1835; married, first, in Sharon, Conn., February 28, 1782, Eunice Farr, born February 28, 1762, died March 13, 1813, in Scipio; married, second, Mary (Rude) Hammond, born November 30, 1757, died October 4, 1832, widow of Luthan Hammond. [196] N. M. R. R.

CASTLE.—Wanted, information concerning Henry Castle, of Stratfield, Conn., and his descendants in the male line in early generations. [197] P. B. C.

FELLOWS.—I am trying to find the ancestry of David Fellows of Canaan, Conn., who married Susannah Baker in 1762. Can any one help me? [198] B.S.F.

BRADLEY.—I want the ancestry of Margaret Bradley who, in 1715, married John Liscomb, a resident of Gloucester, Mass. [199] M. B. J.

PENNOCK.—Joseph Pennock, born February 23, 1765, was the son of Joseph and Margaret (Seeley) Pennock, of New Milford, Conn. He changed his name to Seeley. He was a druggist, and it is a family tradition that for a mistake made by his clerk, which had a fatal result, he assumed the name of his mother. He lived in Stafford, Vt., (?) West Stockbridge, Mass., and Athens, N. Y., where he lived about forty years, and died in 1844, being buried there.

Can any one tell me who was Margaret Seeley? Also ancestry of Joseph Pennock, Sen., of New Milford, Conn., or anything definite about the changing of Jos. Pennock's name to Seeley? [200] M. L. P.

BAKER.—Sebas Jackson Edmund, sr., of Newtown, Mass., married February 19, 1671, Sarah (3) Baker of Roxbury, Mass., daughter of Thomas (2) John (1). Can any one tell me the names and parents of the wives of John (1) and Thomas (2) Baker? [201] W. P. M.

BEEBE.—Wanted, information about William Beebe of East Haddam, Conn., and his wife and children. [202] P. S. T.

NEEDHAM.—Who was John Needham, who, by the records, died in Boston, January 14, 1689? [203] F. A. G.

WILLES.—Abner (5) Hyde (Abner 4, Thomas 3, Samuel 2, William 1), of Norwich West Farms (Franklin), Conn., was born April 1, 1738. His mother was Mehitable Smith, born about 1713, probably the daughter of Captain Obadiah Smith, and the second wife of Abner Hyde, (4). He married, January 3, 1760, Temperance Willes, born in Norwich, May 19, 1738, and died in Franklin, April 2, 1809. What was the ancestry of Temperance Willes? [204] T.N.H.

ASHLEY.—I want the ancestry of John Ashley, father of Jane Ashley, who married, first, Dr. William Bull of western Conn., in the vicinity of Litchfield or Canaan; second, in 1762, Captain Ruloff Dutcher; third, Judge Joshua Porter of Salisbury. Jane Ashley had a brother, Lieutenant-Colonel John Ashley; her mother's name was Hannah Hogaboom. When and where was John Ashley born, and when and where did he die? He is spoken of as a judge and colonel; when and where did he gain the title of colonel? From what family was his wife Hannah Hogaboom? [205] C. K. R.

KIFF.—Can any one give me information concerning the ancestry of John Kiff, or Kieff, who was in Thomaston, Union and Belmont, Me.? He married Mary, or Betsey Peabody, daughter of

Samuel Peabody, a descendant from Ensign Thomas Peabody, of Ipswich, Mass., the founder of the famous Peabody family of eastern Massachusetts. Samuel Peabody lived in Gorham and in Union, Me., and died in 1804. He married Ruth Trask, who died in 1814. [206] K. P. W.

Answers

DUNKLEBERGER.—[184] P. A. B.—The Dunkleberger family originated in Wurtemberg, Germany. The American emigrants arrived in this country in 1728 and settled at Jacksonwald, Berks county, Penn. J. D. P.

JENKINS.—[193] P. A. Z.—The Jenkins family, to which belonged Mary Jenkins, who married Francis Poland, of Portland, Me., in 1810, trace their line from John Jenkins, who married Mary Ewer, February 2, 1652. Thomas (2) Jenkins, born July 15, 1666, married Experience Hamblen, August 24, 1687. Their child, Samuel (3) Jenkins, born January 7, 1690, married, November 9, 1721, Mary Hinckley. Samuel (4) Jenkins, born October 20, 1727, married, March 11, 1749, Mary Chipman, daughter of Deacon Samuel and Elizabeth Chipman, of Barnstable. They moved to Gorham.

Mrs. Jenkins was a woman of talent. They had six children, three of whom were sons who served in the Revolutionary war. Josiah, the oldest son, was captain in the Twelfth Massachusetts regiment, was at the siege of Boston, and at the battle of Monmouth. Samuel was a sergeant and settled in Buckfield. He was twice married. Joseph, the youngest child, died in the army at West Point. Captain Josiah Jenkins married Prudence, daughter of Prince and Sarah (Colman) Davis, of Barnstable. They had seven children. The fifth child, Nancy, married Francis Poland. F. P. J.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 2, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 9

There were one hundred and two passengers in the Mayflower, of whom many died the first winter, either unmarried or presumptively without issue. In a few instances it is known that descendants were left, who have not yet been traced—their family names, as in the case of married daughters, not even being known. Following is a list of the passengers from whom descendants have thus far been proved to the satisfaction of the various patriotic societies: John Alden, (including William and Alice Mullins and daughter, Priscilla), Isaac Allerton, John Billington, William Bradford, William Brewster, Peter Brown, James Chilton, Francis Cooke, Edward Doty, Francis Eaton, Edward Fuller, Dr. Samuel Fuller, Stephen Hopkins, John Howland (including descent from John Tilley and daughter, Elizabeth), Degory Priest, Thomas Rogers, Henry Sampson, George Soule, Myles Standish, Richard Warren, William White, Edward Winslow; twenty-two groups in all. To these may be added the wives or children on the Mayflower, of Isaac Allerton, John Billington, James Chilton, Francis Cooke, Francis Eaton, Edward Fuller, Stephen Hopkins, Thomas Rogers and William White.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 9, 1912

NUMBER 10

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 58)

When John Montgomery (IV), son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, died the *Philadelphia American Daily Advertiser*, of March 20, 1794, contained this obituary notice:

On Monday afternoon were interred in Christ Church graveyard the remains of John Montgomery, merchant, of this city. The numerous and respectable body of citizens, who attended his plain and republican funeral, evinced the high ideas entertained of the public and private merits of this excellent citizen.

As a merchant, he exhibited for twenty years uniform industry, integrity, and punctuality. His word was a bond to all who transacted business with him. His virtues of a citizen commanded esteem and respect wherever they were known. The weakness of his constitution, which laid the foundation of the disorder which conveyed him to the grave, was thought to have been induced by the toils and dangers to which he exposed himself as a member of the Philadelphia troop of horse during the late war. He loved order, as well as liberty, and was no less attached to the present wise and equal government of his country, than he was to its Independence. As a son, a brother, a husband, a father, and a friend, he will never cease to live in the bosoms of those to whom he sustained these tender relations.

John and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery had three children, all sons: Austin, James and John Crathorne.

William Montgomery (IV), third son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, was born January 30, 1752. Removing to Philadelphia when a young man,

he entered into partnership with his brother John. Following the elder brother's death, March 16, 1794, William Montgomery continued to carry on the mercantile business established by the firm, over a score of years previously, and remained actively connected with the house until a short time prior to his death, which occurred in Philadelphia, March 4, 1831.

He married, October 25, 1781, Rachel Harvey, daughter of Sampson Harvey, a well-known Philadelphia merchant. By her he had a family of ten children: Samuel Samuel Hall, Esther, Harvey, Joseph, a second Harvey, William, Mary, Emily and William Rogers. Of these five died young and without issue, Samuel, Samuel Hall, Harvey, William and William Rogers.

James Montgomery (IV), the youngest surviving son of James and Esther (Wood) Montgomery, was born November 22, 1755. He was reading law when the Revolution broke out, and abandoning his scholastic pursuits, he gave his services to the colonial cause, receiving a commission as lieutenant in the New Jersey militia. He was under General Richard Montgomery in his expedition against Quebec, December, 1775, and participated in the battles of Brandywine, Germantown and Monmouth. After the war he went to sea as a supercargo, and later became a merchant, but finally engaged in farming,

929

G 3267x
1912, Mar. 9

and died on his farm, near Eglinton, the old family estate, in June, 1832.

He married Ellen (Reading) Rogers, widow of Benjamin Rogers, daughter of Daniel and Euphemia (Reid) Reading, and granddaughter of John Reading, colonial governor of New Jersey. Three children were born of this marriage: Esther Wood, William Reading and John.

Austin Montgomery (V.), eldest son of James and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery, was born in Philadelphia September 16, 1786. He died November 5, 1855, "much beloved and respected by his relatives and friends, and with the reputation of having spent a life of great probity and uprightness," according to the words of a writer. He married, September 5, 1809, Isabel Bowen, daughter of John Bowen, of Bowen Hall, in the Island of Jamaica, but left no issue.

James Montgomery (V.), second son of James and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery, born November 25, 1787, was graduated from Princeton College in 1805, received the degree of A. M. in 1808, read law with Judge Joseph Hopkinson, and was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, June 3, 1811. After practicing his profession for seven years, he prepared for the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal church, being ordained deacon August 25, 1816, and priest, October 7, 1817. He was successively rector of St. Michael's church, Trenton, N. J.; Grace church, New York city, and St. Stephen's church, Philadelphia, which latter post he held at the time of his decease, March 17, 1834. From 1823 until his death he was a trustee of the General Theological Seminary, New York. The degree of D.D. was conferred upon him by Hobart College in 1827. He has been denominated: "A learned divine, a cogent preacher, an unwearied pastor; . . . in life, he adorned, through grace, the doctrine of the Gospel by a consistent practice, and, in death,

was more than a conquerer, through its saving faith."

Dr. Montgomery married, first, June 27, 1815, Eliza Dennis Teackle, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Dennis) Teackle, of Accomac county, Va. Mrs. Montgomery died January 16, 1823, and her husband married, second, May 30, 1827, Mary Harrison White, daughter of Thomas and Mary Key (Heath) White, and granddaughter of the celebrated Bishop William White. She was born November 9, 1805, and died August 2, 1875.

Dr. Montgomery had three children by his first wife, John, James, Henry and Mary; and four by his second wife, William White, Thomas Harrison, John Henry Hobart and Austin. Only four survived infancy.

John Crathorne Montgomery (V.), youngest of the three sons of John and Mary (Crathorne) Montgomery, born November 1, 1792, was a resident of his native city, Philadelphia, for many years, and actively engaged in business. From January 18, 1819, to January 20, 1823, he was a director of the Pennsylvania Company for Insurances on Lives and Granting Annuities. He was appointed postmaster of Philadelphia, March 23, 1841, and served until June 26, 1844. He finally removed to New York city, where, and at his estate, Eglinton, on the North river, the remainder of his life was spent. He died August 5, 1867, and was buried in the family vault, in St. Peter's Protestant Episcopal church, Philadelphia.

Mr. Montgomery married, first, November 25, 1817, Elizabeth Henrietta Philips, daughter of Henry and Sophia (Chew) Philips, and a granddaughter of Benjamin Chew, chief justice of Pennsylvania. She was born August 31, 1797, and died July 11, 1850. Mr. Montgomery married, second, November 27, 1855, Caroline Rogers, daughter of Nehemiah Rogers; she died December 6, 1889. He had ten children, all by his first wife.

(To be continued.)

Proprietors of Cornwall Conn.

Following is a list of the first proprietors of the Town of Cornwall, Conn., in 1740 and the names added in 1742 to the general list of polls and rateables:

Nathan Lyon	Joseph Allen	David Frisbie
Stephen Burr	Daniel Allen	Nathaniel Green
Johnathan Squires	Eliphalet Seely	Moses Harris
J. Sherwood	Jacob Patchen	George Holloway
James Smedley	Elizur Seely	Jno. Holloway
James Dennie or Dennis, or Donnil	Benjamin Osborn	Benjamin Hough
Reuben Dibble	Isaac Bissel	David Jewell
Nathaniel Spaulding	Samuel Smedley	Richard Lovejoy
Samuel Bryant	Ephraim Smedley	Nathaniel Millard
Joseph Frost	Joseph Waller	Peter Mallory
Andrus Frisby	Ebenezer Whittney	Timothy Pangbon
Gideon Allen	Samuel Butler	Sam Roberts
Stephen Burroughs	Thomas Ballard	Wm. Tanner
John Dibble	In 1742.	Johnathan Squier
William Gaylord	Estate Samuel Abbott	Wm. Smiley
Sam'l Roberts	Eleazer Barrett	Nathaniel Jewell
Timothy Pierce	Benjamin Bissel	Samuel Hartford
Ebenezer Seeley	David Baldwin	Joshua Jewell
Benjamin Douglass	Jonathan Blinn	Stephen Lee
Sammie Hall	Jonathan Clothier	Sam Messenger
Peter Eastman	William Chittester	Jas. Pickett
Thomas Harris	Jonathan Dibble	Benoni Palmeter
Joseph Kilborn	Benjamin Dibble	Thos. Tanner
Samuel Kilborn	Reuben Deem	Ebenezer Tyler
Timothy Collins	E. Woodruff Emmory	Phinchas Walker
		Jno. Young

Roman Catholics in New York

Prior to the close of the Revolution few Roman Catholics had reached New York. While the Jews had a synagogue from 1730, there was no avowed Catholic place of worship from the time when Governor Dongan brought his chaplain, the Reverend Father Thomas Harvey, S. J., who celebrated mass at the Fort, August 26, 1683, until the year 1786. From 1775 on, however, mass had been celebrated in secret in the house of one Idley, a German, in Wall street, by Father Ferdinand Farmer, S. J. (Steenmeyer, S. J.), who had travelled through the colonies of New York, Pennsylvania and New Jersey at a time when the pun-

ishment for a priest entering the province was death. A congregation had met at the Vaux Hall in Warren street, where a Capuchin, the Reverend Charles Whelan, who had been a chaplain with the fleet of De Grasse, administered to them. But the great numbers of Irish Catholics who entered the colony after the peace with Great Britain necessitated a church, and, accordingly, St. Peter's, the first Roman Catholic church in New York, was incorporated June 10, 1785. Among its incorporators were the French consul, Hector St. Jean de Crevecoeur; the Portuguese consul general, Don Jose Roiz Silva, and James Stewart.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

(Continued from page 52.)

Bradford County.

Hoff, Jacob, pr., June 23, 1820; 80.
Miller, Valentine, pr., May 9, 1823; 80.
Wilcot, Silas, pr., Jan. 8, 1822; 79.

Bucks County.

Alshouse, David, pr., Jan. 8, 1822.
Ballard, Stephen, pr., May 24, 1819; 67;
d. Dec. 22, 1829.
Bryson, Andrew, pr., Nov. 14, 1820; 71;
d. June 6, 1824.
Crow, George, pr., Feb. 29, 1820; 81.
Dorland, Lambert, pr., Nov. 4, 1818; 80.
Hogge, James, pr., Feb. 12, 1821; 81.
Kirk, James, pr., Oct. 21, 1823; 81.
Martin, Claudius, pr., May 24, 1819; 83;
d. Aug. 19, 1821.
Murphy, John, pr., Oct. 12, 1819; 70;
d. Dec. 19, 1830.
Murray, Jeremiah, pr., March 15, 1820;
82.
McKinney, John, pr., March 15, 1820;
85; d. June 10, 1833.
Patton, John, pr., April 3, 1818; 80.
Swager, Adam, pr., July 28, 1819; 95.
Scott, George, pr., Jan. 14, 1820; 75; d.
Jan. 15, 1826.
Scott, Jonathan, pr., Feb. 12, 1821; 78;
d. Dec. 24, 1826.
Holt, Andrew, pr., May 12, 1828; 79.
Weasy, John, pr., Aug. 25, 1819; 70.
Watson, Benj., pr., May 26, 1819; 62.
Williard, Wm., pr., Oct. 12, 1819; 70.

Butler County.

Buyers, George, sergt., March 15, 1819;
78.
Buchanan, James, pr., March 26, 1819;
79.
Carothers, John, pr., Sept. 22, 1819; 90.
Dunn, Andrew, pr., March 24, 1826; 86;
d. Feb. 9, 1834.
Jamison, John, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 84.
Kenney, Peter, pr., July 14, 1819; 70.

Maxwell, James, pr., Oct. 18, 1818; 79.
Stevenson, Nathaniel, pr., Sept. 6, 1819;
92.

Welsh, John, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 85.
Fletcher, Simon, pr., March 19, 1819;
96; d. Aug. 2, 1824.

Graham, Daniel, pr., Oct. 19, 1818; 71.
Green, John, pr., May 7, 1819; 81.
McLeod, John, pr., June 7, 1822; 76.

Cambria County.

Carrigan, Peter, pr., July 21, 1819; 81.
Nagle, Richard, pr., Sept. 8, 1830; 87.
Turner, Daniel, pr., Nov. 7, 1821; 80.

Centre County.

Carson, Benj., pr., July 23, 1819; 87.
Dougherty, James, pr., April 23, 1819;
84.

Flory, Peter, pr., July 21, 1819; 79.
Lindsey, Mungo, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 60.
McLain, Charles, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 67;
d. Dec. 21, 1822.

Mason, William, pr., March 20, 1819;
87.

McEwen, Henry, pr., March 20, 1819;
82.

Miller, Jacob, 2d pr., Oct. 9, 1820; 70;
d. May 21, 1823.

Peters, Anthony, pr., March 20, 1819;
72.

Quigley, Edw., pr., Aug. 3, 1818; 82;
d. April 13, 1819.

Rimnee, Conrad, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 64.
Shenefelt, Nicholas, pr., May 13, 1820;
63; d. Aug. 30, 1825.

White, Joseph, dragoon, March 20, 1819;
77.

Young, Robt., pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 74; d.
Nov. 19, 1824.

Chester County.

Brown, Wm., pr., March 19, 1819; 67;
d. March 12, 1820.

Blake, Wm., pr., March 19, 1819; 79.

(To be continued.)

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 51.)

ADAMS.—Genealogy of the Adams Family, of Kingston, Mass. Collected and Compiled by George Adams. Boston, 1861. [Descendants of Richard Adams, of Boston, 1688, through his son, Francis Adams, of Kingston.]

ADAMS.—One Branch of the Family of Adams. By William S. Appleton. Albany, N. Y., 1864.

ADAMS.—Genealogy of John Adams and his Descendants. Compiled by Gardner Adams. Franklin, Mass., 1874.

ADAMS.—Ancestry of Samuel Adams Bavis. Maternal. Philadelphia, 1880.

ADAMS.—Some Descendants of William Adams, of Ipswich, Mass. By W. S. Appleton. Boston, 1881.

ADAMS.—History of the Adams Family. With biographical sketches of distinguished descendants of the several American ancestors, including collateral branches. Compiled by Henry Whittemore. New York, 1893.

ADAMS.—The Descendants of James and William Adams, of Londonderry, now Derry, N. H. Compiled by Andrew N. Adams. Rutland, Vt., 1894.

ADAMS.—Rev. William Adams, of Madison Square Church, New York City, with his Adams and Bradford Lines of Descent. By Emily Wilder Leavitt. 1894.

ADAMS.—A History of the Adams and Everts Families. By J. M. Adams. Chatham, N. Y., 1894.

ADAMS.—Genealogy and History of a Part of the Newbury Adams Family, formerly of Devonshire, England, being the Descendants of Robert Adams and wife, Eleanor. By I. Smith Adams. Calais, Me., 1895.

ADAMS.—A Genealogical History of Henry Adams, of Braintree, Mass., and his Descendants; also John Adams, of Cambridge, Mass. Compiled and edited by Andrew N. Adams. Rutland, Vt., 1898.

ADAMS.—Adams Pedigree. [Descendants of Roger Adams, of Brookline, Mass., 1636.] Boston, 1899.

ADAMS.—A Genealogical History of Robert Adams, of Newbury, Mass., and his Descendants. Compiled and edited by Andrew N. Adams. Rutland, Vt., 1900.

ADAMS.—Founding and Organization of the Daughters of the American Revolution and the Daughters of the Revolution. Philadelphia, 1901.

ADAMS.—A History and Genealogy of the Habersham Family, in Connection with the History, Genealogy and Mention of the Families of Clay, Stiles, Cumming, King, and many other names. By Joseph Gaston Baillie Bulloch. Columbia, S. C., 1901.

ADAMS.—Memoir of Charles Kendall Adams. By James Davie Butler. Worcester, Mass., 1905.

ADGATE.—Old Families of Norwich, Connecticut. Compiled by Mary E. Perkins. Norwich, Conn., 1900.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

YORK.—Jonathan York, was born September 16, 1777, and removed from Claremont, N. H., where presumably he was born, to Vermont. His father was also named Jonathan, and is said, by a grandson, to have had the following children: William, David, Jonathan, Clara and Comfort. The elder Jonathan York evidently is the Jonathan York who is mentioned in the *History of Claremont* as a soldier in the Revolutionary war and whose son, Amos, was drowned in the Connecticut river in 1788, age 21. The same authority states that Comfort York married Ephraim French, April 6, 1775. The gravestone of Comfort (York) French in the Sugar Hill cemetery, Wallingford, Vt., says that she "died Sept. 10, 1832, Æ 72 years." This would make the date of her birth 1760 and her marriage at the age of 15, not impossible, but perhaps doubtful. Evi-

dently the father was not married later than 1760 and probably about 1755 or 1756. The Claremont Yorks came from Stonington, Conn. In Wheeler's *History of Stonington* is a record of the birth of a Jonathan York, August 29, 1735. As he has a brother named Amos, and as the date fits, it may be reasonably assumed that he is Jonathan York, the elder. But there is no record of his marriage or any clue to the name of his wife. As Claremont was not settled until about 1768 it is possible that Jonathan left Stonington as a young man and was for a time resident in northern Connecticut, perhaps in Preston or in Voluntown, before migrating to New Hampshire. I want any item of information on the life of Jonathan York from 1735 to 1768 or later date, records of births of children, land transfers, probate records, church records, or anything affording a clue to his residence and life. [208] G. E. C.

BROWNE.—Who were the parents of John Browne, who was in Plymouth by 1636, had a wife Dorothy and three children, John, Jr., James and Mary? Many facts are known about him, for he was one of the most active and most prominent men in the colony. In his younger years he was in the "low countries" (Holland); was well educated; owned considerable property; was born between the years 1562 and 1603; his wife was born about the year 1585, and had cousins, John Tisdale and James Walker. He was elected a magistrate about 1636 in Plymouth, and was an assistant governor of Plymouth Colony. He moved from Plymouth to Taunton and from Taunton to Rehobeth, where he died in 1662. About 1659 he returned to England to become the steward of Sir Harry Vane, but returned before 1662. When and where was he born? When and where did he marry his wife Dorothy? What were the names of the parents of his wife, and when and where was she

born? From what part of England did he come? When and where were his children born? [207] V. B. W.

PAGE.—Moses Page, born about 1829, in Buxton, Me., son of James and Eliza (Woodman) Page, is supposed to be grandson of Benjamin Page of Waterville, Me. Moses Page married Clara McQuesten of Saco, Me. His brothers were: Amos and John, twins, and Thomas. His sisters were: Abigail, Eliza and Harriet. Can any one give me information regarding the Page ancestry. [209] M. A. D.

BARNES.—Who was Abigail Barnes of Middletown, Conn., who married Daniel (3) Harris? [210] A. B. B.

WELLS.—Hannah Wells, married in Hebron, Conn., November, 1772, Edward Grannis, and died in Weathersfield, Vt., August, 1776. Who were her parents and grandparents and what were the names of her children, if she had any? [211] H. W. G.

Answers

CASTLE.—[197] P. B. C.—Henry Castle of Stratfield, Fairfield and Woodbury, Conn., married Abigail Finch. The first wife of Isaac 2 (Henry 1), was Sarah Adams, who died, 1708, in Fairfield, leaving three children, Isaac, Samuel and Sarah. His second wife was Joanna Richardson (Thomas), born, 1683. Isaac died July 25, 1727, in Woodbury, Conn. Samuel 3 (Isaac 2, Henry 1) Castle, baptized August 29, 1707, with his mother, Sarah (Adams) Castle, married Martha Seeley, as given by the family Bible.

Isaac 4 (Samuel 3, Isaac 2, Henry 1) Castle, married January 24, 1750, in Roxbury, Conn., Anna Hurd (Adam), whom he divorced at the birth of her child. Second, he married Mary Hawley, daughter

of Jehiel and Sarah (Deming) [Dunning]? Hawley, born 1739, of New Milford, Conn., by whom he had six children. She died and he married, third, Grizzle (Grisel), widow of Isaac Hunt, who had several children by her first husband. They married about 1770 or 1771.

Chloe 5 (Isaac 4, Samuel 3, Isaac 2, Henry 1) Castle, born in Roxbury, 1763, married Joseph Pennock. In several papers his name is given as Penwick, but that is incorrect. B. A. P.

FELLOWS.—[198] B. S. F.—David (5) Fellows was born November 23, 1738, died 1780; married, first, June 2, 1762, Susanna Baker, who died April 5, 1763; married, second, December 23, 1763, Lois Stevens. Children of David (5) Fellows and Lois Stevens, all born in Canaan, Conn., were: James, born September 13, 1765, died, 1767; Asa, born January 31, 1768; Henry, born March 24, 1770; Albana, born October 22, 1772; Susanna, born January 3, 1776. The line of David (5) Fellows is: David (5), Ephraim (4), Ephraim (3), Ephraim (2), William (1). David (5) was born in Plainfield, Conn. Ephraim (4), was born June 12, 1715, and married in Plainfield, November 10, 1737, Mary Dill. Ephraim (3), was born about 1671, and died about 1757; married, December 3, 1711, Mary —, who died December 16, 1774; had nine children: Mary, Ephraim, Joanna, William, Thomas, Miriam, Jonathan, Joseph and Abiel. His will, probated April, 1757, mentions wife Mary, children Ephraim, Jonathan, Abiel, Mary (Marsh), Miriam (Stevens), and grandson Jonathan Dean. Ephraim (2) was born in Ipswich, Mass., son of William (1) Fellows, who was born about 1609, in England, married — Ayres, and died in Ipswich, November 29, 1676. William (1) Fellows had eight children, all of whom were born in Ipswich, except his first son, Isaac, who came with him from England in 1636. A. B. C.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:
One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 9, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 10

The Pennsylvania Dutch are descendants of Germans who emigrated to America the latter part of the seventeenth century and the middle of the eighteenth century. These Germans were all followers of the religious teaching of Menno Simons, and were known as Mennonites. They were persecuted in their own country on account of their religious belief, and when William Penn, in 1682, offered religious liberty, it was gladly accepted by them. The first organization of Mennonites was in Germantown, where many had settled. The persecuted Germans came largely from the Rhenish Palatinate and Wurtemberg; many from Switzerland and a sprinkling from the lower Rhine, Alsace and Saxony. The southeastern counties of Pennsylvania, such as Lancaster, York, Berks and Lebanon were chosen for settlement. These settlers spoke a variety of dialects, and owing to segregation in religious communities they clung to their mother tongue. Many English words have since crept in and as a result we have the somewhat picturesque language known as the Pennsylvania Dutch or more correctly, Pennsylvania German, which has been preserved with singular purity.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y. —

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 16, 1912

NUMBER 11

The Merrills of America

Nearly, if not all, American Merrills of colonial descent come from Nathaniel Merrill who, with his wife Susanne, was in Ipswich and Newbury, Mass., as early as 1633. Savage in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England* mentions eight of the name, heads of families and one only was not of this line, Jeremiah Merrill of Boston, who, by his wife Sarah, had Jeremiah, born August 22, 1652, and Sarah, born August 14, 1655.

The two brothers, John and Nathaniel Merrill, who came to Massachusetts in 1633, are believed to have been descended from the Huguenot family of De Merle, several members of which escaped from the St. Bartholomew Day massacre in 1572 and fled to England. The family belonged to the nobility of Auvergne and had its ancestral estate near Place-de-Dombes in that province. In England the name ultimately was anglicized to Merrill. Families of the name were settled particularly in Essex and Suffolk. The emigrants to America used these heraldic bearings:

Arms.—Argent, a bar azure between three peacocks' heads, proper.

Crest.—A peacock's head, erased, proper.

These arms are unlike those of the Merrills of England, according to Burke's *General Armory*, but the crest is the same. Nearly all the branches of

the De Merle family in France carried peacocks on their arms. A seal of Thomas Merrill, grandson of Nathaniel (1) Merrill and son of Abel (2) Merrill, affixed to a deed dated 1726, had the arms as above.

I.

Nathaniel Merrill, who was born in England, came from Salisbury, county Wilts, to the Massachusetts Bay Colony. He landed in Ipswich in 1633 and became one of the first settlers of Newbury in 1638. He received a grant of land in Newbury on the Neck, south of the Parker river, May 5, 1638. He died in Newbury March 16, 1655, his will being dated March 8, and proved March 27 of that year. His wife, whom he married in England, was Susanna, who died in Newbury January 25, 1673. She is named Susanna Jordan in Hoyt's *The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts*; Susannah Wilterton, in William Merrill's pamphlet *The American Ancestors of George W. Merrill*; in Frederick Wilcox Merrill's *A Contribution to the Genealogy of the Merrill Family in America* her surname is not given. The fact is that her name was Wilterton or Wolterton, and after the death of her first husband, Nathaniel Merrill, she married, second, prior to August 16, 1661, Stephen Jordan who came on the ship *Mary and John* in 1634. She had no children by her second husband.

John Merrill, brother of Nathaniel

929
G 3267j
912. Mar. 16

Merrill, came to Massachusetts from England in 1633 and was a proprietor of Newbury, in 1636. His name was on the list of land holders of Newbury in 1636 and of Ipswich the same year. He was a freeman in 1640 and a member of the Newbury church in 1670. He died in Newbury September 12, 1673, his will being dated September 8, 1670, and proved September 30, 1673. His widow, Elizabeth Merrill, family name unknown, died in Newbury July 14, 1682, her will being dated December 17, 1860, and proved September 26, 1682. John and Elizabeth Merrill had an only child, Hannah Merrill, who married in Newbury, May 24, 1647, Stephen Swett, and died April 4, 1662, and had issue, Swett.

II.

Children of Nathaniel and Susanna (Wolterton) Merrill:

1.—Nathaniel Merrill, the eldest son and the executor of his father's estate, was perhaps born in England and brought to Massachusetts, an infant, by his parents. At the time of the proving of his father's will, in 1655, he was of age, which would make his birth prior to 1634. He was a freeman in 1688 and died in Newbury, January 1, 1683, his will being dated December 1, 1682, and proved April 10, 1683. He married October 15, 1661, Joanna Ninny—not Kinney, as given in Hoyt's *Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury*. His children were, John, Nathaniel, Joanna, Joanna (again), Hannah, and Mary.

2.—John Merrill, born between 1633 and 1635, removed from Newbury to Hartford, Conn., before 1657 and, in the following year, May 20, at the first session of the general court, was admitted to be a freeman. He was associated in business with Gregory Wolterton, a wealthy citizen, and evidently related to his mother, by some supposed to have been her brother. John Merrill inherited a considerable estate from his relative, thus acquiring a tanyard and a house.

He was a deacon of the Second Congregational church and died in Hartford, July 18, 1712. He married Sarah Watson, daughter of John and Margaret Watson, of Hartford. John Watson, born in England, settled in Hartford in 1644, and died there in 1650. His widow died in Hartford in 1683. He had eight sons and two daughters: Sarah, Nathaniel, John, Abraham, Daniel, Wolterton, Susanna, Abel, Isaac and Jacob.

3.—Abraham Merrill, born in 1636 or 1637, remained in Newbury and was a weaver by trade. He took the oath of allegiance in Newbury in 1678, and later in life was a deacon. He married, January 18, 1681, Abigail Webster. His wife was a daughter of John and Mary (Shotswell) Webster and an aunt of Hannah Dustin the Indian captive. John and Mary Webster were among the first settlers of Ipswich, and their daughter was born there or in Newbury. The children of Abraham and Abigail (Webster) Merrill were: Abraham, Abigail, Mary, Elizabeth, Hannah, John, Jonathan, David, Sarah, Susanna and Prudence.

4.—Susanna Merrill, born in 1640, married, October 15, 1661, John Burbank.

5.—Daniel Merrill, sergeant, was born August 20, 1642, and lived in Newbury and Salisbury. He subscribed to the oath of fidelity and allegiance in 1668 and 1678, and was admitted a freeman in 1683 and 1684. He was a member of the church in Newbury in 1681 and in 1692 and in Salisbury later. He married, first, in Newbury, May 14, 1667, Sarah Clough, daughter of John and Jane Clough; her parents probably came over on the ship *Elizabeth*. She died in Salisbury March 18, 1706, and he married, second, in Salisbury, May 29, 1708, Sarah (Morrill) Rowell-Page, daughter of Abraham and Sarah (Clement) Mor-

rill, and widow, first, of Philip Rowell, and second, of Onesiphorus Page. He died June 27, 1717, and his wife survived him. His children, all by his first wife, were: Daniel, John, Sarah, Ruth, Moses, Martha and Stephen.

6.—Abel Merrill was born February 20, 1645. In 1668 and in 1678 he took the oath of fidelity and allegiance. He was a freeman and a deacon of the church in Newbury. He died, probably, in 1690, his widow being appointed administrator of his estate March 25 of that year. He married, February 10, 1671, Priscilla Chase, daughter of Aquila and Anne (Wheeler) Chase. The children of this union were: Abel, Susanna, Nathan, Thomas, Joseph, Nathaniel, Priscilla and James.

One writer—Sargent's *The Merrill Family*, in the *Maine Historical and Genealogical Record*—mentions Thomas Merrill, born in 1648, as possibly another child of this family. Although several genealogists have made this claim, there are no records in support of it. Another writer says, as perhaps bearing upon this point: "There was a Thomas Merrill in Kennebunkport, Maine, in 1680. He married there, in 1674, Mary Barrett. He removed to Portsmouth, N. H., and disappears from history. I think this was also a son of Nathaniel. But no children of the pair are mentioned, and they contribute nothing to family history."

(To be continued.)

Tracing Mayflower Descent

A method of tracing Mayflower descent that has been arranged by the historian of the Society of Mayflower Descendants in the state of Connecticut may be generally commended. The plan presupposes that there are many residents and non-residents, tracing their lineage to old Connecticut, who are not aware that their lines run back to Mayflower stock, because they pass through several successive lines of female descent which they have never yet investigated. In order to cover a considerable extent of ground, the dictionary or index plan, is used rather than to present genealogical articles on specific families.

The historian takes up the families of Mayflower stock, such as Alden, Allerton, Bradford, from whom descents have been traced, and indicates the Connecticut towns in which heads of families of these names settled and left posterity, giving the printed authority in which the descendants are traced at length, but omitting mention of the descendants themselves except where they have re-

moved to other towns; in order to reserve this space for more useful data. Thus, if one's ancestry is traced back to an Alden in Stafford, Conn., the fact that David Alden of Stafford married Abigail Shaw in 1717 (as cited in the *Biographical Record of Tolland and Windham counties*, page 613), is sufficient to enable the ancestry to be traced back to John of the Mayflower.

In addition, the marriages of all females of Alden descent with the residences of their husbands are given in the form of an alphabetical index of marriages (forming part of each note), either the date of the marriage or some other data being given to aid in identifying the individuals. If one of the Alden females of the Stafford stock married a Jones, that marriage also is indexed with the town to which they removed, if they left Stafford; and so on down to about the year 1870, marriages since that date not being taken into account. When a family removes from Connecticut, no further notice is taken of it.

Cemetery Inscriptions

Following are some inscriptions from old tombstones in the burying-ground on the hill in Salem, Mass.:

(Continued from page 61.)

Here lies buried ye body of Mrs. Sarah Pickering, widow of Mr. John Pickering. Died Decr. ye 27th, 1714.

Here's interr'd ye body of Mr. John Pickering, who died June 9th, A. Dom. 1732, AEtatisq; 64.

Elizabeth, wife of Saml. Pickman, Esq. died Decemr ye 16th, 1761, Aged 47.

Samuel Porter, son of ye Revd. Mr. Aaron Porter & Susannah his wife, died Octobr. ye 16th, 1728, Aged 7 years.

Here lyes inter'd ye remains of Mr. Thomas Robie, born at Boston, Educated in Harvard College, of which for several years he was a Fellow. Practised Physick in this town, where he died on ye 28th of August, 1729, in the 41st year of his age.

Also William Robie, ye son of Thomas and Mehitabel Robie, who died Novbr. ye 22d, 1730, in ye 6th year of his age.

Here lyes interr'd the Body of Robert Kitchen, son Mr. Robert & Mrs. Bethia Kitchen, and student of Harvard Col-

lege in Cambridge, aged 17 years, departed this Life, Sepr. the 20th, 1716.

Here lyes Buried the Body of Mr. Nathaniel Ropes, who Departed this Life, Octobr. ye 22d, Anno Dom'i. 1752, AEtatis 60.

Here lies buried the Body of Mr. Nathaniel Swasey, who died Novemr. ye 11th, 1762, in the 45th year of his age.

Here lyeth ye body of Daniel Weld, aged 11 months. died March (—) 1701.

Here lyeth buried ye Body of Dr. Edward Weld, Aged 36 years. Dec'd October ye 3d, 1702.

Here lyes ye body of Bethyah Weld. Died October ye 24th, 1719, in ye 70th year of her age.

Here Lyes ye Body of Elizabeth West, wife to Henry West, aged 50 years. dyed 26th August, 1691.

Here lyes Buried ye Body of Mrs. Esther West, wife to Mr. Samuel West, who Departed this Life, Feby. 14th, Anno Dom. 1743-4, Aged 41 years, 7 months & 9 D's.

A Freeman Branch

Barnabas (6) Freeman (Barnabas 5, Samuel 4, 3, 2, 1), born, Eastham, Mass., 1768, married, Eastham, May 1795. Rhoda Atwood, daughter of Captain Stevens and Rhoda (Sears) Atwood. Children: Mary, born July, 1796, died May 29, 1881, married Joseph Nye, Fairfield, Me.; Joshua, born October 14, 1797, died October 11, 1855, married, first, Sarah Brown, and, second, — Calef; Eliza, born January 29, 1800, died February, 1890, married Alden Nye; Rhoda, born September 1, 1802, died August 26, 1840, married — Rigby;

Alice, born April 3, 1805, died January 30, 1880, married Bray Wilkins; Bethia, born September 17, 1807, died Galesburg, Ill., December 14, 1884, married Captain Willard Wheeler, Hampden, Me.; Rebecca Sears, born November 21, 1810, died December 28, 1902, married Jacob Curtis, Jr., Hampden, Me.; Barnabas, born October 17, 1814, married, first, Sarah Dudley, and, second, Mrs. De Pew and had Elias Freeman, born August 31, 1853, died November 27, 1895; and Mary Freeman, married the Reverend De Pew.

United States Census For 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Plattsburgh, Clinton county, New York, according to the United States Census of 1790:

Platt, Charles	Ruger, Gideon	Allen, Jabez
McCready, Charles	Ferris, Lewis	Elmore, Lott
Bedlam, Willm	Hopper, Lambert	Clinhart, John
Allen, Jonas	Hebbard, Elisha	Dixon, Moses
Allen, Isaac	Clerke, John	Elmore, John
Woolsey, Melancthon S.	Ferris, Jacob	Wheeler, John
Pomeroy, Abner	Thurber, Joseph	Stanton, John
Wait, John	Thew, Gilbert	Everitt, Edward
Morris, Robert	Thew, Gerrit	Everitt, George
Mix, Stephen	Platt, Theodorus	Sanburn, Ebenezer
Newcomb, Cyrenus	Ransom, John	Hobart, Velah
Newcomb, Kinner	Frostfreyde, John	Westcoat, Samuel
Ostrander, Henry	Salley, Peter	Hubbard, John
Reynolds, Lucius	Dessord, Marinus Francis	Hamlin, Ruben
Buman, Samuel	Campbell, Alexander	Keese, Willm.
Buman, Abraham	Martin, Richard	Green, Henry
Buman, Nathan	Mallery, Nathaniel	West, Benjamin
Kelly, John	Martin, George	Moore, Benjamin
Allen, Thomas	Cochran, John	Kerr, James
Soper, Moses	Lockwood, Ezekiel	Tibau, Michael
Turner, Ezra	Newcomb, Simon	Tredwell, Nathaniel
Platt, Nathaniel	Finch, Isaac	Ward, John
Averill, Nathan	Smith, Phineas	Hoskins, Eliphalet
Wickham, Jonathan	Jackson, Samuel	Soper, Jesse
Hartwick, John Burke	Palmer, Silvanus	Renny, John
Webb, Dirck	Palmer, Uriah	How, John
Stephenson, John	Wells, Joshua	Turner, Lemuel
Chapman, Daniel	French, Peter	Aikin, Stephen
Stephenson, James	French, Ruben	

Charles Abner Durkee, born January 14, 1865, in Chateaugay, N. Y., son of Horace W. and Adaline (Shepherd) Durkee, married Luella Crossman, March 13, 1886. She was daughter of Nathan and Martha Jane (Duncklee) Crossman, born December 16, 1866, in Ticonderoga, N. Y. Charles A. Durkee died September 23, 1893, in Crown Point, N. Y., and Luella Durkee married, second, Roy B. Guile, August 20, 1899. It is not known who were the ancestors of Horace W. Durkee.

Tombstone inscriptions in your local cemetery are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

"A people which takes no pride in the noble achievements of remote ancestors will never achieve anything worthy to be remembered with pride by remote descendants."—T. B. Macauley.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

DANIELS.—Can any one tell me the parentage of Tabitha Daniels, who was married May 4, 1780, in Chatham, Middlesex county, Conn., by the Reverend Benjamin Boardman in the Second Congregational church, to John Meacham of Enfield, Conn. *Early Conn. Marriages*, vol. 3, page 101, gives the marriage of — Daniels to a daughter of Samuel Fuller, jun., April 16, 1752. Can any one tell who he was and his first name?
M. A. D.

STARR.—John (2) Starr was the oldest son of Dr. Comfort Starr of Ashford, Eng., and Cambridge, Duxbury and Boston, Mass. Whom did he marry, and when and where? What were the names of his children? Did he have a son Comfort (3), and did this son marry, in 1683, Mary Stone, daughter of Deacon Simon

and Mary (Whipple) Stone? One writer says: "Thomas (Dr.) (2) was born in England, 1616; died October 26, 1658; married Rachel Harris." *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, Vol. ix., page 223, gives the following in the will of Comfort (1) Starr: "to the children of deceased son, Thomas Starr, and to his widow, Hannah, in England." [213] P.A.B.

TREADWAY.—Nathaniel Treadway of Sudbury and Watertown, Mass., married Suffrany (Sufferance) Hane, daughter of Edward Hane of Watertown. Date of marriage desired, also date of birth of each. Information desired of Edward Hane. [214] T.N.H.

FEKE.—Robert Feke married Elizabeth (Fones) Winthrop, 1632, Watertown, Mass. Had: Hannah, Robert, Sarah, and John. Is this the John Feke who married Elizabeth Prior? What about John Feke? [215] J.S.F.

PETTINGILL.—Richard (1) Pettengill had Matthew (2); he married Sarah Noyes, daughter of Nicholas Noyes. Their son, Matthew, married — (?). Matthew (3) had Benjamin (4), whose wife is wanted, the mother of Captain Benjamin, who married in 1757 Mehitable Kimball, who first married, 1755, Thomas Hale. He died, 1756. Lack all dates here, except date of birth of Mehitable, August 28, 1739. Their son, Amos, born November 5, 1760; married Charlotte True, 1786. [217] A.R.H.

BRADFORD.—Robert Bradford of Beverly, Mass., born about 1626, died January 13, 1707. Children: Robert, born 16—, married Hannah —; William, born about 1640, died, June 15, 1717, married, November 14, 1676, Rachel, daughter of John Rayment (now Raymond) of Beverly. He was a rope maker. Children: Abigail, born September 15, 1682, published to Philip De-

land July 10, 1708; Rachel, born July 13, 1684; William, baptized October 3, 1686; John, born February 26, 1689-90, died March 29, 1751, in Beverly, Mass., married, first, Annis Lovett, December 26, 1717, and had several children, born in Beverly; second, married Hannah —, who survived him. He was a mariner. Wanted, the names of their children, dates of birth, marriage and death, if possible. [216] A.L.M.

BURGESS.—Who was Patience — of Little Compton, R. I., who, in 1721, became third wife of Thomas Burgess (son of second Thomas)? [218] W.A.A.

BALDWIN.—Richard Platt is said to have been the second husband of Mary (Baldwin) Plumb, who was a daughter of Sylvester Baldwin, who died June 21, 1638, on the way from England? It is also asserted that she married, second, Sergeant William East of Milford in 1676. Her name was East when she died in 1708 in Milford. The will of her first husband, Robert Plum, was proved in Milford, December 17, 1655, over twenty years before her marriage to East. Was there a second marriage to Richard Platt between these dates? Milford records give her, in 1676, as "widow Mary Plum." [219] B.P.B.

SWEETINGS.—John Sweeting was in Rehoboth, Mass., in the middle of the eighteenth century. I would like to know something about his parents and his family generally. [220] B.P.S.

RUSSELL.—Peter and Deborah Russell of Billerica, Mass., were living there before 1715 or 1720. What was her maiden name and the names of their children? [221] R.P.R.

PAGE.—Simeon Merrill and his wife, Nancy (Page) Merrill, resided in the town of Sullivan, Genesee county, N. Y., in the beginning of the year 1811. What

were the Christian names of the father and grandfather of Nancy Page, and in what year did the Merrill family move to Canada? [224] J.P.M.

Answers

BEEBE.—[202] P. S. T.—William Beebe was a son of Jonathan and Bridget (Brockway) Beebe of New London and East Haddam, Conn., and grandson of Samuel Beebe of New London. Jonathan Beebe was born in New London, about 1674, and died in East Haddam, October 12, 1761, aged 87. He was the first settler in Millington parish, East Haddam. His wife, Bridget, died in East Haddam, April 5, 1756, aged 86. The birth of their son William is not found recorded in East Haddam, but the town records there (deeds) prove that William was a son of Jonathan. William died in Millington, January 29, 1788, aged 88. The name of his wife was Phoebe. W. B. H.

NEEDHAM.—[203] F. A. G.—John Needham, married, April 11, 1782, Desire Duncklee, born February 27, 1756, in Danvers, Mass., daughter of Hezekiah and Desire (March) Duncklee, both buried in the Needham private burial ground, Lynnfield street, Peabody, Mass. John Needham was 77 years old at his death, June, 1831, and therefore was born in 1754.

John Needham of Billerica, Mass., married Prudence Stearns of Bedford, Mass. Their oldest child was born in 1743. They had a son, John, born in Tewksbury, Mass., August 3, 1759; married (but wife's name not given), and had children: Mary, who married Dudley Marston; Hannah; John; Lydia, who married Amos Marston; Levi, William, Jefferson, Alice, Clarrissa, and Rachel. Perhaps this may assist in tracing the John Needham of the earlier generation. M. D. A.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 16, 1912. VOL. I. No. 11

The Value of Genealogy

In our broad land, it is, and should be, a democratic exploitation, not an inane matter of attempted caste, or of ignorant heraldic emblazonment, or of self-conceited display. I confess that to me genealogy and local history prove conclusively that heredity is a vital, perceivable force, moving you and me, and to move those that come after us; as strong in men, shall I assert, as in the lower animals. On the other hand, a wit has recently said: "God gave us our relations; thank God, we can choose our friends."

The study of one's genealogical tree, and the study of local history, certainly has raised up in the cities and towns eager advocates for the preservation of records, abounding either with pathos or the bitter ironies of fate, or instructive data. By reason of the same study, the old house going to decay receives a new covering of shingles, because a peep into old records reveals its part in history. Again, it brings back to the hill-town, the city daughter and son, reconstructing the old buildings, and anxious to save from destruction memories of ancestral days.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Incf, 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 23, 1912

NUMBER 12

Warrens in America

(Continued from page 42.)

Representatives of one branch of the Warren family came to the United States in 1834 from County Meath, Ireland, where the family has resided since the thirteenth century, having originally come from England. Tradition and records trace their origin to Sir William de Warren, who married Gundreda, the daughter of William, the Conqueror. Under King Henry, Colonel Harry de Warren (probably a grandson of Sir William de Warren), for prowess in battle received estates in County Meath, and since then his descendants have always had representatives in that part of Ireland. Documents show that as far back as 1700 the eldest sons in each generation, in signing their names, affixed the title "gentleman," which showed them to be landholders and men of position.

I. John Grant Warren, gentleman, son of James Warren, gentleman, was born in 1733. He married Ellen Montgomery in 1756, and then went to France to escape prosecution for marrying a ward in chancery without the chancellor's permission. Returning in 1760, after his first son John was born, he built the present stone dwelling on Gillinstown farm, six miles west of Drogheda, at the foot or on the slope of the celebrated Hill of Tara. The river Boyne runs through Gillinstown farm and the decisive battle between Cromwell and King James

II, known as the Battle of the Boyne, was there fought. In 1798 John Grant Warren had eight grown sons, and the youngest, Mervyn, being a college chum of Lord Fitzgerald, espoused the cause of the well-planned but poorly executed "Rebellion of 1798" and, being captured, was court-martialed and summarily condemned to death, at Drogheda. As his other seven sons were suspected, it took a large part of the wealth of John Grant Warren to purchase immunity for them and himself.

II. John Warren, the eldest son of John Grant Warren (I), inherited the leasehold of Gillinstown and lived there, dying, 1840. His first marriage was to Miss Dyas, of Kingscourt, County Cavan, by whom he had one son, James, who settled in County Monahan, and two daughters; Rosetta, who married the Reverend Robert L. Collier, of England, and Esther, who died young. By his second wife, who was Elinor Duffie, daughter of Dr. John Duffie, of Kingscourt, he had eleven children who emigrated to America, settling in Northern Alabama, Louisville, Ky., and New Orleans, La. Also he had one son, Henry, who remained in Ireland, and one of his sons now owns, as a summer home, the farm adjoining Gillinstown, known as Drummin Lodge. The children of John Warren, gentleman, of Gillinstown, who came to America in 1834 and after, were, in the order of age, as follows:

929

G 3267j
1912, Mar. 23

1. Elinor, married John Dyas and settled later in Toronto, Canada.
2. John Grant, first lived in Tuscumbia, Ala., and later settled in Louisville, Ky.
3. William, lived in Tuscumbia, Ala., and died, 1896, unmarried.
4. Jane, married John Nolan and lived in Louisville, Ky.
5. Thomas, married Margaret Evans, of Louisville, Ky., and lived in New Orleans, La.
6. Robert, married Josephine A. Schnotz, and lived in Louisville, Ky.
7. Martha, died in Tuscumbia, Ala., unmarried.
8. Mervyn J.
9. Edward, married Emma Woods, of Versailles, Ky., and first lived in Louisville, Ky., and after in the state of Texas.
10. Susan, married Dr. Thomas Fairfax Keller, of Tuscumbia, Ala., and after lived in Pine Bluffs, Ark.
11. Rose Anna, married Dr. Henry F. Newsum, of Tuscumbia, Ala.

III. Mervyn J. Warren, son of John Warren (II), married Mary Louisa Sloss, daughter of the Reverend James Long Sloss, of Florence, Ala. His children were:

1. Thomas, married twice and has four children: Emma, who married William Showers, of New York; William Ruth and Mervyn James, all by the first wife.
2. Letitia, married James E. Keenan, of Tuscumbia, Ala., and died in 1897. Issue: Mervyn W., William S., Mary, Letitia (Mrs. William C. Morgan, of Guatemala, C. A.), John, Margaret Belle, Della and Alfred O'Neal Keenan.
3. William, married Lena Jackson, and lives in New Orleans, La.
4. Anna E., married Alfred M. O'Neal, of Florence, Ala. Issue: Alfred M. and Annie Warren O'Neal.
5. Margaret, married Judge Joseph E. Gilbert, of Dallas, Tex., and has

three children: Louise, who married Dr. Harris, of Dallas, Tex.; Warren, who married Miss Sawtelle, of Weatherford, Tex., and Annie Kate Gilbert, unmarried.

6. Mervyn J., died, 1878, unmarried.
7. James S., lives in Memphis, Tenn., unmarried.
8. Mary, married Robert C. Newsum, Memphis, Tenn.; had one son, William Warren Newsum, and two daughters, who died in infancy.
9. Kate Warren, lives in Memphis, Tenn., unmarried.
10. Rosa Belle, married first Alexander Erskine, of Huntsville, Ala., and had May Warren, who married Frank W. Irvine, of Florence, Ala., and Albert A. Erskine, married Nellie Craig, of Memphis, Tenn. Married second Dr. Charles M. Watson, of Florence, Ala.
11. Harry G. Warren, lives in New Orleans, unmarried. [1K] W. W.

Abidgu Warren, lived in Virginia and moved from there to Nelsonville, Ohio, where he died.

Fred W. Warren, son of Abidgu Warren, was the managing editor of the *Appeal to Reason* in Girard, Kan., 1911. [1 S] F. D. W.

Joshua Brewster Warren, died, Abington, Mass., July 9, 1911.

William H. Warren, formerly of Boston, died, Peotone, Ill., August 18, 1911.

Thomas Warren and sisters, children of George Bartholomew Warren, Westmorland and Cork, Ireland, were settled in New York and Brooklyn, N. Y., about 1902.

Mary Elizabeth Pendexter Warren, formery of Bath, Me., wife of Dr. Mortimer Warren, died, New York city, August 8, 1911.

Dorothy Elise, only child of Charles J., Jr., and Malvene D. Warren, died, Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1909.

(To be continued.)

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 77.)

- AGNEW.—The Irvines and their Kin * * * a History of the Irvine Family and their Descendants. Also, short sketches of their kindred * * * Compiled by Mrs. L. Boyd. Chicago, 1908.
- AINSWORTH.—Genealogy of the Ainsworth Families in America. [Chiefly descendants of Edward Ainsworth, of Woodstock, Conn., 1702.] Compiled by Francis J. Parker. Boston, 1894.
- AKERMAN.—Items of Ancestry by a Descendant, I. M. R. [Ida May Frost Robinson.] Boston, 1894.
- ALBERTSON.—Long Island Genealogies. By Mary Powell Bunker. Albany, N. Y., 1895.
- ALBREE.—The Tradition of the Old Weaver's Clock; a study of colonial time-keeping. By John Albree, Jr. Medford, Mass., 1903.
- ALCOCK.—Descent of Comfort Sands and of his children, with notes on the Families of Ray, Thomas, Guthrie, Alcock, Palgrave, Cornell, Dodge, Hunt, Jessup. By Temple Prime. New York, 1897.
- ALCOTT.—Family of Asa Allcott [of Waterbury, Conn., 1766 and to Thomas Allcott of Boston, 1630.] Compiled by Charles Allcott Flagg. Albany, New York, 1899.
- ALCOTT.—The Alcotts in Harvard. By Annie M. L. Clark. Lancaster, Mass., 1902.
- ALDEN.—Memorial of the Descendants of the Hon. John Alden. By Ebenezer Alden, M. D. Randolph, Mass., 1867 and 1869.
- ALDEN.—The Story of a Pilgrim Family. From the Mayflower to the Present time. * * * Genealogy of the Author, Rev. John Alden. Introduction by Rev. Frederick Denison. Boston, 1890.
- ALDEN.—Pilgrim Alden: the Story of the Life of the First John Alden in America * * * and Some Account of the Later Aldens. Prepared under the Direction of Augustus E. Alden. Boston, 1902.
- ALDEN.—The Descendants of Polly and Ebenezer Alden who were Sixth in Descent from John Alden, the Pilgrim. By Their Grandsons, Ebenezer Alden and Henry Shaw, M. D. Boston, 1903.
- ALDEN.—The Ancestors and Descendants of Isaac Alden and Irene Smith, His Wife. By Harriet Chapin Felding. East Orange (?), N. J., 1903.
- ALDEN.—Eliab Alden of Middleborough, Massachusetts, and Cairo, N. Y.: His Alden Ancestors and His Descendants. Compiled by Charles Henry Alden. Boston, 1905.
- ALDEN.—John Alden of Ashfield, Mass., and Chautauqua County, New York. His Alden Ancestors and His Descendants. Compiled by Frank Wesley Alden. Delaware, Ohio, 1909.
- ALDEN.—A Bit of Ames Genealogy. Compiled by Fisher Ames. 1898.

(To be continued.)

Settlers of Fairfield, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS.

(Continued from page 68.)

In addition to the names upon the monument a partial list of the heads of families who early settled within the limits of Fairfield township, or in the immediate vicinity is here given. Not all were Presbyterians however; some were Friends, others Baptists, and others worshipped elsewhere. A few among the number removed to other settlements after a few years residence.

Thomas Abbott, died in 1718.

Thomas and Mary Alderman; Thomas died in 1715.

Francis, James, and Samuel Alexander.

Ebenezer and Mary Allen; Ebenezer died in 1716.

Robert and Hester Ayars. Removed to Shiloh.

Charles Bagley.

Samuel Barns; Patience Barns, widow, died in 1716.

Jeremiah Bennett.

Leonard Berriman.

Nathaniel and Sarah Bishop; he died April 24, 1723.

John Bishop.

Isaac and John Brooks; Josiah Brooks died about 1732.

Henry and Rachel Buck; he died February 1725-26.

Henry Buck, Jun., and wife Ruth; he died March 1725-26.

William Button.

William and Patience Clarke; he died about 1702.

Captain William Dare and William Dare, Jun.

Benjamin Davis. Removed, and settled in Deerfield.

Thomas Diament.

Anthony Dixson, died about 1728.

Robert Douglas.

Joseph and Ann Eastland; Joseph died in 1728.

James Peirce; he died in 1694.

Thomas Fairbanks.

John, and Jonathan Fithian; John died about 1702.

Samuel and Priscilla Fithian; Samuel died in 1702.

Samuel Fithian, Jun., and Josiah Fithian. Removed to Greenwich.

James Fullerton, merchant, died about 1729.

Thomas Furbush; he died in 1701 or 1702.

Garret Garrison.

Jacob Garrison and wife Christiana; he died in 1708 or 1709.

John Garrison.

Edmund Gilman and wife Hannah; he died in 1715.

John Gilman, Sen., died in 1695.

Rachel Gilman, widow of John, died in 1695 or 1696.

John Green and wife Ursula; he died in 1696.

Stephen Halford.

Richard Hancock; he died in 1689.

Thomas Harris.

Robert Hood.

William Johnson and wife Frances; he died in 1694.

Hezekiah Lare.

Nathan Lorraine.

Thomas Maskell. Removed to Greenwich, died in 1732.

William and Mary Mulford; William died in 1719.

Joseph and Joyce Newcomb; he died in 1732, or 1733.

Jeremiah Nixon; he died about 1727.

John Nixon.

Jonathan Ogden.

Richard and Elizabeth Ogden; Richard died in 1726.

Samuel Ogden. Removed to Deerfield.

Nicholas Osborn.

James Padgett.

Thomas Parvin.

William Paulin.

Capt. Ezekiel Eldridge and wife Sarah; he died in 1710.

William and Ruth Pope; he died in 1715.

Howell and Elizabeth Powell; he died in 1716.

Levi Preston.

Mark Reeve and wife Ann; he died in 1694.

Joseph Riley.

David Sayre.

Ebenezer Sayre, died in 1725 or 1726.

Elisha Sayre, died in 1726, probably unmarried.

Ephraim Seelye and wife Sarah; he died in 1715-16.

Joseph Sayre and wife Priscilla; he died in 1710.

Joseph Sayre and wife Margaret; he died in 1715 or 1716.

Benjamin Seely.

Ephraim Seelye and wife Mary; he died in 1722-23.

Edmund Shaw, Sen., and wife Rachel; he kept the first inn in Fairfield, as early as 1698; died in 1719.

John Shaw.

William Shattock. Removed to East Jersey.

David Shepherd and wife Eve; he died in 1695, she in 1710.

Dickeson Shepherd.

Enoch Shepherd and wife Elizabeth; he died in 1717.

James Shepherd; he died in 1690.

James and Eve Shepherd; he died in 1713.

John Shepherd, died in 1710.

John Shephard, died in 1715-16, unmarried.

Joseph and Ann Shepherd; he died in 1728.

Mary Shepherd; she died in 1713-14.

Jonathan Smith.

Solomon Smith. Removed to Burlington.

Thomas and Ann Smith; he died in 1692; she married Thomas Yard, who left her a widow in 1695.

Benjamin and Mary Stratton; he died in 1716.

Philip and Hannah Vickary; he died in 1703.

Joseph Wheeler.

Richard and Elizabeth Whitacar; he died about 1709.

Richard and Abigail Whitacar; he died in 1718-19.

William Worth. Removed to Shrewsbury.

Other names from early Fairfield documents are:—Abigail, Rebecca and Peter Bateman; Mary Bowen; Edward Burrows; Richard Butcher; Hugh Chard; John Clarke; William Cousens; David Foster; Joseph Hodge; James Hudson; Samuel Hunter; John Jones; Stephen Leek; Restore Lippencott; Richard Mathis; James' Moir; John Peirpoint; Israel and William Petty; Joseph Rogers; James Robbenson; Roger Ryderwood; James Silver; Alexander Smith; Thomas Vaughn; William Waithman and Samuel Wescott.

The settlement of the New England people in Fairfield was early called New England Town, and New England Cross Roads, names now seldom heard.

Difficulties in the Sears family history still continue perplexing. Richard Sears did not marry Dorothy Thacher (not Thatcher); her name is not in list of passengers by ship Bevis, and diligent search by Thacher and Sears genealogists has failed to find any one of the name at that period. On the contrary, it is certain that Anthony Thacher did not have a sister Dorothy. Richard Sears married a sister of Richard Jones of Dinder, county Somerset, England, and she was a sister of Elizabeth Jones, second wife of Anthony Thacher. Hence the "uncle" and "brother" in Richard Sears' will, from which arose the erroneous statement that his wife was a sister of Anthony Thacher. She was in fact his sister-in-law.

"Those who do not treasure up the memory of their ancestors do not deserve to be remembered by posterity."—Edmund Burke.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

Communications genealogical, calling for direct personal answers, must be accompanied by addressed and stamped envelopes; these will receive prompt attention.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

EDDY.—What was the maiden name and the date of birth of Jael Eddy, wife of Michael Eddy, of Swansea, Mass., who died about 1800? [222] E.S.M.

BRACE.—Who were the parents and grandparents of Mary Brace of Harminton, Conn., who married Captain Jacob Hinsdale, May 11, 1758? She had a brother, Jonathan, "who was a great lawyer in Hartford." [223] J.B.H.

PIERCE.—Michael Pierce, one of the first settlers of Hingham, Mass., had a son John who married Patience Dodson. Wanted, the names and dates of the children of both Michael and John Pierce. [225] K.L.W.

STUART.—The names, with dates of birth, death and marriage, and other dates, are wanted of the children of

Richard and Judith (Poor) Stuart of Rowley, Mass. [226] D.E.P.

DODGE.—William Dodge was one of the founders of Salem, Mass. What were the names of his children and his grandchildren? [227] B.O.O.

FOWLER.—Simeon Fowler came to this country when about twelve years of age, and, about the year 1757, with his widowed mother settled in Westerly, R. I. The mother afterwards married a man by the name of Peckham. Simeon Fowler left Westerly, R. I., and went to Orrington, Me., about the year 1771. There was a Simeon Fowler, second lieutenant (Captain Solomon Higgins's company, Eastham, who enlisted July 1, 1775, and served six months in defence of seacoast. There was also a Captain Simeon Fowler (Colonel Jonathan Reed's regiment of guards), stationed at Cambridge, three months from April 2, 1778. There was also Simeon Fowler, private (Captain Benjamin Godfrey's company, Colonel Zenoth Winslow's regiment), service five days in 1778. Who were these several Simeon Fowlers? [228] F.A.M.

MURRAY.—Information desired in regard to parents and ancestry of Robert Murray, 1721-1786, the great merchant, also name and ancestry of his wife. Are there any descendants bearing the name and is there any known portrait or likeness of him in existence? His daughter Susan, 1763-1808, married Captain Gilbert Colden Willett. Date of marriage wanted. [229] E.H.H.

WINSLOW.—The Dighton records say that George Ware (or Waer), son of George Ware and Mary Winslow, was born in Dighton in 1755. Who will give me the parents of George Ware and Mary Winslow, also their children and whom they married? A private record, from the account book of John Stone,

now in possession of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, contains the following marriage: "Waer, George (a transient Person) and Lucy Littlefield married in Holliston, November 13, 1788." Was this George the George Ware born in Dighton in 1755? This George would be about the right age to be the George born in Dighton in 1775, but was he? The same marriage record is also in the Middlesex County Record of East Cambridge. [230] W.W.W.

CURTIS.—What was the maiden name of Mehitable Curtis, wife of Hezekiah Curtis of Stratford, Conn.? He was born there in 1711, and died in 1771, leaving a widow, Mehitable, and five children. Widow Mehitable Curtis died in Stratford, Conn., in 1790, aged 77 years.— [231] B.A.C.

CURTISS.—Can any one give me the names and date of marriage of the parents of Rebecca Curtiss, wife of Israel Curtiss, of Woodbury? He was born April 3, 1644. [232] E.F.C.

GAGE.—I am seeking information of any kind about the Gage family of Putnam and adjacent counties in New York State. There was, I think, a John Gage who served in the continental army in the Revolution. [233] A.P.G.

READ.—Titus and Mary (Hill) Read of Simsbury, Conn., had a son, John Read, who was born in Simsbury in 1728. What became of John Read? I do not find that he continued to live in Simsbury. Did he marry, and if so, what was the name of his wife and the names of his children? [234] M.T.H.

MACOMBER.—Wanted, all the information obtainable about the Macomers of southeastern Massachusetts. William Macomber was in Marshfield and Dartmouth, and John Macomber was of Taunton. [235] J.A.P.

ASHLEY.—Jonathan Ashley, minister of Deerfield, Mass., married Dorothy Williams, daughter of the Reverend William and Christiana (Stoddard) Williams, and had a son, William Ashley. Did William Ashley marry Elizabeth Macomber? [236] K.M.R.

LAMB.—David Lamb was born in Groton, Conn., 1756, and married there, 1781, Amy Wightman, born in the same town. Who were their parents and their grandparents? [236] G.W.L.

GRISWOLD.—Birth, death, residence and ancestry wanted of Reuben Griswold, who married, February 25, 1776, Mary Rockwell; would also like the vital records and ancestry of Mary Rockwell. Their children were: Abigail, born January 11, 1777, died August 10, 1859; Phebe, born December 10, 1778; Wealthy, born December 11, 1780; Betsy, born February 23, 1783; Warren, born June 22, 1785, died September 5, 1827; William, born May 17, 1789; Manus, born September 20, 1790, died 1849; Amy, born November 24, 1791, died March 20, 1856; Reuben and Sally. Abigail, the oldest, married, July 27, 1796, Seth Snow, born September 13, 1768, died June 12, 1841. Their children were: William Stone, born 1798; George W., born 1800; Samuel, 1802; Abigail, 1804; Reuben, 1805; Seth, 1807; Sarah Ann, 1811; Manus, 1814; Mary, 1816; Rhoda, 1820. The father of Seth Snow was Seth Snow, Sr., who married Ruth Holden; he died November 22, 1815, and his wife April 10, 1820. [237] S.A.P.

PARKER.—Ithamar Ward, born in Shrewsbury, Mass., April 24, 1752, son of General Artemas Ward of Revolutionary fame, married, as his first wife, December 7, 1778, Phebe Parker, born Shrewsbury, June 4, 17—, daughter of Stephen Parker and wife Abigail — (?). Ancestry of both Stephen Parker and his wife desired. [240] P.H.W.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 23, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 12.

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.

AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.

AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.

AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.

MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.

MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.

MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.

WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MARCH 30, 1912

NUMBER 13

Hood American Ancestors

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Representatives of the Hood family coming from England were early in Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, but it is not known that there was any relationship between those of New England and those of Pennsylvania.

The Pennsylvania pioneers came from the county Leicester, while those of Massachusetts were from the county Norfolk. It is at least slightly significant that the Hoods of Pennsylvania were Quakers, while several of those in Massachusetts in the second generation became members of that sect, showing, as it would appear, an inherited family religious inclination. In both families the names, John, Richard, Elizabeth and Thomas, were common. These traits may indicate a possible common origin.

I.

John Hood was the first of the name in Massachusetts. Savage, in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England*, says: "Hood, John, Lynn, 1650, Kittery, 1652, says Farmer; yet of him I can learn no more, but that he was a weaver, had w. Eliz., was in Eng., 1653; exc. that Mary Truesdale, wid. of Richard, in her will of 1672. speaks of 'br. John Hood's two ch.'" Later investigation*—Savage's work was of 1860—shows that John Hood was the Massachusetts pioneer, and not Rich-

ard Hood, as was earlier believed. John Hood, born in Halsted, England, about 1600, was the son of John and Anne Hood. His father was a weaver and died in 1622, leaving a son, John, and daughters, Anne, Jane, Avese, Catherine, Grace, Mary and Rose. The daughter Mary married Richard Truesdale, who, from Lincolnshire, England, emigrated to Boston, Mass., in 1630. He was a butcher, a deacon of the First Church, Boston, and one of the founders of the Old South Church. He was born about 1606 and died in Boston before January, 1672.

John Hood, the emigrant, was a weaver, and was settled in Cambridge, Mass., as early as 1638. He removed to Lynn, Mass., before 1650. In 1653 he was again in England, but his wife Elizabeth was still in Lynn. Whether he returned from the old country is not known, nor is the place or date of his death known. But in February, 1683, one John Hude, who may have been the pioneer, purchased from Roger Shaw of Hampton, N. H., an estate in Lynn, comprising twenty-one acres of land and a house.

II.

Richard Hood, only son of John and Elizabeth Hood, was born in Lynn Regis, Norfolk county, England, about 1625. He was brought to America by his par-

**The Essex Institute Historical Collections*. Vol. 45, p. 49.

929

G 3267
1912 Mar. 30

ents, with whom he was living in Lynn, Mass., before 1650. In Lynn he occupied a farm, under lease for several years, and in 1681 purchased the property for £100. He was admitted a freeman in 1691. His death occurred September 12, 1695. He married Mary Newhall, daughter of Anthony Newhall. A Mary Hood who died in Lynn about February 14, 1728, may have been his widow. The children of this union were thirteen in number: Mary, Richard, Sara, Elizabeth, Ruth, Rebecca, John, Hanna, Samuel, Nathaniel, Anne, Joseph and Benjamin.

Mary Hood the eldest child of this family, married Michael Deriche. She was imprisoned as a witch, and was a widow in 1692. Sara Hood, born August 2, 1657, married October 25, 1675, William Bassett, Jr., husbandman. She was imprisoned as a witch in 1692. She had nine children, the seventh of whom, Joseph Bassett, was born when she was in prison. Elizabeth Hood, born in November, 1658, married December 6, 1682, Thomas Farrar, Jr. Ruth Hood was born in July, 1660. Rebecca Hood, born February 7, 1662, married December 9, 1681, Hugh Alley of Lynn, weaver, and had seven sons and one daughter. Hanna Hood, born October 21, 1665, died September 28, 1740, married, March 15, 1703, Edmund Ncedham, and had one son and one daughter. Anne Hood, born February 13, 1672, married February 5, 1692, Samuel Breed of Lynn, husbandman and weaver, and had six sons and four daughters.

III.

Richard Hood, eldest son of Richard and Mary (Newhall) Hood, was born in Lynn, November 18, 1655. He became a Quaker, uniting with that sect before 1690. He died in 1696, administration upon his estate being granted December 14 of that year. He married about 1689, Hannah ———, and had: Samuel, born October 18, 1690; Richard, born March

30, 1692; Zebulon, born September 13, 1693, died December 2, 1693; Zebulon, born February 28, 1694, died July 12, 1695.

John Hood, second son of Richard and Mary (Newhall) Hood, was born in Lynn, May 7, 1664. He became a Quaker before 1690 and, in 1696, was sent to the Salem jail for one month for refusing to pay the ministerial tax for the established church of the town. He died in Lynn, December 4, 1730. His will was dated December 1, 1730, and was probated January 2, 1731. He married Sarah Breed of Lynn, who died May 6, 1747. He had seven children: Barbara, Huldah, Benjamin, Content, Breed, Sarah and Lydia.

Barbara Hood, born June 10, 1694, married, in March, 1718, Benjamin Bowden of Marblehead. Huldah Hood, born March 28, 1697, married, in 1719, Zaccheus Collins of Lynn. Content Hood, born July 25, 1703, married, in July, 1721, Zaccheus Collins of Lynn. Sarah Hood, married in November or December, 1729, John Andrews of Marblehead. Lydia Hood, born April 17, 1714, married, November 30, 1736, Daniel Bassett, husbandman, of Lynn.

Samuel Hood, third son of Richard and Mary (Newhall) Hood, was born in Lynn, May 2, 1667. With his elder brothers he became a Quaker in 1690. He died March 9, 1750. By his wife, Deborah Hood, he had a daughter, Sarah Hood, who married, July 29, 1731, John Presbrey, of Boston.

Nathaniel Hood, fourth son of Richard and Mary (Newhall) Hood, was born in Lynn, June 9, 1699. For a time he lived in his native town and his elder children were born there. About 1712 he moved to Topsfield, Mass, where he purchased a farm. In 1746 he built a house by the pond which later became known as Hood's pond; the house has remained in the possession of his Hood descendants to the present day. He died in Tops-

field, October 30, 1748. He married, in Topsfield, October 16, 1706, Joanna Dwinnell, daughter of Michael Dwinnell, a French Huguenot who came to America after the revocation of the edict of Nantes in 1685 and settled in Topsfield. The children of this union were: Nathan, Nathaniel, Joseph, Susannah, Amos, Richard (?), Mercy and John.

Susannah Hood, born in 1714, in Topsfield, died in Sharon, Mass., January 14, 1812. She married, November 7, 1733, Samuel Cummings, who died in Sharon, December 11, 1804. Issue, eleven children. Mercy Hood, born December 12, 1722, married in Salem, June 8, 1742, James Smith.

Joseph Hood, fifth son of Richard and Mary (Newhall) Hood, was born July 8, 1674, in Lynn, and died in that town, De-

cember 14, 1729. He married, in Boston, May 17, 1716, Rebecca (Cumbey) More-Mieres. She was born December 8, 1683, daughter of Robert Cumbey; she married, first, July 27, 1704, John More, and second, October 24, 1706, Thomas Mieres, by whom she had one son, Cumbey Mieres. After the death of Joseph Hood she may have married, as her fourth husband, in 1732, William Lee. Joseph and Rebecca (Cumbey) Hood had one son, Cumbey Hood, born August 28, 1717, in Boston.

Benjamin Hood, youngest of the thirteen children of Richard and Mary (Newhall) Hood, was born in Lynn, January 3, 1677, and died in 1696. He was admitted a freeman in 1691.

(To be continued.)

The Benson Austin Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Benson John Austin, born September 12, 1822, in Oxford county, Canada, died January 21, 1902, in Kansas City, Mo. He married, in 1876, Sarah Catherine Longstreet. Their children: 1. Allen Charlton Austin, born March 31, 1877, in Flint, Michigan. 2. Olive May Austin, born November 28, 1878, in Hawtrey, Ontario, Canada. 3. Clarence Hewson Austin, born November 26, 1891, in Kansas City, Mo.

Allen Austin is a doctor of dental surgery practicing in Kansas City. He married Julia Ballard, November 22, 1899. Their children, both living, are: William Gage Austin, born September 1, 1901, in Kansas City, Mo., and George Bucket Austin, born July 20, 1905, in Kansas City, Mo.

Olive Austin married James Nelson, in 1899. They have one son, Richard Eugene Nelson, born in Fairmont, Minn., in June, 1901.

Clarence Austin is unmarried.

Here is another short list of Austins, uncles and aunts of the foregoing:

William Gage Austin, born October 13, 1811, died May 15, 1879, 67 years 7 months and 4 days of age.

Ann Eliza Austin, born May 6, 1822, died October 17, 1865, 43 years 4 months and 12 days of age.

Elizabeth H. Austin, born June 30, 1850.

Phebe W. Austin, born September 28, 1852.

Charles W. Austin, born July 27, 1855.
Caroline E. Austin, died October 14, 1878.

Those mentioned in this list were all Canadians. A. C. A.

Vital records of the towns and cities of the colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Muster Roll of the Ipswich, Mass., Training Band

Through the courtesy of Frank W. Ross of Danvers, Mass., GENEALOGY presents herewith the muster roll of the Ipswich training band, dated 1761, from the original manuscript in the possession of Mr. Ross.

Roll of Captain Kimball's company, Colonel Wade's regiment, January 19, 1761:

First Lieut. E. Pearson
Captain Joshua Kimball

Second Lieut. S. Dutch
Ensign J. Hodgkins

Equipment: Firearm, ramrod, bayonet, scabbard and belt, cartridge box, priming wire and brush, worm, flints, powder, leaden balls, haversack and canteen.

Daniel Burnham	Joseph Hunt	John Newman
Eben Burnham	William P. Widden	Daniel Newman
Stephen Baker	John Hodgkins	John O. Noyes
John Crocker, Jr.	Stephen Hodgkins	Nathaniel Potter
Joseph Crocker	John Holland, Jr.	Lemuel Pearson
Benjamin Caldwell	Eben. Heard	John Perkins
Ezekial Dodge	Silas Hale	Nath'l Perkins, Jr.
Thomas Dodge, Jr.	Job. Harris, Jr.	Thos. Pickard, Jr.
Nathan Dutch, Jr.	Eph. Harris	Enoch Pearson
Daniel Dutch	Frank Haskell	Aaron Perkins, Jr.
Isaac Day	John Jewett	John Rindge
Will Dennis, Jr.	Epes: Jewett	Jos. L. Ross
Nathan Farley	Thos. Jones, Jr.	Nathaniel Ross
Albert Fitts	Aaron Kimball	Robt. Stocker, Jr.
James Fowler	Daniel Kimball	Nath'l Shotwell
Michael Farley	Eben. Kimball, Jr.	Joseph Shotwell
Joseph L. Favour	Thomas Knowlton	Isaac Stanwood
Aaron Goodhue	Jonathan Kendall	Mark Starr
Moses Goodhue	Jacob Love	Nath'l Treadwell
Thomas Gould	Thos. Lampson	William Warner, Jr.
William Gould	Richard Lakeman	John Wells
Daniel Goodhue, Jr.	Samuel Lakeman, Jr.	Samuel Watt, Jr.
Jeremiah Goodhue, Jr.	Cabel Lord, Jr.	Phileman Wells
Nath. Grant	Daniel Lord	Aaron Wait
Eben Grant	William Lakeman, Jr.	Aaron Wallis
Benjamin Glasier	Stephen Lord	Moses Wallis
Moses Graves	Ephm. Lord	Thomas Wait

A majority of these men fought at Bunker Hill and in other battles.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now every-

where recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

The Farrah-Clemens-Moses Families

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James Farrah, born in Ireland, settled in Culpeper county, Va., and married Ann McCue, of Scotch descent. They had nine children.

Samuel, the oldest child, married Mary Rodgers, widow, whose maiden name was Mary McCue. They had one child, Elizabeth Farrah. The family removed from Virginia to near Cane Ridge, Ky., prior to 1800. Elizabeth Farrah married John Clemens, of Irish origin, son of John Clemens, born in Ireland. There were six children, viz.: Farrah, Sarah, Jane, Martha, Perry and Dorcas Clemens.

Dorcas Clemens, born near Cane Ridge, Ky., November 8, 1800, married John Moses, of German-Swiss ancestry, born in Bedford county, Penn., October 23, 1796. The family removed to Delaware county, Ohio. They were married in Scioto township, Delaware county, May 27, 1827. Their children, all born in Delaware, Ohio, were:

1. Adolphus Clemens Moses, born August 3, 1828, died at Foreman's Ranch, now Linden, Calif., May 17, 1860, unmarried.

2. Edwin Ruthorn Moses, born July 28, 1830; married Hannah Mudgett, widow, October 19, 1870, no issue; died in Woodland, Calif., July, 1882.

3. Marshall Walter Moses, born February 12, 1833; married Nancy Stailey, in Waldo township, Marion county, Ohio, March 13, 1855; died in Delaware, Ohio, April 11, 1893. They had five children. One daughter died in infancy. Mary Moses married the Rev. Wm. P. Thurston. The other children were: Albert, living in East Orange, N. J.; Edwin, living in Canada, and John C., living in Birmingham, Ala.

4. Albert Ingham Moses, born August 8, 1839; married Sarah Gross, of Troy township, Delaware county, Ohio, December 23, 1875. They have two chil-

dren, Gould and Walter Moses. Albert I. Moses' address is Delaware, Ohio, R. F. D.

5. John Farrah Moses, born October 23, 1841, was twice married. The first marriage, October 19, 1870, was to Jane Cook Goble, who died November 19, 1875; a son was born and died the same date, in Collettsburg, Ky. The second marriage was to Annie Caldwell, in Rushville, Indiana, September 18, 1878. Of this marriage one child, Mary Moses, born in Rushville July 3, 1879, married Ernest Jackson Glessner, October 14, 1908, in Rushville, Ind.; issue, Martha Anna Glessner, born in Fort Collins, Colorado, December 4, 1909.

Other children of John and Elizabeth Clemens:

Farrah Clemens lived and died in or near Clinton, Ill., leaving several children. His descendants are scattered in the West.

Jane Clemens married John Mann. Their children, Azro, Hester and Adaline, I think all are dead. The family home was in West Canaan, Madison county, Ohio.

Sarah Clemens married Charles T. Austin. They lived and died in West Canaan, Ohio. Their children were Nancy, married—Lewis; Martha, married—Taylor; Charles T., Edwin and William, all married and had children. Martha (Clemens) Taylor had one daughter, who married a Dr. Van Sant, of Brooklyn, Morgan county, Ind., and died there, leaving one daughter, whose name I have never heard.

Martha Clemens married—Guy. I have no other facts concerning them.

Perry Clemens married, and I know, or rather knew, of one son, who lived in Plain City, Ohio. The father lived in Lacon, Marshall county, Ill., where there were several others of the name of Clemens.

J. F. M.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

CLARK.—Who were the parents of Philena Clark, of East Hampton, Conn., born about 1748, who married Nathan Harding, Jr., born in Middle Haddam, about 1745-6? I would also like information concerning the Harding family of Connecticut. [238] E.C.H.

BACON.—Betsy Tubbs married, about 1785, or 1790, Nehemiah Spalding, and they had a son, Orange Stoddard Spalding, born in Scipio, N. Y., July 15, 1798; married, March 1, 1827, Mabelia Bacon, daughter of Joseph Bacon of Skeneateles, N. Y., and wife Mabel. Zephaniah Tubbs, surgeon in the War of 1812, was probably the brother of above Betsy Tubbs. Can anyone give the Bacon line, or additional facts concerning the Tubbs family? [242] B.B.B.

RIGBY.—John and Isabel Rigby of Dorchester had the following children baptized there: Elizabeth, May 1, 1638; Samuel, October 20, 1640; Mehitable,

April 3, 1643; Abigail, June 22, 1645. Mehitable Rigby married Nathaniel Turner and Abigail married Thomas Holman. Can anyone give information in regard to the other children, Elizabeth and Samuel? John Rigby married in Lancaster, Mass., August 30, 1662, a wife, Elizabeth. He died in Concord, Mass., December 9, 1690, and his widow died in same place October 14, 1701. Was this John Rigby a son of John and Isabel Rigby of Dorchester or otherwise related to them? [243] D. E. R.

SOULE.—Information wanted of the family and descendants of George Soule, son of Nathan Soule of Dartmouth, Mass., who married, first, Avis. She died in 1757, and he married, second, Alice Davis, daughter of Thomas and Lydia Davis of Oblong, N. Y., in 1758. A daughter, Mary Soule, born March 31, 1732, married, August 10, 1757, Joshua Wait, son of Sherman Wait of Oblong, N. Y. Information also wanted of the family and descendants of Tibbetts Soule, a Quaker, who was in Saratoga, Saratoga county, N. Y., in 1766, and his name in the census list in 1773, with four children. [244] S. D. M.

JACKSON.—I want the ancestry of Benjamin Jackson of Cornish, N. H., 1776. Children are supposed to be: Benjamin, Stephen, Japhet, Betsy, Lydia and Perez. Children of Perez were Lucy and Heber. Would like, also, name of wife of Benjamin. [245] J. B. J.

BENNETT.—Wanted, the ancestry of Martha Bennett. She was the second wife of Seth Abbott, and married April 1, 1776. Seth Abbott married, first, Hannah Bette, June 1, 1765. The children of the first wife were Hannah, 1766, died aged 31; Susannah, 1768, died aged 5; Mary, born 1763 or 1769; Anna, born 1771, married Asahel Foote; and Seth, Jr., born 1773. By the second wife his children were: William Pitt Ab-

bott, 1776; Susannah, born November 7, 1778, married Simeon Wright, Jr.; Abijah, born 1780, and Lewis, 1782, died aged 5. [246] A. B. F.

Answers

WILLES.—[203] T. N. H.—The ancestry of Temperence Willes brings us into the line of the Connecticut Willis, Willes, Willys, Wylis, Wells, Wills family. The *Hyde Genealogy*, by Reuben H. Walworth, says that she was the youngest daughter of the Reverend Henry Willes and wife, Martha Kirtland. The Reverend Henry Willes was the pastor of the West Farms church, 1718-1738, and was born in Franklin, May 19, 1738.

The Rev. Henry Willes, or Willis, was the son of Lieutenant Joshua Willes, of Windsor. The Windsor line of Willis is very difficult to trace, as the records spell the name in many ways. Stiles in his *History of Ancient Windsor*, places the family under the general name of Wells, although he states that it was known as "Willis" until the fourth generation. In the *Hartford Probates* the father and family of the Reverend Henry Willis in the settlement of the estate of Joshua in 1721, spell the name "Willes." In 1706, in Windsor, the name of the family is spelled on the court records "Willis." Abner Morse in his genealogical notes on the family of Willis puts the Windsor line into group six, and thinks it is from a Henry Willis of Boston, who may have been previously of Plymouth.

Does the Willis, or Wylis, family which appears in Dutchess county, N. Y., in the last part of the eighteenth century, come from some of the sons of Joshua Willes of Windsor, and did any of the family go to New Haven? In the *Bromley Genealogy* there is a William Willis, born, 1725, in New Haven, married Bershaba Bromley, daughter of William Bromley. Was there any connection between this William Willis and a Susannah Willys, born 1745, who married, in 1764, Daniel Barber? J. P. B.

The Moul Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Bartholomew Moul, who came to York, Penna., in 1733, died in 1755. He bequeathed his property to his wife, Elizabeth, his son George and two step-children, daughters of his first wife.

Conrad Moul, his nephew, at the age of 25, came from the lower Palatinate of Germany, sailing in the ship *Hampshire* from Rotterdam, September 7, 1748, Thomas Cheeseman, captain. His wife's name was Cadarina. They had a daughter, Catherine, born in 1750, and a son, Philip, born in 1752. They also had two sons, Peter and Conrad. Cadarina Moul, wife of Conrad, was born in Germany, 1729, died in 1806.

Philip Moul, son of Conrad, was born in 1752, and died in 1841. His wife, Elizabeth Moul, was born 1753, and died in 1836. Both are buried in the Moulstown grave yard. They had three sons and one daughter: Conrad and Henry, who remained in Moulstown; John, who moved to Ohio, and Elizabeth.

Conrad Moul, son of Philip Moul, was born in 1777, and died in 1851. His first wife, Elizabeth (Hoshaur) Moul, was born in 1783 and died in 1808. She had two sons, Solomon and John, and three daughters, Elizabeth, who married Geo. Baker; Nancy, who married Henry Shireman, and Lydia, who married Solomon Danner. The second wife of Conrad Moul, Anna Mary (Hare) Moul, died in 1871. The children of this second wife were Conrad, Charles, David, Absalom and Josiah. J. S. M.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MARCH 30, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 13

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April-6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.

AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.

AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.

AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.

MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.

MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.

MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.

WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City. N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, APRIL 6, 1912

NUMBER 14

The Camerons in American

By M. D. CAMERON.

III.

(Continued from page 66.)

I will now take up the children of Nancy (Cameron) Ridinger:

Jacob Ridinger, eldest son of Stephen and Nancy (Cameron) Ridinger, was single the last I heard of him, as also were Samuel and Catherine.

Children of Michael and Betsy (Cameron) Coons:

John Coons married Peggy Airheart. To them five children were born.

1. Jeremiah 2. Philip 3. Mary
4. William 5. David

George Coons married, but the name of his wife and date of marriage are unknown.

Michael Coons married, but the name of his wife and date of marriage are unknown. I know, however, that he had several children.

Betsy Coons married Daniel Ruepper. Of their family I know nothing.

Susan Coons married John Danials, or Danialds. To them were born several children of whom I know:

1. Cyrus 2. Betsy
3. Elizabeth 4. George

David Coons married his first cousin, Susan Cameron, who was my sister. [Susan Cameron was the daughter of Alexander Cameron the granddaughter

of John Cameron, the emigrant, and a sister to the narrator.—M. D. C.] To them six children were born.

1. Albert [died at the age of five.]
2. Margaret 3. Alexander 4. Elizabeth
5. Nancy Jane 6. John

Margaret Coons married — Haffie; of their family I know nothing.

Polly Coons and Catherine Coons were both single when last I heard from them.

Children of Alexander and Elizabeth (Summerman) Cameron:

Samuel Cameron married Ellen McCall. To them seven children were born.

1. Miranda 2. John 3. Robert
4. Alexander 5. Mary [now Mrs. Mary Snyder, Cedar Falls, Ia.]
6. Cyler (?) 7. Charles

Susan Cameron married David Coons, as shown above, son of David and Susan (Cameron) Coons.

Elizabeth Cameron married William Samington. To them four, or more, children were born:

1. Isabella 2. Jackson
3. Wesley 4. Extersel (?)

Mary Cameron married Madison Miller. To them one child was born and died in infancy.

Alexander Cameron (the narrator) married Elizabeth Miller, November 9, 1831. To them six children were born.

1. Wallen, born October 1, 1833.
2. Alexander, died in childhood.
3. John 4. Mary 5. Samuel
6. James, died in childhood.

929

G 3267j
1912, Apr. 6

David Cameron married Jane McCasky. To them nine, or more, children were born as follows:

1. Pelmyrah 2. Joseph 3. Josephine
4. John 5. Elizabeth 6. Milda
7. Sarah 8. Silas 9. Lydia

Joseph Cameron married Barbery Early. To them one child was born which died in infancy.

Nancy Cameron married twice. Her first husband was James Palferman and to them two children were born, one of whom was Samuel. Her second husband was William Gash; to them five children were born but I am unable to give their names.

Sarah Cameron married James Downing. To them seven children were born:

1. Allen 2. Hugh 3. Ellen
4. Thomas 5. Amanda 6. Sarah
7. Joseph

Children of Jonathan and Margaret (Cameron) Guess:

Brice Guess married Sarah Gerilden. To them several children were born of whom I know nothing.

Polly Guess married William Price. There were several children of whom I know nothing.

Sarah Guess married Abraham Brandbery. There were several children of whom I know nothing.

Margaret Guess married Richard Rupert, or Ropard. There were children of whom I know nothing.

Ruth Guess was single the last I knew of her.

John Guess married —.

Basil, Alexander and Rachel Guess were all single the last I knew of them.

Children of Conrad and Susan (Cameron) Brandbery. John Brandbery married —. Other children were all single the last I knew of them.

The narrative of Alexander Cameron ends at this point. From here the history has been compiled and written by M. D. Cameron and H. A. Cameron, brothers. The record is confined to the

children of Alexander (III) and Elizabeth (Miller) Cameron. This Alexander Cameron was the fifth child of Alexander and Elizabeth (Summerman) Cameron, his father being the fifth child of John (I) Cameron, the Scotch emigrant.

IV

Wallen Cameron married Sarah Jane Woods, April 19, 1857, and to them six children were born.

1. Melville De Leal, born July 10, 1858.
2. Lydia Jane, born November 28, 1861.
3. Horace A., born July 10, 1866.
4. Alexander Bird, born November 14, 1870.
5. James, born March 17, 1878, died June 17, 1878.
6. Wallen, born September 14, 1880, died April 7, 1893.

Alexander Cameron died in childhood.

John Cameron, born March 2, 1838, married Catherine Kibler. To them one child was born, Margaret Lydia. John Cameron died in the Army in 1864.

Mary Cameron was born June 24, 1842, married Dr. LeRoy S. Lafferty, September 7, 1862, and was still living in 1912, in Arlington, Ohio. To them five children were born.

1. America, died in infancy.
2. Etta
3. Sarah, dead.
4. Bert
5. Alexander

Samuel Cameron, born April 28, 1845, died November 19, 1867, from disease contracted while a Union soldier during the civil war. He married Mary E. Long; there were no children.

James Cameron, born in 1850, died in 1851.

(To be continued.)

“It is a reverend thing to see an ancient building not in decay, or a fair timber tree sound and perfect. How much more to behold an ancient family that has stood against the waves and weathers of time.”—Roger Bacon.

Taxpayers of New Britain, Conn.

BY FRANK D. ANDREWS.

Following are the names of the residents of New Britain, Conn., in the year 1799, who paid taxes, with the amount of their respective taxes. To the list should be added that of Rev. John Smalley, pastor of the church, who by virtue of his office was exempt from taxation. The writer spent ten years or more of his early life in New Britain, attended the public school there, and was acquainted with many of its inhabitants, among them descendants of those whose names appear in these pages. His apology, if one is necessary, for the publication of this old manuscript which has been in his possession for many years, is, that a few persons may be interested in the names of those who resided in the town over one hundred and ten years ago, and that the list will be of value to genealogists and others who care for ancestry. It therefore seems worth while to preserve it in printed form. The tax list was of August, 20, 1799.

Moses Andrews	\$245,95	Stephen Booth	\$ 1,30	David Daniels	\$ 67,
Levi Andrews	440,58	Abner Booth	60,	Charles Eddy	189,28
Joseph Andrews	238,55	Ziba Booth	60,	Charles Eddy, Jr.	37,
John Andrews	130, 9	Elisha Booth	77,85	Elijah Frances	133,60,5
Elijah Andrews	43,97	Thomas Booth	163,94	Elijah Frances,	
Josiah Andrews	114,	Salmon Booth	60,	Jr.	118, 5.
Hezekiah An-		Elijah Brownson	60,	James Frances	206,63
drews	165,90	Samuel Brown-		Justice Frances	216,96,5
Ezekiel Andrews		son	83,71	Allen Frances	225,83
	191,45	Samuel Bass	86,26	Gideon Griswold	70,21
William Andrews		Elihu Burrett	83,82	Ashbel Griswold	47,39
	82,53,5	Cornelius Basset	86,60	Isaac Goodrich	74,
Widaw Eliza-		Jesse Bartholo-		Samuel Glading	74,20,5
beth Andrews	16,30,5	mew	60,	Stephen Glading	60,
W.Eunice An-		Abel Clark	192,45	Josiah Gilbert	60,
drews	19,40	Solomon Clark	183,29	William Hart	60,
Benjamin Atkins	20,40	Manly Clark	126,13	Elijah Hart	143,56
Daniel Ames	30,55	Abner Clark	60,	Thomas Hart	235,
Jonathan Beld-		Nathaniel		Jehuda Hart	203,44
ing	365,16,5	Churchell	168,45	Benjamin Hart	223, 6
Leonard Belding		Stephen Church-		Wo Sarah Hart	
	223,19,7½	ell	67,	2d	68,84
Leonard Beld-		Solomon Church-		Elijah Hart, Jr.	321,77
ing, Jr.	148,99,5	ell	20,38	Aaron Hart	222,90
Aziel Belding	89,51	Joshua Cone	94,92,5	Oziah Hart	135,85
John Belden	60,	Robert Cornwell	126, 1	Asahel Hart 2d	87,32
Nathan & Abi-		Ebenezar Curtis	114,63	James Hart	88,65
gail Booth	167,77	Ebenezar Couch	8,67,5	Benjamin Hart,	
James Booth	152,23	Devid Dewey	193,25	Jr.	91,
Nathan Booth,		Josiah Dewey	143,56	Wid o Sarah	
Jr.	132,27	Asel Deming	94,36	Hart	98,39
Joseph Booth	179,25	John Deming	205,00	Salmon Hart	127,88
Ebenezer Booth	60,	Ephraim Doo-		Stephen Hart	260,81
David Booth	7, 0	little	8: 81	Asahel Hart	81,95

Bethel Hart	\$126, 8	Joseph Root	\$ 70,	Wright	\$172, 4
David Hills	140,68	Aaron Roberts	230,71	Wright	172, 4
Stephen Holester	63,85,5	Mathew Rugg	67,	Joseph Wright	109, 6
Widow Rebecah Holester	131, 5,5	Joseph Sage	114, 2	Reuben Wright	175, 7
Lodwick Hotchkiss	67,	Jonathan Sage	84,64	Unni Wright	91,35,5
Wid o Sarah Hemdale	4,60	Lewis Seymour	92,73	Joshua Wells	191,21
James Judd	217,36	Timothy Stanley	369,56	Eli Wells	60,
Daniel Judd	225,45	Gad Stanley	544,46	Ezra White	73,68
Anthony Judd	60,	Lot Stanley	349,75	Wid o Abigail Webster	130,40
Isaac Judd	60,	Noah Stanley	293,94	Non-Residents.	
Bela Judd	95,59,5	Adna Stanley	300,	Elias Andruss	\$ 81,11
John Judd	109,	Timothy Stanley, Jr.	234,14	Abel Allys	9,90
Timothy Kilborn	162,79	Oliver Stanley	553,88	Joseph Churchel	3,68
Seth Kilborn	145,73	Ira Stanley	151,35	Seth Deming	8,35
Samuel Kilborn	60,	Ebenezer Steel	14,96	Ladner Deming	6,37
Isaac Lee	125,11	Ebenezer Steel, Jr.	55, 1	Wid o Mary Gilbert	3, 6
Isaac Lee, Jr.	197,86	Josiah Steel	60,	John Goodrich	26,43
Isaac Lee 3d	105,12	William Steel	73,97	Amos Gridley	14, 8
Thomas Lee	111,10	Selah Steel	104,32	Selah Gridley	12,72
Seth Lusk	180,86	Samuel Smith	302,18	Rezin Gridley	10,72
Simeon Lincoln	238, 1	Elnathan Smith	504,27	Selah Hart	4, 8
Daniel Ludden-ton	95,86	Lemuel Smith	83,74	Sam ll Hooker	18,23
Seth Lewis	103,62	Abijah Smith	104,34	Enos Hunn	12,72
Erastus Lewis	16,67	Moses Smith	98,	William Kelsey	8, 4
Coten Marthur	44,77	William Smith	84,	Stephen Norton	19,44
David Marthur	73,99	Levi Smith	70,	Joseph Richards	66,65
Joseph Marthur	138,36	John Smith	60,	John Root	8,35
Steph. Marthur	81,28	Wid o Esther Smith	2,26,5	Asahel Root	10,72
Elezar Merrill	79, 0	Benjamin Slator	136,36	David Webster, Jr.	66,86
Chancey Merrill	95,59	Samuel Shipman	75,95	Solomon Whitman	12,74
James North	344,23	Samuel Shipman, Jr.	67,	Joshua Woodruff	5,84,5
James North, Jr	60,	Thomas Stedman	80,97	John Mix	23,18
Gad North	84,	Samuel Stedman	80,	Charles Dix	23,18
Jeremiah H. Osgood	102,69,5	Samuel Southworth	67,	Edward Pattison	8, 2
John Osgood	127,79	Moses Tomson	60,	Enoch Kelsey	38,56
Phinehas Penfield	186,93	Elizur Whapells	60,	Jonathan Gilbert	31,78
Nathaniel Penfield	199,8,5	Elisha Whapells	67,	David Gilbert	31,78
Andrew Pratt	183,77	Amos Woodruff	199,42	Justus Francis	37, 6
Michael Recor	248,54	Seth Woodruff	187,20		
Thoidore Riley	88,59,5	Truman Woodruff	75,40		
Orin Root	67,				

It appears that there were 173 resident and 28 non-resident taxpayers and the total taxes assessed on them were \$22,713.82,7½.

Pennsylvania Quiggles

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Captain Christian Quiggle, who fought in the Revolution, was born in 1740, and married, 1765, Mary Crawford. Their son, John Quiggle, was born in 1766, married in 1790 to Elizabeth Niceley, and died in 1845. The youngest son of John and Elizabeth Quiggle, the Hon. J. W. Quiggle, was born 1820, married Cordelia Mayer in 1848, and died in 1878. Blanche Quiggle married Henry F. Shoemaker in 1874.

The original members of the family, several brothers, immigrated to Pennsylvania from the north of Ireland in 1722. They settled on the Swatara creek in Lancaster county, which they named after the stream in the county Derry, their old home. The Quiggle family held a reunion attended by over 500 people at Nippeno Park, near Williamsport, Penn., on August 23, 1911. H. W. S.

A Wandell Bible Record

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Birth records taken from a Long Island family bible.

Jacob Wandell, Greenpoint, L. I., born May 30, 1747.

Catherine Stilwell Wandell, born March 1, 1749.

Children.

Daniel T. Wandell, born October 22, 1770.

John and William Wandell, born October 10, 1772.

Samuel Wandell, born March 13, 1775.

Geo. Wandell, born March 26, 1777.

Jacob Wandell, born October 22, 1779.

Abraham Wandell, born December 22, 1781.

James Wandell, born August 16, 1784.

Catherine Wandell, born October 28, 1787.

Thomas Wandell, born December 17, 1791.

D. T. W.

The Eli Flickinger Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Eli Flickinger was born in Lancaster county, Penn., and died in Winthrop, Iowa, in 1875. He had two brothers, Stephen and Levi Flickinger, who lived in western Ohio, and had children.

Eli Flickinger had eight children, the oldest of whom, John M. Flickinger, died about 1906 or 1907 on his farm near Independence, Iowa. D. H. Flickinger lives in Winthrop, Iowa, a farmer. Fred Flickinger is an engineer for a railroad company and resident in Dillard, Mo. Three daughters survive, Emily, Mary and Laura. Emily Flickinger was married and is now a widow, about 52 years of age; Mary is about 50 years old, and Laura is about 48. They are living in Long Beach, California. I. N. F.

The David Clemens Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The following from a family bible:

Father—David Clemens, born June 10, 1818, died in the year 1878.

Mother—Angeline Clemens, born January 23, 1823, dead, date not given.

Children:

Hannah Clemens, born February 2, 1841, in Huntingdon, Penna.

George Clemens, born November 16, 1843, died November 24, 1898.

Marietta Clemens, born November 23, 1845.

Angelina Clemens, born November 28, 1847, died in October, 1893.

David Clemens, born June 8, 1850.

Samuel Clemens, born June 20, 1854.

Elizabeth Clemens, born October 8, 1857.

Malinda Clemens, born July 5, 1861, died in October, 1883.

John Hampson Clemens, born September 14, 1864.

Elliott Lawrence Clemens, born January 9, 1868.

E. L. C.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

MAKEPEACE.—Thomas (1) Makepeace came to Dorchester from England in 1635 (or 1637), soon removed to Boston and was member of Ancient and Honorable Artillery in 1638. His son, William (2), married, in Boston, May 23, 1661, Ann Johnson. Who was this Ann Johnson? Is the English ancestry of Thomas Makepeace known? The middle name of Thackeray, the novelist, was Makepeace. Was he connected with this family? [247] M.W.R.

HALL.—Jabez Hall of New Fairfield, Conn., born 1723-4, had a wife Hannah and ten children. He removed from New Fairfield to Lanesboro, Mass., prior to the Revolution, and there was a member of the committee of safety. He enlisted and went to Canada, taking his sons Lyman and John with him, and died there of smallpox in 1776. His sons Calvin and Gershom also served in the Revolution, and perhaps Ezra. Can anyone furnish the names of the other children, and the maiden name and parentage of their mother? To what Hall family did

Jabez Hall belong? The names of his sons Lyman and John suggest descent from John Hall of Wallingford, while Gershom suggests descent from John Hall of Barnstable and Yarmouth. His residence, New Fairfield, suggests descent from Francis of New Haven, who had a large estate in Fairfield and other property. [250] H. A. B.

TAYLOR.—Eliphalet Taylor and Martha Lord were married in Sanford, Me., March 8, 1787. It is supposed that they were the parents of Eliphalet, Sally, Abigail, Benjamin and John Taylor, and it is also supposed that he had been previously married and had a son, Samuel. Who was the first wife? Also, it is thought he had four sisters: Abigail, married Elisha Jones of Sanford; Martha, married Joseph Day of Waterboro; Betsey, married Joseph Knight of Alfred, and Lucy, married — Friend of Alfred. Who were the parents and ancestors of Eliphalet Taylor, where from, etc.? Who were the parents of Martha Lord, wife of Eliphalet Taylor? It is supposed they lived in Sanford, but that may not be certain. [251] A. W. K.

GILMAN.—The ancestry is wanted of Oscar Arnold Gilman, who married Belinda Fox, presumably soon after 1835. They were living supposedly in West Lebanon, N. H., where their eight children were born. The youngest child, Emilie O. Gilman, born 1853, married, in Kentucky, Otto Holstein. The mother of Oscar Arnold Gilman was named Kimball. [248] W. E. D.

BENEDICT.—Can anyone give me the maiden name and parentage, with dates and other information, of Rachel —, first wife of Captain John (3) Benedict (James, Thomas) of Danbury, Conn.? According to the Benedict genealogy, she was born in 1690, was married, probably, about 1715, and died in February, 1765. The husband married, second, Ruth —.

Lieutenant John, son of Captain John and Rachel (—) Benedict, married Lydia —, born 1719, died March, 1792. Can anyone give me her maiden name or anything about her ancestry? Did Lieutenant John have any Revolutionary service? [249] J. J. B.

Answers

RUSSELL.—[221] R. P. R.—Rebecca Russell was born September 1, 1734, in Billerica, Mass., daughter of Peter and Deborah (Crosby) Russell. The family moved into Litchfield, N. H. This Rebecca had brothers: Pelatiah, Peter, Joseph, James and Thomas, named for his grandfather Thomas (2) Russell of Andover, who married Phebe Johnson, daughter of Thomas (2) Johnson and Mary (2) Holt, and granddaughter of Nicholas (1) Holt and Elizabeth Short, and John (1) Johnson and Susanna Thomas (2) Russell was the son of Robert (1) Russell and Mary (2) Marshall, daughter of Thomas (1) Marshall and Joanna. R. M. T.

DODGE.—[227] B. O. O.—John Dodge died in 1636; by his wife Mary he had, in Somersetshire, England, a son William, often called farmer William, who came to Salem in 1629. William was born probably in 1604, and died about 1690. He was a church founder in Beverly in 1667. The name of his wife is not known. Their child was also William, called Captain William, born September 19, 1640, and died March 24, 1720, aged seventy-nine years. Captain William lived in Beverly and was a malster, an overseer in 1679, foreman in 1683, deputy in 1689, and representative in 1690. In 1675 he fought the Narragansett Indians, in King Philip's War. He had eleven children. His first wife was Mary Conant, widow of John Balch and daughter of Roger and Sarah Conant. She was born about 1632 and they were married in

1664. In 1685 he married, second, Joanna Hall, widow of a Larkin, and in 1698 he married, third, Mary Creatty. W.P.D.

Connecticut Grinnells

Daniel Grinnell of Westbrook, Conn., born probably about 1668, in Portsmouth, R. I., died January 7 (or 20) 1740-01, in Westbrook, married, about 1683, Lydia (3) Peabody, Elizabeth (2) Alden, John (1), of the Mayflower, born April 3, 1667, Duxbury, Mass., died July 13, 1748, Killingworth, Conn. The will of Daniel Grinnell, proved 1740-01, is recorded in Vol. VI., page 69, of Guilford *Probate Records*. Through two sons, Peabody (4) and George (4), the Grinnell name was perpetuated in Westbrook and adjoining towns. Of the daughters of George (4) Grinnell; Mary (5) Grinnell married, 1755, Deacon Jediah Chapman of Westbrook, Conn. Anna (5) Grinnell married—as his second wife—Michael Hill of Saybrook, Sharon and Salisbury. Phebe (5) Grinnell married, April 10, 1760, Thomas Spencer of Saybrook, who removed to Winchester. Of the remaining daughters of George (4) Grinnell, the following marriages are recorded in Westbrook: Rebecca (5), August 27, 1760, to Ziba Loveland; Lydia (5), October 7, 1762, to William Marbell; Lucy (5), April 26, 1764, to John Kelsey; and Temperance (5), November 23, 1769, to Smith Ward.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, APRIL 6, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 14

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.

WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.
Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City. N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, APRIL 13, 1912

NUMBER 15

The Ancestry of William Howard Taft

I.

Robert Taft, who was born in England about 1640, came to Massachusetts and settled in Braintree before 1667. In that year he was one of the original proprietors of the village of Mendon, which was then formed from Braintree. He was a carpenter, became the owner of much land and traded with the Indians. His landed property included holdings in the towns of Braintree, Mendon and Sutton. He died February 8, 1725, and his wife Sarah Taft died in November of the same year.

His sons were Thomas, Robert, Daniel, Joseph and Benjamin.

II.

Joseph Taft. was born in Mendon in 1680. He was one of the first settlers in the town of Uxbridge, which was set off from Mendon, and he owned a large farm in that place. He was a lieutenant and captain in the militia. He died in Uxbridge, June 18, 1747.

He married, in 1708, Elizabeth Emerson, daughter of James and Sarah Emerson of Ipswich, Mass., and Mendon. She was born in Ipswich, March 6, 1687, and died in Uxbridge in 1760. Her father, James Emerson, who was born in Wells, Me., and died in Mendon in 1756, was a son of the Reverend Joseph Emerson of Ipswich, and minister in York, Me., Milton, Mass., and Concord,

Mass. He died in Concord, January 3, 1680. He was twice married, first, to Elizabeth Woodmansey, daughter of Robert Woodmansey of Boston and, second, to Elizabeth Bulkley, daughter of the Reverend Edward Bulkley of Concord. It is not known which wife was the mother of the son, James Emerson. The maternal great-grandparents of Elizabeth Emerson, who married Thomas Taft, were Thomas and Elizabeth Emerson, who came from the county Durham, England, to America before 1638 and settled in Ipswich, Mass.

The children of Thomas and Elizabeth (Emerson Taft) were nine in number, among them Moses, Peter, Joseph and Aaron.

III.

Peter Taft was born in Uxbridge in 1715. He was a prosperous farmer and a captain of the militia. Either he or his son Peter was a sergeant, ensign and second lieutenant in service in 1775.

He married Elizabeth Cheney, daughter of Josiah and Hannah Cheney; she was born in Medfield, Mass., September 21, 1707. Josiah Cheney was born in Medfield, July 26, 1685, and died in 1754, the death of his wife Hannah Cheney occurring April 22, 1717. He was the son of Joseph and Hannah (Thurston) Cheney of Roxbury, Mass., and Medfield. Joseph Cheney was born in Roxbury, June 6, 1647, and died in

929

G 3267
1912, Apr. 13

Medfield, September 16, 1704. His first wife, whom he married March 12, 1668, and who died December 29, 1690, was Hannah Thurston, daughter of John and Margaret Thurston. He was the son of the pioneers William and Margaret Cheney, who were in Roxbury before 1639. William Cheney was born in England about 1604. In Roxbury he became a leading citizen holding town offices and being made a freeman May 23, 1666. He died June 30, 1667, and his wife, surviving him, remarried and died, a second time a widow, in Boston in 1686.

The sons of Peter and Elizabeth (Cheney) Taft were Henry, Gershom, Aaron and Peter.

IV.

Aaron Taft was born in Uxbridge, May 28, 1743. He studied for a short time in Princeton College, but soon returned to the parental farm and remained there until he grew to manhood. He was a sergeant in the Uxbridge company of minute men, in the alarm of April 19, 1775. He removed to Townshend, Windham county, Vt., in 1799, and died there March 26, 1808.

He married Rhoda Rawson, daughter of Abner and Mary (Allen) Rawson of Uxbridge; she was born in Uxbridge, October 4, 1749, and died in Townshend, Vt., June 9, 1827. The founder of the Rawson family in America was Edward Rawson, son of David Rawson of London, and grandson of Edward Rawson of Buckinghamshire. Edward Rawson, the American pioneer, was born probably in London, April 16, 1615. He came to New England in 1636 or 1637, settling in Newbury, Mass. He was there town clerk, selectman, deputy to the general court, clerk of the house of representatives and from 1650 to 1686 secretary of the Massachusetts Bay Colony. He married Rachel Perne, daughter of Richard Perne of Dorsetshire, England. One of his sons was the Reverend Grindall Rawson, 1659-1715, who married

Susanna Wilson, 1665-1748, daughter of the Reverend John and Sarah (Hooker) Wilson. Edmund Rawson, son of the Reverend Grindall and Susanna (Wilson) Rawson, born July 8, 1689, settled in Uxbridge, and marrying Elizabeth Howard was the father of Abner Rawson, whose daughter Rhoda Rawson married Aaron Taft.

The children of Abner and Rhoda (Rawson) Taft were: Milley, Selina, Cynthia, Rawson, Nancy, Zuriiah, Mary, Peter Rawson, Sophia, Judson and Samuel Judson.

V.

Peter Rawson Taft was born in Uxbridge, April 14, 1785. In his early years he taught school, and then entered the legal profession in the state of Vermont. He was a judge of the court of common pleas, of the probate court and of the county court of Windham county, Vt., and he sat in the Vermont state legislature several terms. In 1841 he removed from Vermont to Ohio and settled in Cincinnati, where he died in 1867.

He married in 1810, Sylvia Howard. His son was Alphonso Taft.

VI. —

Alphonso Taft was born in Townshend, Vt., November 5, 1810. Graduated from Yale College with high honors in 1833, he taught school, studied law and was admitted to practice at the bar of the state of Connecticut in 1838. Removing to Ohio in 1839, he settled in Cincinnati, and began a legal and political career that proved to be eminently successful and brilliant. From 1865 to 1872 he sat on the bench of the superior court of Cincinnati; in 1876 he was secretary of war in the cabinet of President Grant, and in 1877 the attorney general; in 1882 United States minister to Austria and in 1884 United States minister to Russia. He died in San Diego, Calif., May 21, 1891.

He married, first, in Townshend, Vt.,

in 1841, Fanny Phelps, daughter of Judge Charles Phelps. She died in 1851. His children by this union were: Charles Phelps Taft, now owner of the Cincinnati *Times-Star*; Peter Rawson Taft, a lawyer of Cincinnati who died in 1888; and three who died young. He married, second, December 26, 1853, Louisa Maria Torrey, daughter of Samuel Davenport and Susan Holman (Waters) Torrey, of Millbury, Mass. Captain William Torrey, the American pioneer, was of Combe, St. Nicholas, Somersetshire, England. He was descended from William and Margaret Torrey, through Philip and Jane Torrey, William Torrey, and Philip and Alice Torrey. Captain William Torrey was born in 1608 and came to America in 1640, settling in Weymouth, Mass. He was a clerk of the house of deputies, a magistrate and a captain in the militia. He died in 1690. By his second wife, whose name is not known, he had, with other children, Angell Torrey, born in Weymouth, one of whose sons was William Torrey, the father of Joseph Torrey. In the next generation—the fifth American—William Torrey, son of Joseph Torrey, married Anna Davenport, daughter of Seth and Chloe (Daniels) Davenport. Samuel Davenport Torrey, son of William and Anna (Davenport) Torrey, was born in Mendon, April 14, 1789. Removing to Boston he became a successful West India merchant. He married, first, Delia Chapin, who died in 1821. He married, second, in 1824, Susan Holman Waters, daughter of Asa Waters and granddaughter of Jonathan Holman, a colonel in the Revolution; she died in Millbury in 1866. Louisa Maria Torrey was the second child of this union. She was born in Boston, September 11, 1827. The children of Alphonso and Louisa Maria (Davenport) Taft were: Samuel Davenport Taft, who died in infancy; William Howard Taft; Henry Waters Taft, a lawyer of New York City; Horace Dutton Taft, a lawyer and an edu-

cator; Fanny Louise Taft, who married Dr. William A. Edwards, of Los Angeles, Calif.

VII.

William Howard Taft was born in Cincinnati, September 15, 1857. He was graduated from Yale University in 1874 and from the Law School of Cincinnati in 1880. He was assistant prosecuting attorney of Cincinnati in 1881; collector of internal revenue in 1882; a judge of the Superior court of Cincinnati in 1887; solicitor general of the United States in 1890; United States circuit judge in 1892; professor and dean of the law school of the University of Cincinnati in 1896; the first United States civil governor of the Philippine Islands, 1901; secretary of war in the cabinet of President Roosevelt in 1904; president of the United States in 1908.

He married, in 1886, Helen Herron, daughter of the Honorable John W. Herron of Cincinnati, district attorney and state senator. His children are: Robert Alphonso Taft, born September 8, 1889; Helen Herron Taft, born August 1, 1891; Charles Phelps Taft, born September 20, 1897.

The parents of Daniel Dow, born June 28, 1728, were Nathaniel Dow and Mary Hendricks, born March 21, 1696, daughter of Israel Hendricks and Sarah Gutterston, married November 8, 1688. His father was married twice; first, to Dorothy Pike, who died June 5, 1659, and, second, in 1660 to Mary Stockbridge, widow of John Stockbridge of Scituate. Nathaniel Dow's mother was Mary Hutchins, daughter of Joseph Hutchins and Joanna Corliss; son of John and Frances Hutchins. The mother of Stephen Dow, born September 10, 1670, was Ann Story, supposed to be the daughter of William Story of Dover, N. H. Mehetable Pettengill married Benjamin Woodbury.

The Warrens in America

(Continued from page 90.)

Royal Frank Warren, born, Middleborough, Mass., May 12, 1818, died, New York city, March 6, 1891, married, first, in Rochester, N. Y., about 1841, Amanda —, who died about 1851. Issue:

1. Francis Marion Warren, born Rochester, N. Y., 1842, died, Washington, D. C., May 2, 1885, married Mattie M. Davis, no issue.

2. Royal Frederick Warren, born, Rochester, about 1845, living in Buffalo, N. Y., 1911, married four times and had several children.

3. William Thompson Warren, born, Rochester, in 1846, died in Milwaukee, Wis., in 1908, married first in Buffalo, N. Y., issue, one daughter; married second, in Milwaukee, no issue.

Royal Frank Warren, married, second, January 5, 1852, in Rochester, Harriet S. Pond, born, Clinton, N. Y., January 6, 1836, died, Washington, D. C., June 16, 1893, daughter of Elbert Pond. Issue:

1. George Arnold Warren, born, Rochester, January 19, 1853, married, New York city, August 20, 1876, Mary Josephine Taggart, born May 15, 1854, daughter of James M. Taggart, Pittsfield, Mass. Issue:

1. Royal George Warren, born, Washington, D. C., March 6, 1893, living, in 1912, in Omaha, Neb., unmarried.

2. Harry Elbert Warren, born, Rochester, July 2, 1857, died Washington, D. C., about 1902, unmarried. [1H] G.A.W.

I. Asakel Warren, Weathersfield, Vt., born December 10, 1778; died February 13, 1835. Married, December 19, 1802, Huldah Leland, born April 16, 1774, died July 21, 1861. Issue: Benjamin L., Huldah A., Asakel Whipple, Prolina Maria and Nancy Moriah, all born in Weathersfield.

II. Benjamin L. Warren, born August 27, 1903, died June 27, 1867. He

moved from Weathersfield to Haverhill, N. H., about 1830. Married, March 27, 1828, Lucy Barton, who died April 9, 1886. Issue: Benjamin F. and Asakel L.

II. Huldah A. Warren, born March 19, 1805. Married, April 15, 1828, Zopher Tuttle.

II. Asakel Whipple Warren, born September 18, 1807. Married, February 16, 1832, Rhoda Bailey.

II. Prolina Maria Warren, born October 31, 1808. Married, May 14, 1832, James W. Goldsmith.

II. Nancy M. Warren, born July 4, 1812. Married, September 18, 1838, David Atwood.

III. Benjamin F. Warren, son of Benjamin L. and Lucy (Barton) Warren, was born in Weathersfield, Vt., June 25, 1829. Moved to Warren, N. H., in 1865, and died September 12, 1899. Married, July 5, 1851, Mary L. Stearns, born December 8, 1828, died June 16, 1896. Issue: Sarah E. Warren, born October 2, 1859, died May 4, 1878.

III. Asakel L. Warren, son of Benjamin L. and Lucy (Barton) Warren, born, Haverhill, N. H., June 4, 1835, died, Haverhill, August 26, 1907. Moved to Burton, N. H., 1861, and to Haverhill 1883. Married, April 7, 1857, Lucia L. Heath, born December 14, 1831. Issue: Justin Jasper, born May 9, 1858, died March 23, 1865; Ora March, born October 5, 1861, died March 31, 1865; Octavia Marion, born January 17, 1867, married, October 4, 1886, Ernest Jeffers, born July 10, 1860, Warren D. Jeffers, born September 12, 1899, and Weston H. Jeffers, born September 13, 1895; Weston Asakel, born May 11, 1869, died June 30, 1886; Easton A., born October 31, 1875, died September 4, 1876. [1J]

L. L. W.

(To be continued.)

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

(Continued from page 76.)

Chester County.

Christman, Felix, pr., Feb. 12, 1819; 74.
 Cooper, Charles, pr., April 21, 1819; 74.
 Crowley, Miles, pr., May 5, 1818; 74;
 d. June 6, 1823.
 Dempsey, Dennia, pr., Feb. 13, 1819; 72;
 d. Jan. 1, 1825.
 Davis, Methusalah, pr., July 10, 1823; d.
 June 18, 1825.
 Evans, Evans, corp., Sept. 28, 1819; 77.
 Foss, Mathias, pr., Oct. 22, 1823; 80.
 Gillespie, John, pr., Feb. 12, 1819; 81.
 Gregory, John, pr., June 30, 1818; 82.
 Hummell, Henry, pr., Sept. 7, 1819; 85.
 Harris, John (2d), pr., May 12, 1820;
 71; d. Aug. 3, 1826.
 Jones, Philip, pr., Feb. 12, 1819; 80; d.
 Sept. 21, 1820.
 Ketcham, John, pr., May 21, 1819; 79;
 d. May 22, 1827.
 Lavery, John, pr., June 7, 1819; 69; d.
 June 17, 1819.
 McFall, Thomas, pr., Aug. 15, 1818; 82.
 McBride, Peter, pr., Oct. 31, 1818; 90.
 Moore, Wm., capt., May 12, 1819; 83;
 d. June 6, 1824.
 McGraw, John, pr., July 20, 1819; 79.
 Neal, James, sergt., Nov. 18, 1819; 85;
 d. June 27, 1828.
 Oldis, Robt., pr., July 20, 1819; 74; d.
 Sept. 4, 1824.
 Peck, Benj., Oct. 12, 1818; 83; d. Jan.
 17, 1824.
 Scott, Samuel, pr., Oct. 3, 1818; 75; d.
 April 2, 1824.
 Saylor, John, pr., March 18, 1819; 80.
 Scofield, Wm., lt., March 17, 1819; 63;
 d. Feb. 3, 1822.
 Smiley, Sam'l, pr., May 7, 1819; 86; d.
 Aug. 15, 1825.
 Stricker, Jacob, pr., May 21, 1819; 78;
 d. Feb. 7, 1832.

Todd, Wm., pr., June 9, 1820; 86; d.
 Nov. 25, 1833.

Wisnor, Jacob, pr., Sept. 30, 1819; 70.

Columbia County.

Balding, Moses, pr., June 22, 1819; 80.
 Buck, Leonard, pr., Oct. 2, 1822; 67; d.
 Sept. 4, 1823.
 Cooper, John, pr., Oct. 17, 1818.
 Davis, Levi, pr., Jan. 18, 1819; 80.
 Dornbimich, John, pr., July 17, 1818; d.
 Jan. 24, 1819.
 Dearmond, Mich'l, pr., July 22, 1818; 86.
 Erwin or Irwin, Hy., pr., Jan. 28, 1822;
 82.
 Hart, Martin, pr., March 26, 1819; 68;
 d. Oct. 17, 1825.
 Hickman, Geo., pr., Sept. 24, 1819.
 Lancer, alias Lancert, Abr., pr., Jan. 20,
 1820; 85.
 Madon, Joseph, pr., Oct. 19, 1819; 74.
 McCarty, Daniel, pr., March 29, 1819;
 81.
 McClelland, John, pr., July 26, 1819; 77.
 Pratt, James, pr., Aug. 16, 1819; 66.
 Reichwick, Conrad, pr., Sept. 18, 1819;
 89.
 Starr, Elijah, pr., Feb. 2, 1819; 76.
 Spiegel, Lawrence, pr., Feb. 2, 1819;
 66; d. May 21, 1824.
 Tye, William, pr., March 24, 1819; 80;
 d. Feb. 1, 1825.
 Yebel, Henry, pr., May 4, 1818; 79.

Crawford County.

Butler, Wm., 1st pr., April, 1819; 91.
 Berlin, Isaac, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 76; d.
 June 16, 1831.
 Burnee, John, pr., Feb. 17, 1825; 83;
 d. Sept. 11, 1827.
 Camp, Casper, pr., March 23, 1819; 69.
 Fullerton, Thomas, pr., April 16, 1824;
 84.
 Hafferman, Hugh, pr., April 22, 1818;
 75; d. May 29, 1832.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Answers

STUART.—[226] D. E. P.—Richard Stuart of Rowley married Judith Poor of Newbury, April 4, 1728. They lived in Byfield Parish, Rowley (now Georgetown), where Judith died about 1747. They had eight children, of whom the births of only three are recorded; the baptisms of seven are on the Byfield church record, viz.: Ebenezer, born January 3, 1728-9, died October 3, 1749; Joseph, born August 5, 1731, died August 14, 1760, married in Lancaster, August 28, 1755, Mary Snow; Elizabeth, baptized April 14, 1734, married in Newbury, James (3) Smith, December 5, 1757; Judith, baptized March 12, 1735-6, died September 19, 1754, married Moses Lull of Rowley, April 11, 1754; Benjamin, baptized March 12, 1737-8, died in the military service, 1755-6; Richard born about 1740, died January 17, 1832, aged ninety-one, in Leominster, married in Templeton, October 11, 1764, Eunice Stuart; Jeremiah, baptized May 29, 1743, died in 1798, in Winchendon, married in

Lancaster, February 4, 1762, Hannah Stuart; Mary, baptized November 30, 1740, married in Leominster, September 19, 1764, Thomas Mears of Lancaster, son of John Mears.
C. G. S.

GAGE.—[233] A. P. G.—John Gage, late a soldier in Van Shaick's regiment, transfers for £20 to Thomas Sears, Joseph Crane, witness, October 25, 1790. Elizabeth Gage died in Southeast, N. Y., April, 1814. Isaac Gage married Huldah Lawrence, June 11, 1798, in Salem, N. Y. Buried in the Sears burying ground, Southeast, are: Elihu Gage, who died August 14, 1802, in the seventy-sixth year of his age; Grace Gage, who died February 24, 1814, in the seventy-first year of her age; Mrs. Rebekah Gage, wife of Thomas Gage, died ye 19 A. D. 1759, aged 53 years. According to the records of the First Stanford Baptist Church at Bengal, Isaac Gage married Lidy Soule, 1788. According to the *History of Putnam County, N. Y.*, Adah Barnum married Jeremiah Gage. Sylvanus Gage and Elizabeth, his wife; he died March 13, 1814, aged sixty-two years, she died March 17, 1814, aged forty-three years. Elihu Gage died June 6, 1831, aged fifty-eight years. Elizabeth Gage, wife of Elihu Gage, died April 24, 1838, aged sixty-four years, two months, eighteen days.
S. P. R.

TREADWAY.—[214] T. N. H.—Nathaniel Treadway of Sudbury and Watertown, Mass., married Sufferance How (Howe now), not Sufferance Hane. She was daughter of Edward How of Watertown, who as one of the largest original proprietors of Watertown; a ruling elder; owner of part of a mill; selectman from 1637 to 1643; representative in 1642-1643. His will may be found in *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vol. iii., page 77. His wife was Margaret. Nathaniel Treadway died in Watertown, July 20, 1689, and his wife Sufferance, July 22,

1682. He was selectman in 1653, 1655, 1664, 1666, 1669, 1670, 1672. B. P. B.

PIERCE.—[225] K. L. W.—In Savage's *A Genealogical Dictionary of the Early Settlers of New England* Clothier Pierce is given as the son of John and Patience (Dodson) Pierce. It has been also thus stated in *The Historical and Genealogical Register*. Michael Pierce lived in Higham, Mass., in 1645, and was killed by Indians in Scituate in 1676. He had ten children: Persis, Benjamin, Elizabeth, Deborah, Anna, John, Obiah, Ruth, Ephraim, Abigail. The son John married, in 1683, Patience, daughter of Anthony Dodson. They had seven children: Michael, John, Jonathan, Ruth, Jael, David, Clothier. All were born between 1684-1698. J. C. E.

New York Flickingers

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jacob Flickinger came to Seneca county, N. Y., the township of Fayette, in or about the year 1812, from Union county, Buffalo Valley, Penn. He died in Fayette, December 22, 1865, aged 82 years and about 6 months. He had two brothers, John and Charles Flickinger. Charles Flickinger settled in Illinois, and had a family, none of whom I ever knew. John Flickinger died unmarried. He was a stage driver as early as 1800, from Buffalo to Albany. There may have been other brothers, but except my grandfather, Abram Flickinger, I never heard of them. My grandfather had four sons, Abram, Isaac, Jacob and John.

I am the only son of Abram Flickinger. I have five sons: H. Jay Flickinger, 33 years old, of Seneca Falls, N. Y.; Russell B. Flickinger, 27 years old, of Middletown, Conn.; Elmer W. Flickinger, 20 years old; Robert M. Flickinger, 13 years old, and Charles V. Flickinger, 25 years old, all of Seneca Falls.

My father, Abram Flickinger, settled

in Gorham township, Fulton county, Ohio, about 1844, where I was born. My father was associate judge of the supreme court under the old constitution of the state of Ohio, and was also in the employ of the state in the surveying and sale of state lands.

Grandfather's second son, Isaac Flickinger, also settled in Gorham township, Fulton county, Ohio, and when he died he left a family of four girls. The third son, Jacob Flickinger, died about 1870, leaving a widow and two daughters, twins, one of whom survives. The fourth son, John Flickinger, who died about 1900, was a physician. His family are all dead except Faith Flickinger, who lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

My grandfather had also four daughters, Eliza, Maria, Catharine and Hanna, all of whom are dead, and all of whom left families except Maria. J. H. F.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and will also be placed in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 16

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavin, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavin, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.

AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.

AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.

AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.

MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.

MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.

MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.

MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.

WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, APRIL 20, 1912

NUMBER 16

The Moody Family

(Continued from page 50.)

Joshua Moody, second son of William and Sarah Moody was born in Newbury about 1632. Graduated from Harvard College in 1653, he began preaching in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1658 and, in July, 1671, was ordained minister of the First Church there. In 1684, his sturdy religious independence brought him into conflict with the civil authorities and at the instigation of Lieutenant-Governor Edward Cranfield he was indicted and imprisoned for thirteen weeks for refusing to administer to Cranfield; Robert Mason and John Hincks, the sacrament of the Lord's Supper, after the manner of the Church of England. Thereupon he was called to the First Church of Boston, to be assistant to the Reverend James Allen and there he remained until 1692, when he returned to the Portsmouth church, where he remained until his death. He was vigorous in denunciation of the Salem witchcraft delusion of 1692 and openly befriended Philip English and his wife, who were accused, helping them to escape from the Boston jail whither they had been removed from Salem and sending them to New York for safety. He was a prolific writer of sermons and other treatises, many of which were published. In September, 1688, his sermons had reached the number of 4,070. He wrote several hundred more before his death. He died in Bos-

ton, while on a visit to that city, July 4, 1697. He married, first, Martha Collins, daughter of Edward Collins, of Cambridge, Mass., and sister of the Reverend John Collins, of London, England. She died before 1674 and he married, second, Ann Jacobs, widow of Samuel Jacobs. She survived him. His children were:

- 1.—Martha, married about 1680, the Reverend Jonathan Russell.
- 2.—Sarah, married, May 5, 1681, the Reverend John Pike, son of Robert Pike and grandson of John Pike.
- 3.—Samuel, married, April 4, 1695, Esther Green.
- 5.—Hannah.

Caleb Moody, third and youngest son of William and Sarah Moody, was born in Newbury about 1637. He became a freeman 1666 and took the oath of allegiance in 1678. He was a sergeant of the militia and a representative to the Massachusetts general court, 1677-78. He and his wife were members of the Newbury church in 1674. He married, first, in Newbury, August 24, 1659, Sarah Pierce, daughter of Daniel Pierce. She died in Newbury, May 25, 1665, and he married, second, October 9, or November 9, 1665, in Newbury, Judith Bradbury, who died, in Newbury, January 24, 1698-99, or 1699-1700. She was a daughter of Captain Thomas and Mary (Perkins) Bradbury of Ipswich, Mary Perkins being a daughter of John Perkins of Ipswich. Captain Thomas Bradbury was a justice

929

G 3267 j
1912. Apr. 20

of the peace, seven years, a representative to the general court, a county recorder and an associate judge in the town of Salisbury, Mass. The children of Caleb Moody, all born in Newbury, were two by his first and eight by his second wife, as follows:

- 1.—Daniel, born April 4, 1662, married March 29, 1683, Elizabeth Somerby.
- 2.—Sarah, born July 23, 1664, married March 29, 1683, Hugh March.
- 3.—Caleb, born September 9, 1666, married December 9, 1690, Ruth Morse, daughter of Anthony Morse and granddaughter of Benjamin Morse: eight children.
- 4.—Thomas, born October 2, 1668, married November 24, 1692, Judith Hale, daughter of Thomas Hale and granddaughter of John Hale; several children.
- 5.—Judith, born December 23, 1669, died January 28, 1678-79, in Salisbury, Mass.
- 6.—Joshua, born November 3, 1771.

Published May 1, 1696, to Mary Greenleaf, who was born December 6 or 8, 1676, daughter of Stephen and Elizabeth (Coffin) Greenleaf and granddaughter of Edmund and Sarah (Dole) Greenleaf.

- 7.—William, born December 15, 1673, died before 1710.
- 8.—Samuel, born January 4, 1675-76, and baptized, January 8. Graduated from Harvard College in 1697. He was pastor of the First Church in York, Me., from 1700 to the time of his death. He married, first, Hannah Sewall, daughter of John Sewall, and second, Ruth —.
- 9.—Mary, born October 23, 1678, died in 1753, married December 25, 1699, Joseph Hale, son of John Hale and grandson of Thomas Hale.
- 10.—Judith, born February 12, 1682-83. Published in April, 1710, to Anthony Morse, son of Joshua Morse and grandson of Anthony Morse.

[Md. 3] H.L.W.

(To be continued.)

A First Irish-American

The first Irish pioneer in New York was Thomas Lewis, who came to Manhattan Island when New York was the Dutch New Amsterdam. He was known as Thomas, the Irishman, and his Dutch name was Thomas Lodewycksen, or Lodewyckz. A resident of Belfast, he was driven from home by the Cromwellian wars, followed his sister into Holland, and sailed on the ship Blue Dove for New Amsterdam, his fare being paid by the West India Company, on condition that he remain here three years. His trade was that of a carpenter. He arrived September 5, 1656, and after a short stay at Fort Orange (Albany), where he was in business as a builder, he married Gesje Barents, and returned to New Amsterdam, where he appears to have become owner of a bark. He then

was put in command of Governor Stuyvesant's yacht, and made many trips to the Redoubt (Rondout), Wildwyck (Kingston), and the Delaware River. He engaged extensively in the shipping business, making voyages in his own vessels to Boston, Rhode Island, Virginia and Delaware. In 1674 he was listed as the seventeenth richest citizen of the city, and owned property on the water-side (Pearl street), between Wall and William, and on the South street (now William), between Hanover Square and Wall. He died in 1684 at the age of fifty-six, having had eight children, his oldest son, Lodiwick Lewis, coming from Belfast to New York after the father's death. The descendants of three of his sons, Barent, Liendert and Thomas, are scattered throughout the Hudson valley.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 91.)

ALDEN.—The Descendants of Eleazar Flagg and His Wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass., Including Genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden Families. With Notices of Alden * * * and Many Other Families. Compiled by Charles Olcott Flagg. Boston, 1903.

ALDEN.—The Johnson Memorial. Jeremiah Johnson and Thomazin Blanchard Johnson, His Wife. An Account of Their Lineage from John Alden. * * * By James Bowen Johnson. Washington, D. C., 1895.

ALDEN.—Family Memorial [Thayer]. Part I. Genealogy of Fourteen Families of the Early Settlers of New England, of the names of Alden, Adams, Arnold, Bass, Billings, Capen, Copeland, French, Hobart, Jackson, Paine, Thayer, Wales and White. * * * Part II. Genealogy of Ephraim and Sarah Thayer, with their Fourteen Children. By Elisha Thayer. Hingham, 1835.

ALDEN.—The Vinton Memorial, comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also, Genealogical Sketches of several allied Families. By John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1858.

ALDEN.—Items of Ancestry by a Descendant, I. M. R. [Ida May Frost Robinson.] Boston, 1894.

ALDIS.—The Aldis Family of Dedham, Wrentham, Roxbury and Franklin, Massachusetts. [Descendants of Nathan

Aldis, 1640-1675.] By Frederick H. Whitin. Dedham, Mass., 1905.

ALDRICH.—The Descendants of Eleazer Flagg and His Wife Huldah Chandler of Grafton, Mass., Including Genealogies of the Flagg, Waters, Goddard and Hayden Families. With Notices of Alden * * * and Many Other Families. Compiled by Charles Olcott Flagg. Boston, 1903.

ALDWORTH.—Family Memorials. A Series of Genealogical and Biographical Monographs on the Families of Salisbury, Aldworth-Elbridge, Sewall, Pyl-dren-Dummer, Walley, Quincy, Gookin, Wendell, Breese, Chevelier-Anderson, and Phillips. With fifteen pedigrees and an appendix. By Edward Elbridge Salisbury. New Haven, 1885.

ALDWORTH.—Seventeen Pedigrees from "Family Memorials." By Edward Elbridge, Salisbury. New Haven, 1885.

ALEXANDER. Alexander Family Genealogy. [Descendants of James Alexander, of New York, 1685]. By Elizabeth Clarkson Jay. New York, 1881.

ALEXANDER. Biographical Sketches of the Early Settlers of the Hopewell Section, etc. [North Carolina]. By J. B. Alexander, M. D. Charlotte, N. C., 1897.

ALEXANDER. The Alexanders of Maine. [Descendants of David Alexander of Topsham, Me., 1719]. By De Alva Stanwood Alexander. Buffalo, N. Y., 1898.

(To be continued.)

Griswolds of Connecticut

Matthew and Edward Griswold, were natives of Kenilworth, England; the latter, according to a deposition in the state records at Hartford, was born in 1607. The date of emigration is not known. Edward was in Windsor about 1640, and is supposed to have brought with him from England a wife, Margaret, and several children, others being born in this country. In 1664 he moved to Killingworth as one of the leaders in the settlement of that place, and was its first magistrate. Lieutenant Francis Griswold, the Norwich proprietor, born 1635, was a son of Edward and Margaret. He took an active part in the affairs of the plantation, serving as representative to the general court for eleven sessions, beginning October, 1664, and ending May, 1671. It is not known when he married or to whom. The statement of one author that he married Mary Tracy, daughter of Thomas Tracy of Norwich, is probably incorrect. Thomas Tracy's will does not mention any daughter Mary. His children are named as: John, Thomas, Jonathan, Miriam, Solomon, Daniel and Samuel; Jonathan Tracy, born about 1648, married 1672, Mary Griswold, daughter of Francis Griswold. At Saybrook is the following registry: children of Francis Griswold: Saraw, born March 28, 1653; Joseph, born June 4, 1655, died in July same year; Mary, born August 26, 1656; Hannah, born December 11, 1658. In Norwich records are some of the children of Lieutenant Griswold, deceased: Deborah, born May, 1661; Lydia, in June, 1663, died 1664; Samuel, in September, 1665; Margaret, in October, 1668; Lydia, born October, 1671. Lieutenant Griswold died the same month, October, 1671, leaving seven children varying in age from an infant of days to eighteen years. Sarah Griswold married Robert Chapman June 27, 1671; Mary married Jonathan Tracy, July 11, 1672; Hannah married William

Clark of Saybrook, March 7, 1678; Deborah married Jonathan Crane December 19, 1678; Margaret married Thomas Buckingham, oldest son of the Reverend Thomas Buckingham of Saybrook, December 16, 1691; Samuel married, at the age of twenty years, Susannah Huntington December 10, 1685.

Daniel Bray, Patriot

The office of the adjutant-general of New Jersey contains the following record of Daniel Bray, who has been celebrated in song and story for securing the boats on the Delaware river in 1776 for the use of Washington.

"Daniel Bray was commissioned Second Lieutenant, Company of Foot, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers, August 31, 1775; Lieutenant, Captain Gearheart's company, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers; First Lieutenant, Captain Growendyke's company (2nd Company, Kingwood) of Foot, Second Regiment, Hunterdon County, New Jersey Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers, June 30, 1776.

"In command of his company detailed to collect boats and other river craft on Upper Delaware River, for General George Washington's army on their retreat through New Jersey from New York, fall of 1776. He was at battles of Millstone, N. J., February, 1777; Germantown, Pa., October 4, 1777, and Monmouth, N. J., June 28, 1778; Captain of Fourth Regiment, Hunterdon county, New Jersey Militia, Colonel John Taylor, October, 1778; Captain Second Regiment, Hunterdon County (N. J.) Militia, Colonel Joseph Beavers, June 30, 1779; Captain 6th company (Kingswood) Second Regiment, Hunterdon County (N. J.) Militia, April 12, 1780; Captain company of New Jersey State Troops; served to the close of the Revolution."

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 74.)

The ten children of John Crawthorne (V) and Elizabeth Henrietta (Phillips) Montgomery were:

John Philips, Henry Eglinton, Oswald, Crathorne, Austin James, James Eglinton, Charles Howard, Sophia Henrietta Chew, Benjamin Chew, Hardman Philips and Mary Crathorne, of whom the sixth and seventh died young and unmarried.

Joseph Montgomery (V.), son of William and Rachel (Harvey) Montgomery, the fifth child—being the first of the sons to reach maturity—born July 31, 1788, was a well known merchant of Philadelphia, "of distinguished uprightness and integrity." He married, May 28, 1811, Harriet Ann Howell, a daughter of Major Reading Howell, of Philadelphia; she died February 8, 1842. Mr. Montgomery died February 5, 1859. They had thirteen children, but only three married, all daughters: Mary, to Charles Atwater, Jr., of New Haven; Ann Roberts, to Samuel Wilcox, of Philadelphia; and Emily, also to Charles Atwater, Jr., she being his second wife. Montgomery Wilcox, of Philadelphia—born January 25, 1851, and died April 30, 1908—was one of the six children of the second of the married sisters.

Harvey Montgomery (V.), next of the children of William and Rachel (Harvey) Montgomery, was born October 8, 1789, removed to Rochester, N. Y., when a young man, and there entered into business. He was closely identified with the growth and prosperity of that city. He married, May 19, 1812, Mary Eleanor Rochester, daughter of Colonel Nathaniel Rochester, the city's founder, by his wife, Sophia Beatty. Mr. Montgomery died, August 12, 1869, having been the father of fifteen children, nine sons and six daughters, of whom two still survive, Henry Meigs Montgomery, Hawthorne,

Nev., and Mrs. Charles Atwater (Josephine Catharine Montgomery), Denver, Col.

Of the other children, one, William Rochester Montgomery, was a prominent citizen of Hillsdale county, Mich.; another, Harvey Fitz-Hugh Montgomery, M.D., was a successful physician of Rochester for many years; a third, Thomas Colman Montgomery, was a leader of the Rochester bar, while a fourth, Charles Skinner Montgomery, was a captain in the Fifth Regiment New York volunteers during the civil war, and participated in many battles, including Gaines' Mills, Manassas, and Fredericksburg.

The surviving grandchildren of Harvey and Eleanor (Rochester) Montgomery are ten in number, seven living in Rochester: James Harvey Montgomery, Margaretta Montgomery, Mrs. Edward B. Angell, Mary Whitney Montgomery, Mrs. Alice Kitchen, Fannie Montgomery, and Mrs. Howard Osgood. The other three are: Gerrit FitzHugh Backus, Minneapolis, Minn.; Mrs. Cummings Vail, Morristown, N. J., and Dr. Guy Montgomery, Auburn, N. Y.

William Reading Montgomery (V), eldest son of William and Ellen (Reading-Rogers) Montgomery, was born July 10, 1801; graduated from West Point Military Academy in 1825; entered the United States Army as second lieutenant, July 1, 1825; as captain of the 8th infantry—commissioned July 7, 1838—took part in the Mexican war, being brevetted major, May 9, 1846, "for gallant conduct in the battles of Palo Alto and Resaca de la Palma," in which latter he was wounded; and was brevetted lieutenant-colonel September 8, 1847, "for gallant and meritorious conduct in the battle of Molino del Rey," in which latter engagement, also, he was wounded. He was commissioned major, December 7, 1852, and remained in the army until December 8, 1855. At the outbreak of

the civil war he tendered his services, was commissioned colonel of the First regiment of New Jersey infantry, May 21, 1861, and led that command at the first battle of Bull Run, July 21, 1861. He was commissioned brigadier-general of volunteers, August 17, 1861, and, shortly afterward, was appointed military governor of Alexandria.

General Montgomery married Hannah Bullock Wood, daughter of Thomas and Ann (Reading) Wood, and died May 31, 1871, having had three children, William Wood, Henry, and a second William Wood.

(To be continued.)

The James McElwain Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James McElwain came from Ireland in 1750 and settled on a farm in Cumberland county, Pennsylvania. He had four children: John S., born in 1787; Margeret, born in 1789; Ruth, born in 1791, and Richard, born in 1793. John S. McElwain and Richard McElwain married sisters, Hannah and Rosanna Thompson. Margeret McElwain died unmarried and Ruth McElwain married Adam Carnahan. John S. McElwain and his family and Adam Carnahan and his family moved to Mercer county, Penn., in 1806. To John S. and Hannah (Thompson) McElwain were born the following children: James, December 16, 1805; Eliza, February 16, 1811; Margaret, August 17, 1813; Ruth, October 2, 1815; John S., December 3, 1817; Hannah, August 31, 1820; Allen, January 1, 1825; Cynthia, February 12, 1828.

John S. McElwain, father of these children, died in October, 1848. His wife Hannah (Thompson) McElwain died May 4, 1829. James McElwain, the eldest child, left home when quite young. Little, if anything, was ever known of him by the other brothers and sisters.

F. C. M.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

EAMES.—Anthony Eames, Jr., of Marshfield, married, 1756-7, Hannah Eells, of Scituate, granddaughter of the Reverend Nathaniel Eells. Who were his parents? Probably his grandfather was Anthony (3) Eames. Justus (2), Anthony (1). Anthony (3) Eames married first Mercy Sawyer, second, Elizabeth ——. One of the sons of these marriages was the possible parent of Anthony, Jr. Those sons were: Ichabod, born September 20, 1693; Mark, born September 15, 1695; Caleb, born July, 1701; Joshua, born November, 1704; and Benjamin, who was born September, 1709. I also want other Eames data. [241] M. H. E.

CROLIUS.—Want Christian name (probably John) and ancestors of the Crolius who married Jane De Grove, probably in Newburgh, N. Y., or in New York city, about 1800. They had these children: John, Edward, William Austin, Clinton and Joseph. John Crolius is said

to have been an uncle of Clarkson Crolius, Grand Sachem of Tammany Hall about 1815. [253] W. C. M.

MUNSON.—Want ancestors of John (or Henry) Munson of Lyme, Conn., who died in New York city in 1818. He was the second husband of Anne Hyde (No. 342), whom he married about 1801. Cannot trace him in the Munson Genealogy. [252] W. C. M.

CURTIS.—Francis Curtis, born December 9, 1775, died July 11, 1853, married, first, Lydia ——. She died in her twentieth year leaving a child, Pamela Curtis, who married — Wilcox and moved to New York. Francis Curtis married, second, in Marlboro, N. H., March 1, 1802, Sarah Emerson, born in 1770 and died in 1847. He and both wives are buried in Woodstock, Vermont. Where was Francis Curtis born? Can any reader give me the names of his parents; his mother's maiden name; dates and where they were born, married and died; names of his brothers and sisters? Or any data of his ancestors? [254] M.S.R.

WARREN.—Who were the parents of Jabez or Jabeseh Warren, born, 1761, married Hannah Sumner, 1784. He lived in Orwell, Vt., about 1800 and moved to western New York about 1803. His pension papers say that he was a native of Wallingford, Vt. [256] E. M. S.

SUMNER.—Who were the parents of Hannah Sumner, born in January, 1863? She married Jabez Warren, January 22, 1784. Was living in Orwell, Vt., about 1800, and moved to western New York about 1803. [258] E. M. S.

WOODWORTH.—What was the name of the first wife of Abel Woodworth, born in Lebanon Crauk, Conn., June 6, 1758, and what was date of their marriage? He was on the ship *Oliveer Cromwell* during the Revolution. Names of children,

other than Esther, Laura, Harriet and Betsy Maria, also wanted. [260] M.E.S.

SMITH.—Will someone kindly give me in your publication the best usage in the following case: John Smith has three children, as follows: 1, James Smith; 2, John Smith, Jr.; 3, William Smith. James Smith has a son, John, whom he desires to call John Smith 3d. May he do this, or must the name be reserved for some possible son of John Smith, Jr.? [263] B. C. H.

SMITH.—Who were the parents of Deborah Smith, born in Falmouth, Mass., December 25, 1750? She married Nathaniel Swift, in Falmouth, Mass., October 21, 1771. [264] S. E. M.

HATCH.—Who were the parents of Ruth Hatch, born in 1693? She married Samuel Swift December 24, 1712, in Falmouth, Mass. [265] E. M. S.

McGEE.—Who were the parents of Elizabeth McGee, wife of Reuben Woodworth, who lived in Lebanon Crauk, Conn., in 1758? They were married November 2, 1757. [266] E. M. S.

SPRAGUE.—Edward (1) Sprague of Upway, Dorset county, England, had three sons, Ralph Sprague, Richard Sprague and William Sprague. These brothers landed in Salem, Mass., in 1628. Were these Spragues related to Francis Sprague, who came on the ship *Ann* in 1623 and was at once settled in Duxbury, Mass? [270] E.M.C.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, APRIL 20, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 16

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.
WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856. removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.
WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.
Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St. New York City, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, APRIL 27, 1912

NUMBER 17

The Ancestry of Theodore Roosevelt

Dutch, English, French, Scotch and Irish ancestry come together in the person of Theodore Roosevelt. On the male line the main stem of the family was pure Dutch for five generations, alike in its male and female derivations. The name Roosevelt means a field or veldt of roses. As a surname it is traced back to the twelfth century, when it was assumed by a family in whose armorial bearings a rose was the charge. The armorial bearings are: Arms—Argent, on a mount vert, a rose bush with three roses in bloom proper. Crest—Three ostrich feathers, per pale, blue, gules and argent. In New Amsterdam and New York the family has been of distinction in every generation. Its representatives have been successful business men and generous supporters of all the various charitable institutions of the metropolis and the philanthropic movements of their times. Motto—*Qui plantavit curabit.*

I.

Claes Martenszen Van Rosenvelt was a native of Holland. With his wife Jannetje Samuels Thomas he came from Zeeland to New Amsterdam in 1649. His name in Dutch shows that he was a son of Marten Van Rosenvelt and his wife was a daughter of Samuel Thomas. The children of this couple were Christiaen, Elsje, Anna Margariet, Christina, NICHOLAS and Anna.

II.

Nicholas Roosevelt was born in New Amsterdam in September, 1658, and died in New York July 30, 1742. He was made a freeman August 23, 1698. Opposed to the aristocratic party at the time of the Leisler regime he was twice elected an alderman of the city, in 1700 and 1701, and he was again an alderman in 1715. He married, December 9, 1682, Heyltje Jans Kunst, who was born February 24, 1664, daughter of Jan Barentsen and Jakeyntje (Cornelius) Kunst. His children were, Jannetje, Margaretta, Nicholaes, JOHANNES, Elsie, Jacobus, Rachel, Sarah, Rachel, Isaac.

III.

Johannes Roosevelt was born in Esopus, N. Y., February 27, 1689, and was baptized September 25, 1689. He was made a freeman of the city of New York in 1730. From 1717 to 1727 he was an assistant alderman and from 1730 to 1733 an alderman. He married, September 25, 1708, Heyltje Sjoerts, daughter of Captain Olfert and Margaret (Clopper) Sjoerts. His children were, Margaret, Nicholas, Johannes, Heyltje, Olfert, Jacobus, Maris Jannetje, JACOBUS, Aeltje, Cornelius.

IV.

Jacobus Roosevelt was baptized in New York, August 9, 1724. On Feb-

929
G 3267j
1912 Apr. 27

ruary 22, 1774, he was admitted a freeman of the city. During the Revolution he was a private of the state colonial troops. He married, first, December 2, 1746, Annetje Bogard, or Bogert, daughter of John [Jan] and Hannah (Peck) Bogert; he married, second, July 14, 1774, Elenora [Helena] (Thompson) Gibson, widow. His children by his first wife were Anna or Hannah, Johannes, Heyltje, Margariete, Maria, Thomas, JACOBUS, Helena, Maria again, Elizabeth and Nicholas. By his second wife he had one daughter, Ann.

V.

Jacobus Roosevelt was baptized in New York, October 25, 1759, and died August 13, 1840. He was a successful merchant of New York city, being engaged in the hardware business. During the war for independence he "gave his services without reward" as commissary to the New York continental troops. He married in 1793 Maria Van Schaack, who was born December 23, 1773, and died August 13, 1840, daughter of Cornelius and Angeltie [Angelica] (Yates) Van Schaack, of Kinderhook, N. Y. His children were: CORNELIUS VAN SCHAACK, James John, Nicholas, Catherine, Angelica, William Henry.

VI.

Cornelius Van Schaack Roosevelt was born in New York city, January 30, 1794, and died in Oyster Bay, L. I., July 17, 1871. He was a wealthy merchant of New York, and one of the founders and a director of the Chemical National Bank. He married Margaret Barnhill, who was born December 13, 1799, and died January 23, 1831, daughter of Robert and Elizabeth (Potts) Barnhill of Philadelphia. His children were: Silas Weir, born October 18, 1823, died March 24, 1870, married Mary West; James Alfred, born June 13, 1825, died July 15, 1898, married Elizabeth Norrie Emlen; Cornelius Van Schaack, born July 23, 1827, died in 1887, married

Laura H. Porter; Robert Barnhill, born August 7, 1829, died in 1906, married, first, Elizabeth Ellis, and second, Marion T. Fortescue; THEODORE; William W., born September 20, 1834, died December 18, 1835.

VII.

Theodore Roosevelt born in New York city, September 22, 1831, died February 9, 1878. He was a merchant of New York, a glass importer. During the civil war he helped raise and equip regiments that went out; joined in organizing the Union League Club; worked with the Loyal Publication Society; assisted in the organization of the Sanitary Commission, and saw to the comfort of the soldiers in the field and of those left at home. He drafted the bill to establish "allotment commissions," and was appointed by President Lincoln one of the commissioners from New York. He assisted in organizing the Protective War Claims Association, which collected the dues of crippled veterans and of the families of the dead, without charge. It was at his house that the Soldiers' Employment Bureau was organized. President Hayes appointed him collector of the port of New York. He was one of the founders of the Metropolitan Museum of Art and of the American Museum of Natural History.

He married, December 22, 1853, in Roswell, Ga., Martha Bulloch, who was born in Hartford, Conn., July 8, 1834, and died February 12, 1884, daughter of Major James Stephens and Martha (Stewart) Bulloch of Georgia.

In Sterlingshire, Scotland the name of Bulloch has been known for more than four hundred years. The family is descended from Donald Bulloch Macdonald, son of Donald of the Isles.

I. James Bulloch, born in Scotland in 1701, came to South Carolina, a young man and was a planter there in 1730. He moved to Georgia and died there October 25, 1780. He married

about 1729, Jean Stobo, daughter of the Reverend Archibald Stobo, an emigrant from Scotland.

II. Archibald Bullock, was president and commander in chief of Georgia, 1767-77, a delegate to the continental congress in 1775 and in 1776, and president of the first constitutional convention of the state of Georgia. He died in 1777. He married, first, October 9, 1764, Mary de Veaux, daughter of James and Anne (Fairchild) de Veaux. James de Veaux was judge of the Kings court in Georgia, 1760, and commander of the first regiment of Georgia militia in 1775. His wife, Anne Fairchild, was a granddaughter of Edmund Bellinger, first landgrave of his name in South Carolina.

III. James Bulloch was born in 1765 and died February 9, 1806. He was a captain of the Virginia state garrison troops, 1778-81, and later in life a clerk of the superior and of the inferior courts of Georgia. He married, April 13, 1786, Ann Irvine, daughter of Dr. John and Ann Elizabeth (Baillie) Irvine.

IV. James Stephens Bulloch was a major of the Chatham battalion of Georgia troops. He married, first, Hester A. Elliott, daughter of John and Esther (Dunwoody) Elliott, and, second, Martha Stewart, daughter of General Daniel and Susannah (Oswald) Stewart. Daniel Stewart was a general of the Georgia line in the Revolution. Martha Bulloch, who married Theodore Roosevelt, was the eldest child of this marriage.

Dr. John Irvine, maternal grandfather of James Stephens (IV.) Bulloch, was a son of Charles and Euphemia (Douglass) Irvine of Cults, Scotland. He was born September 15, 1742, came to Georgia in 1765, and became a prominent man in the colony, being a member of the last royal assembly, 1780. Going to London, he

became so successful a medical practitioner that he was appointed a physician to the admiralty, and assisted Dr. Matthew Baillie, as physician to King George III. Subsequently he returned to Georgia.

Through his mother, Euphemia Douglass, Dr. John Irvine was descended from King Robert Bruce of Scotland. Robert Bruce's great grandson, Robert Stewart, or Robert III., king of Scotland, had by his wife, Lady Annabella, daughter of Sir John Drummond, of Stobhall, a daughter, the Lady Elizabeth, who married Sir James Douglas, lord of Dalkeith and Morton. Their son, Sir James Douglas, the third lord of Dalkeith, had by his wife, lady Agnes, daughter of Keith, the earl marshal of Scotland, a second son named John (brother to James Douglas, created earl of Morton), who was knighted and married the heiress of Hawthornden, of Abernethy, and was the founder of the house of Douglas, of Tilquhille, or Tiliwhilly, about 1450. From this Sir John came in the eighth generation, another John Douglas, laird of Tiliwhilly, 1723-1749. By his wife, Agnes, daughter of the Reverend James Horn, the minister at Elgin, he had Euphemia Douglas, who died December 21, 1766, aged fifty-five years, having married, in 1733, Charles Irvine, of Cults, who died March 28, 1779.

Ann Elizabeth Baillie, wife of Dr. John Irvine, was a daughter of Colonel Kenneth Baillie of Georgia, 1703-1766, who married Elizabeth Mackay. Kenneth Baillie was a son of Kenneth Baillie, who married Isobel Chisholm, daughter of Alexander Chisholm, The Chisholm of his clan and of Scottish royal blood. The father of this last-mentioned Kenneth Baillie was Alexander Baillie in the sixteenth generation in direct male line from Guy de Baliol of the eleventh century, ancestor of the famous Scottish house which

gave a king to Scotland and disputed royal claims with King Robert Bruce. On the female side Alexander Baillee was descended from the earls of Sratherne and Orkney, the kings of Norway, the ancient kings of Scotland, the Setons, the Bruces, the Sinclairs and other noble houses of Scotland.

The children of Theodore and Martha (Bulloch) Roosevelt were: Anna, born in New York, January 7, 1855, married, November 25, 1895, William Sheffield Cowles, U. S. N.; THEODORE; Elliot, born in New York, February 28, 1860, died in New York in September, 1893, married, in October, 1883, Anna Hall; Corinne, born in New York, September 27, 1861, married, April 29, 1882, Douglas Robinson son of Douglas and Fanny (Monroe) Robinson, of New York.

VIII.

Theodore Roosevelt, born in New York, October 27, 1858. Graduated from Harvard University in 1880; member of the New York state assembly, 1882-83-84; lieutenant and captain, eighth regiment, New York state national guard, 1884-88; United States civil service commissioner, 1889-94; police commissioner, New York city, 1895; assistant secretary of the United States navy, April 6, 1897-May 6, 1898; lieutenant-colonel and colonel of the

first regiment United States volunteer cavalry, Rough Riders, in the Spanish-American war; governor of the state of New York, 1898-1900; elected vice-president of the United States, 1900; became president of the United States through the assassination of President McKinley, September 14, 1901; elected president of the United States, November, 1904, by the largest popular majority ever given to a presidential candidate.

He married, first, October 27, 1880, Alice Hathaway Lee, who was born July 29, 1861, and died February 14, 1884, daughter of George Cabot and Caroline (Haskell) Lee of Boston, Mass. He married, second, in London, England, December 2, 1886, Edith Kermit Carow, who was born August 6, 1861, daughter of Charles and Gertrude Elizabeth (Tyler) Carow, of New York city.

His only child by his first wife is Alice Lee, who was born February 12, 1884, and married, February 17, 1906, Nicholas Longworth, son of Nicholas and Susan (Walker) Longworth, of Cincinnati, Ohio. His children by his second wife are: Theodore, born September 13, 1887, graduated from Harvard University and married, June 20, 1910, Eleanor Alexander, only daughter of Henry Addison and Grace (Green) Alexander, of New York city; Kermit B., born August 13, 1891; Archibald Bulloch, born April 9, 1894; Quentin, born November 19, 1897.

An Arnold-Flickinger Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Susanna Flickinger was born in Pennsylvania November 6, 1784. Her ancestors on her mother's side were from England, and on her father's side from Germany. On April 29, 1806, she married Joseph Arnold, and the fruits of that union were eleven children, seven of whom are living. There are eighty-eight grandchildren, one hundred and fourteen great grandchildren and one of the fourth

generation. With her family Susanna Flickinger moved to Ohio in 1814, stopping for a few days in Wooster, moving from there to Green township; and from there they moved to the Arnold farm in December, 1814. The second year they were on the farm they lived six weeks without bread in the house. Joseph Arnold died May 4, 1855. His parents were from Rhode Island.

A. S. F.

The Clan Chieftains of Ireland and Scotland

In Great Britain the title The has been used from ancient times to indicate the headship or chieftainship of a tribe or clan. In England the title never existed. In Wales it died long ago. But in Scotland and Ireland the ambition for the old designation still exists and is a powerful influence, social and political.

There is an old Scottish saying that in Scotland there are but three The's, The Chisholm, The Mackintosh, and The Devil. To-day there is much dispute as to who The Chisholm is, while the claimants to The chieftainship of Clan Chatan are legion.

In Ireland the position is clearer, for the right to chiefship was not hereditary, but elective, although, on the authority of the editor of *Burke's Landed Gentry*, it is admitted that "this legal principle of the Irish was much tempered by informality of election, assassination, warfare and self-assertion." When Henry VIII. established English law in Ireland the right of election ceased to exist. Most of the chiefs, one by one, were made peers, and except possibly in one or two cases the tribal title of The was discontinued. Little was heard of it again until the latter half of the eighteenth century, when it was again revived and still continues in use.

With the exception of The McDermot and The O'Conor Don, both which have been recognized constantly by the Crown, nothing, says the authority here quoted, can be offered in the nature of real proof of right in substantiation of any of them. Still for Ireland *Burke's* presents the following list, which is claimed to be practically complete:

The Knight of Glyn
 The Knight of Kerry
 The MacDermot, Prince of Coolavin
 The MacDermot-Roe
 The MacGillicuddy of the Reeks
 The O'Conor Don
 The O'Donoghue

The O'Donovan
 The O'Gorman
 The O'Grady
 The O'Kelly
 The O'Morchoe
 The O'Neill
 The O'Tool
 The Fox
 The O'Shea
 The O'Brien (Lord Inchiquin)
 The O'Molloy
 The O'Reilly
 The O'Clery

In Scotland there is more difficulty in determining the right to possession of The. Formerly the principle of election to the chieftainship and the right to the title prevailed. But now the principle of primogeniture has supplanted that of election, and the editor of *Burke's* asks "what legal authority is there to justify the assumption that the hereditary owner of the lands or the peerage because of his inheritance had a right to what had previously been obtainable only by election, that right being the right of chieftainship, the right to rule those who elected him to do so?" In the *Landed Gentry* the following list of tribal titles as they stand in these modern times in Scotland is presented as conforming to accepted usage:

The MacCailein Mor, chief of Clan Campbell (Duke of Argyll)
 The Chisholm
 The Macintosh
 Chief of Clan Ranald
 The Macpherson
 The McNab
 Chief of Clan Gillean (Maclean, Bt.)
 Chief of Clan Gregor
 Chief of Clan Cameron
 Chief of the Mackenzies
 Chief of the Clan Mackinnon
 Chief of Clan Chattan
 Chief of MacLeod
 Chief of Glengarry
 Captain of Dunstaffnage

Family at Home Days

The Society of Pilgrim and Puritan Families in Boston has inaugurated Special at Home Days for the reception of descendants (both members and non-members) of its associated families and families for which the society has established departments. On these days articles and matters of special interest will be arranged. Assistance and advice by expert genealogists will be freely given in filling out registration papers and in looking up ancestry. Descendants are requested to bring records, photographs and articles of interest to family members for their entertainment or to be deposited in the family department. The rooms of the Family Society, at 15 Beacon street are open every week day afternoon from 12 to 5 o'clock, and they have already become a popular meeting place for members and others interested.

For the month of April meetings of the following families were arranged: April 3, Lincoln; 4, Warren; 5, Moore; 6, Hopkins; 8, Stetson; 9, Carver; 10, Elliott; 11, Mills; 12, Robinson; 13, Turner; 15, Standish; 16, Kimball; 17, Lowell; 18, White; 19, Cushing; 20, Howe; 22, Clark; 23, Benton; 24, Davis; 25, Soule; 26, Richards; 28, Williams; 29, Fairbanks; 30, Cook.

A Saxton Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

William Saxton of England, left a son John Saxton, who had the following children born in Middlefield, Otsego county, New York: Huldah Saxton, born 1797, died 1873; Nancy Ann Saxton, born 1799, died 1894; Raymond Saxton, born 1802, died 1877; Simeon Niles Saxton, born 1804, died 1893; Maria Saxton, born 1806; Hiram Saxton, born 1809, died 1894; John T. Saxton, born 1818; Mary M. Saxton, born 1811, died 1863.

M. P.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HOLMES.—Amasa Welch Holmes, born 1800, died, in Missouri, November 23, 1839. Thought to have been born in Connecticut. Married, 1826, Emily Parks Cox, born in Bedford county, Va., 1812, died in Missouri, 1909, daughter of James W. and Elizabeth (Gills) Cox, who were married in Bedford county, Va., 1811. Who were the parents and grandparents of Amasa Welch Holmes, with all genealogical data concerning them? Was Amasa Welch Holmes born in Connecticut or in Virginia? [239] B.H.R.

GYSBERTSEN.—Who was John Gysbertsen (now Giberson), of Monmouth county, N. J., November 19, 1700? Was he related to Louis Gysbertsen Bogaert, known as Tennis Gysbertsen, and schepen of Breuckelen (Brooklyn) N. Y., March 19, 1663? Harmon Gysbertsen, of Flatbush, L. I., September 21, 1717, was brother to John, of Monmouth county, N. J. [255] W. M. C.

BELKNAP.—Among the names given in issue of March 2, 1912, as one of the signers of the agreement at Fairfield, N. J., in 1697, is that of Samuel Belnap. I have tried vainly to get information concerning him after he came to these parts, for use in the genealogy of the family, and should welcome anything that Mr. Andrews or others can furnish.

He is, I suppose, Samuel (3), Joseph (2), Abraham (1), his mother being the third wife, Hannah Meekins or Meakins, daughter of Thomas and Sarah (—) Meekins of Braintree, and Hatfield, Mass.; the date of her marriage to Joseph Belknap is lacking but must have been close to 1669 as the only child of the second wife was born in 1668 and the first child of Sarah was born in 1670.

The dates of birth of Samuel are also lacking, but he married, May 8, 1705, Elizabeth Jones, and seems to have lived in Boston until 1713 or thereabouts. After that he was in Wethersfield, Conn., where a son, Elisha, was born in 1718 and is said to have been in New York before 1721. In view of the date of this agreement he must have been there long before, but his family must have remained behind in Boston. He was executor of his father's will and in 1721 he and his wife made Jeremiah of Boston, his cousin, their attorney, unless it be a possible brother of this name.

In *New Jersey Colonial Archives, First Series*, vol. XII., p. 27, from the *New York Gazette*, May 19, 1740, appears the following: "Notice is hereby given, That there is to be Sold at the City of New Brunswick in New Jersey, —the House wherein Mr. Samuel Belnap now lives—over against the Courthouse in the said City." Enquiry at New Brunswick failed to lead to any results except that the name does not appear in the Presbyterian church records nor in the distribution of land. Also that he probably bought of William Cox, as the lot was in the Cox farm, which was cut up about that date.

His children, as far as known, were Samuel, 1707, John, 1710, James, 1712-13, Elisha, 1718. A most important matter hinges upon the question if he had a son Jesse who was for a long time confused with the Jesse of Castleton, Vt., father of Jesse Jr., recently enquired about in these pages. He it is about whom I enquired in question 109 in the January 6 issue of GENEALOGY, and the long line of his descendants are waiting to find their proper place in the book until his father can be made sure. Any help upon the matter will be most gratefully received.

I am also anxious to get particulars as to a Hiram Belknap who married Elizabeth Hoagland and lived in Dover, N. J., whose grandchildren are now living, but who have no records back of their grandfather. [257] H. W. B.

WARREN.—Please give me information concerning the following family and their emigration to Marietta, O., about the year of 1780 to 1800: William Warren, name of wife unknown; sons, William Jr., James S., Elbridge, Western and Ai Warren; names of the daughters unknown. [259] R. R. W.

In the quest of distinguished ancestry, the fact is frequently lost sight of that an ancestor of low habits or of a weakened constitution may exert quite as great an influence upon posterity as the most illustrious one. The modern genealogist recognizes this, and it is leading to the development of a new line of social theories.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, APRIL 27, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 17

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William. mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Monlton.

WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address. WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MAY 4, 1912

NUMBER 18

The Fitch Family History

Thomas Fitch was an English judge of much distinction and was made a baronet by King Charles I. He resided in Eltham, county Kent. From this Baron Fitch was descended the Thomas Fitch who was the father of several sons who came to New England after 1634 and were the founders of numerous Connecticut families of the name. This immediate English ancestor was Thomas Fitch of Bocking, Essex county, who was born in 1590, married Anna Reve or Anna Pew, August 6, 1611, and died in Bocking in December, 1632 or the early part of the year following. He was a clothier by trade. His will was dated December 11, 1632, and was proved February 12, 1632-3.* He names his sons Thomas, John, James, Samuel and Joseph, all whom came to New England, and also names other children, Nathaniel, Jeremy, Mary, Anna and Sarah. Reference is also made to another son whose name seems to have been unintentionally omitted. By some investigators it has been thought this unnamed son may have been the Zachary Fitch who came to Lynn, Mass., about 1633, and from 1640 to the time of his death in 1662 was a resident of Reading, Mass. The dates of birth of some of the children and grandchildren of Zachary Fitch are calculated to throw much doubt upon the

* New England Historical and Genealogical Register, vol. 46, p. 322.

supposition that he was a son of Thomas Fitch of Bocking.

I.

Thomas Fitch, eldest son of Thomas and Anna Fitch of Bocking, came to America between 1635 and 1638. He appeared in Norwalk, Conn., in 1652, but was probably earlier in that place, and before that in the vicinity of Hartford. He died in 1704. It is said that his wife was a daughter of Richard Platt, but conclusive evidence of this has not been given. His children were: Thomas, John, Mary, Ann, Sarah and possibly Samuel.

II.

Thomas Fitch settled in Norwalk and was made a freeman there May 21, 1667. He died in 1684. He married, about 1662, Ruth Clark, daughter of George Clark of Milford, Conn. His children were: Sarah, born 1663; Thomas, born 1665; Mary, born 1668; Samuel, born 1681. Possibly there was another child between Mary and Samuel, and perhaps the date of birth of Samuel should be 1671 and not 1681.

John Fitch married, December 3, 1674, Rebecca Lindall, daughter of Henry and Rosamond Lindall of New Haven. His children were: John, born September 29, 1677; Rebecca, born Jan. 15, 1679; Nathaniel, born Nov. 6, 1682; Mary.

929

G 3267j
1912, May 4

Mary Fitch, born 1643, died in Fairfield, Conn., December 25, 1730. She married, as his second wife, Captain Matthew Sherwood, son of Thomas Sherwood of Fairfield, and had Sherwood sons and daughters.

Ann Fitch married John Thompson of Farmington, Conn., and had several Thompson children.

Sarah Fitch married John Burr, son of John Burr of Fairfield, and had Burr children. Her daughter Sarah Burr married, June 29, 1692, the Reverend Charles Chauncey, grandson of President Charles Chauncey of Harvard College of the famous Chauncey family of Connecticut and Massachusetts.

I.

Joseph Fitch, born in Bocking, England, settled with his brother Thomas in Norwalk before 1652. In 1655 he was of Northampton, Mass., and in 1660 of Hartford, Conn., where he was a freeman in 1662. He removed to Windsor, Conn., probably before 1672, and was living as late as 1713. He married, before 1663, Mary Stone, youngest daughter of the Reverend Samuel Stone. His children were Joseph, Nathaniel and Samuel.

II.

Joseph Fitch was a resident of Windsor, Conn. It is said that he was improvident, wasted his estate and died poor, February 18, 1697. He had a son Joseph and perhaps other children, although none are of record.

Nathaniel Fitch resided in Windsor and was known as corporal. He married, November 13, 1718, Abigail Buttolph of Stonington, Conn., who died April 4, 1719.

Samuel Fitch settled in Hartford and kept school there for three years, 1650-1-2. He was a deputy to the general court in 1654 and 1655. He died in 1659. He married, in 1651, Susannah Whiting,

widow of William Whiting, and had two sons.

I.

James Fitch was born in Bocking, England, December 24, 1622, and when he came to New England was only sixteen years of age. He studied for the ministry and became pastor of the church in Saybrook, Conn., in 1646. From 1660 until 1696 he labored in Norwich, Conn. Retiring from active service in 1696 on account of impaired health he removed to Lebanon, Conn., and died there November 18, 1702. He married, first, October 1, 1648, Abigail Whitfield, daughter of the Reverend Henry Whitfield, the first minister of Guilford, Conn. She died September 9, 1659, and he married, second, in October, 1664, Priscilla Mason, daughter of Major John and Anne (Peck) Mason. His children by his first wife, all born in Saybrook, were: James, Abigail, Elizabeth, Hannah, Samuel and Dorothy. His children by his second wife, all born in Norwich, were: Daniel, John, Jeremiah, Jabez, Ann, Nathaniel, Joseph and Eleazer.

II.

James Fitch was born August 2, 1649. He was wealthy and influential, a large land-owner, a soldier in the Indian wars, a noted friend of the Indians, an assistant to the governor in 1681, and an early patron of Yale College. He died in Canterbury, Conn., November 10, 1727. He married, first, in 1676, Elizabeth Mason, youngest daughter of Major John and Anne (Peck) Mason. She died October 8, 1684, and he married, second, Alice (Bradford) Adams, daughter of William Bradford, granddaughter of Governor William Bradford of Plymouth, and widow of the Reverend William Adams of Dedham, Mass. His children by his first wife were: James, James again, Jedediah, Samuel and Elizabeth. His children by his second wife were: Abigail, Ebenezer, Daniel, John, Bridget, Jerusha, William and Jabez.

(To be continued.)

United States Census For 1790

Following is a complete list of heads of families for the town of Crown Point, Clinton county, New York, as they were taken and recorded in the United States Census of 1790.

Burtow, Isaac	Blinn, Charles	Stewart, John
Barber, Hezekiah	Wilcox, James	Cook, Samuel
Ferris, Ezra	Woodbury, William	Cook, George
Ferris, Noah	Miller, Charles	Chester, Jean
Hinkley, Mercey	Frazier, Jeremiah	Daniels, Blaze
Hollebut, Stephen	Dey, Anthony	Cook, Jacob
Putman, Peter	Holgit, Asa	Van Tyse, John
Pangman, John	Houghton, Nahum	Cook, Ruben
Pangman, John, Junr	Case, Lemuel	Trimble, George
Hardy, Andrew	Kirby, John	Fettock, Richard
McKinzie, William	Winters, William	Kellogg, Isaac
Sister, Daniel	Ferris, John	Osgood, John
Whitney, Joshue	Putman, Clerk	Edgar, James
Cochran, Robert	Skinner, Apollo	Williams, Thomas
Stewart, James	Hay, Charles	Brayle, Philip

The Boydell Family

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Josiah Boydell, London, England, 1719, married Mary Milnes. Their children were:

1. John, lord mayor of London. He invented engraving on steel.
2. James;
3. Josiah;
4. Samuel;
5. Thomas.

Josiah had Samuel, married Ann Turner. Their son Samuel married Harriet Watson, and they had: 1. Samuel; 2. Osborn; 3. Charlotte; 4. Emma; 5. Fannie.

Samuel, son of Samuel and Harriet (Watson) Boydell, had Edward John, born July 22, 1819, died 1855 in Petite Côte, Canada, married Mary Williams, and had Edward and John. John, born 1838, married, first, Mary Giddy, and second, Cassie J. Witherspoon, and died October 17, 1907; to the first marriage was born J. Frank Boydell, who, in 1912, lived in Detroit, Mich.

Charlotte, eldest daughter of Samuel and Harriet (Watson) Boydell, married — Beers, and had Augusta Louisa.

Enma, second daughter of Samuel and Harriet (Watson) Boydell, married — Shields and had Henrietta Shields.

Farrah-Clemens-Moses

Several minor typographical errors occurred in the article on the Farrah-Clemens-Moses Families in the issue of GENEALOGY, March 30.

Edwin Ruthorn Moses should be Edwin Ruthven Moses.

Collettsburg, Ky., should be Catlettsburg, Ky.

Martha Anna Glessner should be Martha Anne Glessner.

Charles T. Austin should be Charles T. Arthur.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Cemetery Inscriptions, Fairton, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS.

About one mile from the village of Fairton, in the township of Fairfield, Cumberland county, N. J., within a short distance of the highway, near the entrance to a grove of stately trees, is the site of the first Presbyterian church erected in West Jersey. Within the enclosure, among old oaks and cedars, are the graves of some of the early inhabitants of this region and their immediate descendants—the old “New England Town” burying grounds. The grave stones are mostly of marble, time stained and gray, but with inscriptions legible. They are clustered near the site of the ancient church, where lies the dust of two former pastors who died in service; or scattered through the grove, with here and there a rough native stone marking the last resting place of some unknown parishioner.

In this sequestered spot, with no additions to their number for more than one hundred years, these memorials of the life of the eighteenth century, have been well nigh forgotten by the generations who have travelled along the highway, or have sailed upon the river, between which this hallowed ground has so long lain hidden by nature's covering of bush and tree.

The writer, a native of the state from which so many of the early inhabitants of Fairfield came, is interested in preserving the record of the New England settlement along the Cohansey, as well as other parts of Cumberland county, believing them to be of some historical and genealogical value. Having visited the old cemetery in the woods when its neglect was apparent, it was a pleasant change to find the grounds cleared, so that amid the stately trees the old gravestones could be seen, and the inscriptions copied for this publication.

By comparison with a list printed in the *Bridgeton Chronicle*, in 1875, and reprinted in the *Elmer Times*, in 1909, six stones bearing inscriptions were not found; they have, however, been included in the following alphabetical list.

Memorial of MR JAMES BOYD
Merct who died Dec 23d 1773 Aged 40
Years

MARY BOYD Widow of James Boyd
who died September 19th A. D. 1812 In
the 80th year of her age Love to God
and good will to man shone conspicuous
in her character

JAMES BOYD of Philadelphia
Merchant Died May 14 1795 Aged 28
Years Be ye allways ready Death comes
When we expect him not

In Memory of JUDITH wife of Eph-
raim Buck who died March 9 1769 Aged
33 years

Here lyes interred the remains of
SARAH wife of JAMES BURCH who
departed this Life Novr 2 1787 Aged 22
Years Also her infant son Theophilus

who died Jany 11 1788 Aged 2 Months
& 14 days depart Bles'd shades to
Heaven

Here lies the Body of JOHN CLARK
who Departed this Life in the 26th Year
of his Age April the 1st 1759

In Memory of MARIAH Daughter of
Charles & Rachel Clun who Died Octo-
ber 20 1778 Aged 1 Year

ABIGAIL DATEN died October 20
1774 in the 2d Year of her Age

In memory of an Infant Dautr of
David & Ann Daten who died April 3d
1760

In Memory of ELI DATEN who died
May 9 1775 Aged 23 Years

In Memory of PRUDENCE DATON
deceased who died July 21 1779 In 50th
Year of her Age

In Memory MR JOSEPH DAYTEN who departed this Life the 28th of November Anno Domini 1770 Aged 56 Years

In Memory of LOIS DIAMENT who departed this Life Dec 21st 1770 in the 67 th Year of her age

In Memory of NATHANIEL DIAMENT Sen. who departed this Life April 4 1767 In the 72 Year of his Age

In Memory of ABIGAIL ELMER, relict of Daniel Elmer Esqr decd who expired with a lingering Consumption July 2d 1770 Aged 54 Years Ab hoc discite hominem

In Memory of
the Rev. Mr DANIEL ELMER
late Pastor of *CHRISTS* Church
in this Place
who departed this Life
the 14th Day of January
A D 1775
Aged 65 Years

In Memory of DANIEL ELMER Esqr who departed this Life May 2d 1761 in the 46 Year of his age

In Memory of DANIEL ELMER Esqr who departed this Life June 30 1775 in the 33d Year of his Age

August the 1st 1783 the Honourable THEOPHILUS ELMER ESQ Took leave of time Aged 54 Years

In Memory of Theodotia the wife of Theophi Elmer who took exit on the 18 Day of February Anno Dom: 1765 In the 34 Year of her Age

In Memory of Mrs HANNAH ELMER Widow of Theophilus Elmer Esqr who died September the 27th 1783 Aged 53 Years

In Memory of TIMOTHY ELMER ESQ Who Exchanged Time for Eternity May 16 1780 Aged 32 Years

In Memory of WILLIAM RAMSAY ELMER Son of the Hon b J. Elmer & Mary his wife who died Nov 6th 1784

Aged 4 Years & 7 months by his side lie 4 more of their children who all died in early infancy

Virtue and Piety Merit Honour and Esteem In Remembrance of Which this Monument is Seen In Memory of MRS ELMER in Youth the Belovd Spouse of Mr J. L. — And now the Changing scenes of life are past Safety is found in Christ at last

by an easy Exit On the 10 Day of August 1775 in the 48 Year of her Age And in this Local spot Intered only at the request of her Respected ofspring

Be ye Therefore followers of them who through faith And Patience Inherit the Promise

(On reverse.)

No more shall Anxious care Molest
My soft repose and quiet Rest
In peaceful Silent Slumber lye
Till Jesus rends the Etherial Sky
Then quit the Dust arise and shine
Adorn'd with features all Divine

In Memory of David Fithian who departed this Life February 23d 1754 In the 45th Year of his age

In Memory of ISAAC HARRIS who died Oct 17 1775 [Stone broken, inscription partly gone.] Aged 30 Years

In Memory of JEREMIAH HARRIS who departed this Life Febry the 22d 1755 in ye 35 Year of his Age

In Memory of Mrs SARAH HARRIS late the beloved Wife of Capt Thomas Harris who departed this Life April 2 1774 In the 62 Year of her Age

In Memory of SUSANNA HARRIS who departed this Life Novr ye 14th 1784 Aged 64 Years & 8 Months

T H died February 25th 1759 Aged 5 Years

Here Lyes the Body of THOMAS HARRIS Jun who Departed this Life Feb 6th 1759 Aged 29 Years

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

BELKNAP.—Can R. A. B., who answered [190] A. L. M., February 24, 1912, give any data as to the brothers and sisters of Jesse Belknap Jr.? I have their names and dates of birth for all but Hannah and Maria, also dates of death of Jonas G. and James A., but of no others. I have the names of those they married, except Olive and Thomas, but need much information as to the descendants of most of them. This is much needed for the Belknap genealogy and information concerning these or any other Belknap records will be most gratefully received. [261] H. W. B.

WEEKS.—Can someone give me the genealogy of Benjamin Weeks, who married Sarah Thorn? His father was James Weeks, who married Sarah Kipp, born September 20, 1746. Sarah Kipp was a daughter of Benjamin Kipp, born March 21, 1703, died May 24, 1782. Benjamin Kipp was a son of Johannes Kipp and his wife Catherine, daughter of

William Hans Kiersted. It is the Weeks' pedigree I would like. [267] B.W.H.

WASHBURNE.—Who were the parents of James Washburne, born June 5, 1773, and married Susanna Raymond in 1793? They lived in Corinth, Vt., about 1820 and New York state. [268] E.M.S.

RAYMOND.—Who were the parents of Susanna Raymond, born October 15, 1769, and married James Washburne in 1793? [269] E. M. S.

SPRAGUE.—Francis (1) Sprague came in the ship *Ann* in July, 1623. His only son, John (2) Sprague, married, in 1655, Ruth Bassett and was killed in 1676 in King Philip's War, at Pawtucket. The eldest son, Lieutenant John (3) Sprague, born in 1656, removed from Duxbury, Mass., to Lebanon, Conn., about 1702. Children of Lieutenant John and his wife Lydia were: (1) Ephraim, (2) Benjamin, (3) Samuel, (4) Capt. John, (5) Lydia, (6) Ruth, (7) Irene. Can anyone give me the descendants of Benjamin Sprague and Mary Woodworth through three generations to a Dan Sprague who moved to Schohaire county, N. Y., about 1804? [271] E. M. C.

Answers

FEKE.—[215] J. S. F.—John Feake, the son of Robert and Elizabeth (Jones-Winthrop) Feake, born about 1638-9, married, September 15, 1670, Elizabeth Prior, daughter of Mathew Prior, of Killingworth, L. I. He was associated at an early date with Captain John Underhill and William Frost in the purchase and settlements of the Matinecock lands; was an active and prominent member of the Society of Friends, whose meetings for many years were held at his house. His wife died February 25, 1701-02. He died in May, 1724. E.H.H.

CLEVENGER.—[110] D. C.—Several persons of this name live in and near

Hightstown, Mercer county, N. J. Am unable to give first names or any more definite information. H. E. D.

SWEATLAND.—[178] W. B. P.—Write Roger W. Swetland, Hightstown, Mercer county, N. J. I think he belongs in this family. D. E. H.

PIERCE.—[222] E. S. M.—An old gravestone in the Peat Swamp Cemetery, Swansea, bears the following inscription: "Michael Eddy, Senior, died May 16, 1801, aged 85 years; also Jael, his wife, who died May 19, 1814, aged 90 years." From this it would appear that Jael was born in 1724. E. D. M.

READ.—[234] M. T. H.—An examination of the Connecticut Revolutionary muster rolls does not reveal the name Titus Read, although he is on record as a soldier in the French and Indian wars. His line seems to be Titus (4), Dr. Jacob (3), Dr. Jacob (2), Dr. Philip (1), 1624-1696, the immigrant of Concord, Mass. Dr. Jacob (3) Read, father of Titus, was apparently the man whose death is recorded in Simsbury, January 8, 1775. By his wife, Mary Hill, he had ten children born in Simsbury: Mary, Lydia, John, born June 20, 1728, Jacob, Elizabeth, Sarah, Titus, Silas, Sarah and Abijah. Son John, born 1728, is thought to have been a resident of Granby, Conn., in 1790. What children had the John Read who married Hannah Holcomb, February 17, 1736-7? J. P. R.

MACOMBER.—[235] J. H. P.—William Macomber, of Marshfield, born 1610, was from Devonshire, but probably of Scotch origin, the name appearing as McComber, McOmber, and in other spellings. He died about 1670. His wife was Priscilla. Their son John was called "the Cooper," and married Hannah Bobbit, settled in Taunton. William (2) Macomber married Mary — and settled in Dartmouth. Among other children he had Abiel, born

January 12, 1685, who married Susanna Childs, daughter of Jeremiah Childs, by whom he had a son Jeremiah and a daughter Abiel Macomber. After the death of her husband, Susanna (Childs) Macomber married, about 1718, in Newport or vicinity, Samuel Darling, who later was a lawyer in New Haven, and there her children located. She had only one child by her second husband: Thomas, born February 21, 1719, in Newport, died November 30, 1789 in New Haven. She died in 1758, in New Haven in her seventy-ninth year, so she must have been born about 1680, and was older than her husband, for Samuel Darling was born 1695, in Jamaica, L. I., and lived there most if not all his life.

John Macomber, probably a brother of William (1) Macomber, was in Taunton, 1643; was a carpenter, and died between 1687 and 1690. He left a son, John (2) Macomber, who married Anna Evans, by whom he had nine children. John (3) Macomber married Elizabeth Williams. Their oldest son, Nathaniel (4) Macomber, born February 9, 1709, married November 13, 1735, Priscilla Southworth, daughter of Ichabod Southworth. Elizabeth Williams was a daughter of Nathaniel Williams of Taunton and his wife Elizabeth Rogers, daughter of John and Ann (Churchman) Rogers. John Rogers was a son of Thomas Rogers of the Mayflower. Some authorities connect Thomas Rogers with the Reverend Nathaniel Rogers of Ipswich, Mass. N. E. B.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MAY 4, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 18

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1832.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.
WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.
WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.
Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MAY 11, 1912

NUMBER 19

The Cannon Family in America

Not many of the Cannon family were pioneers in the early colonial period of New England. Savage in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England* mentions only three of the name and very meagrely of those. He says that John Cannon was of Plymouth, Mass., having come in the ship *Fortune* in 1621. But whether he remained or returned to England is not known. Upon the division of cattle in 1627 his name was not recorded. There was another Cannon who was of Sandwich in 1650 and Robert Cannon was in New London in 1678, being a town officer in 1680. Savage thinks that the Sandwich and the New London Cannon may have been the same.

There was also a Robert Cannon and his wife Sarah Cannon in Essex county, Mass., in 1680. In Barnstable, Mass., Joanna Cannon, whose husband does not appear to be of record, joined the church, April 12, 1691, and on the following Sunday her children, John, Philip, Timothy, Nathan and Elizabeth were baptized. The son Timothy Cannon, November 9, 1711, married Elizabeth Hamblen, widow of Isaac Hamblen. It is probable that Ebenezer Cannon of Barnstable and Joanna Cannon, who married, July 7, 1735, — Bursley, were children of Timothy and Elizabeth Cannon. Ebenezer Cannon married first in 1735, and second, July 30, 1753, Patience Good-

speed, had ten children, all born in Barnstable: Ebenezer, Ruth, Nathan, Joanna, Joseph, Timothy, Mercy, Ebenezer, Ira and Ziba.

The famous Connecticut and New York family was descended from Andrew and Anne Cannon, who were in Staten Island as early as 1680 and were probably the pioneers of the name in America. They were of Dutch origin. One of the sons of Andrew and Anne Cannon was Jan or John Cannon, who in 1693 married Mary or Maria Le Grand, daughter of Peter LeGrand, a famous New York merchant. John Cannon of the third generation was the eldest son. He was an active business man of New York city and became very wealthy, owning a dock, wharves, stores and residence houses. He married, first, Jerusha Sands, who left him several sons and daughters. He married, second, in 1759, the widow Henrica (Sickles) Swan, daughter of Thomas Sickles of New York. The children of this John (III) Cannon married members of the leading New York families.

Jannetje Cannon, the eldest child in the fourth generation, married John Goelet, ancestor of the New York family of that name. Maria Cannon, the second child, married Evert Byvanck. Abraham Cannon, the eldest son, married Maria Leonard. Peter Cannon, the second son, married Witmyntje Schermerhorn.

929
G3267 j
1912 May 11.

Helen Cannon married Cornelius Cortwright and her granddaughter was the wife of President James Monroe. Sara Cannon married James Schermerhorn. Cornelia Cannon married Cornelius Van Ranst.

John Cannon, another son of John and Jerusha (Sands) Cannon, founded a Connecticut branch. He was born in 1725 and married, in 1740, Esther Perry. He was a seaman and settled in Norwalk. His brother, LeGrand Cannon, settled in Stratford, Conn., and the Cannons of

that place and of Bridgeport were of his descent. John Cannon of Norwalk, commodore, as he was known, engaged in the West India trade and was one of the earliest steamboat owners on Long Island Sound. His children were: John, born July 7, 1752; Samuel, born July 28, 1754; James, born June 19, 1757; Sarah, born March 21, 1759; LeGrand, born November 3, 1766, died unmarried; Lewis, born November 3, 1766, died unmarried; William A., born February 23, 1767; Esther Mary, born February 17, 1772.

Early Residents of South Carolina

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Among the better known citizens of Charleston, South Carolina, who were residents of that city in January, 1794, were the following:

Bailey, Benj.	Ehney, William E.	Mathews, George
Ball, Thomas	Finlayson, Mary A., widow of Mungo	Martin, Thomas, 21 Bay St.
Banks, Charles, 22 Elliott St.	Forest, George	McPherson, John
Barksdale, Thomas	Gordon, Martha, widow of James	Milligan, James
Bethune, Hugh, 11 Broad St.	Grant, Henry	O'Hear, James, 264 Meeting St.
Blamy, William	Gregorie, James	Osborn, Thomas, Sheriff
Bonnerbeau, P.	Hazellhurst, Robert	Peppin, Joseph
Brown, Samuel	Hill, Charles	Purcell, Joseph
Bulgin, Samuel	Howard, Robert	Ross, Alexander
Burke, A. E.	Jacobs, Jacob	Sarzedas, Moses, 127 Broad St.
Burn, James	Lehre, Thomas	Serjeant, William
Christie, Edward, 93 Church St.	Lenox, William, 121 Broad St.	Simons, Thomas
Cohen, Jacob	Lloyd, John, Jr., 31 Broad St.	Stedman, John
Colwell, Henry, Jr.	Lopez, Aaron	Strobel, Daniel
Condy, Jeremiah	Love, John, 6 Trodd St.	-Taylor, Joseph G.
Denoon, David	Macomb, James	Thompson, Robert C., 122 Broad St.
Desaussure, D.		Williamson, John

Next year there will have gone by two hundred years since Newark, N. J., received its charter of incorporation from Governor Robert Hunter. The exact date of the instrument is April 13, 1713. The charter was granted at the request of freeholders John Treat, Joseph Harrison, Eliphalet Johnson, John Cooper

and John Morris, on behalf of the inhabitants of "ye town of Newark." In their petition the Newark people stated that their ancestors had purchased the territory of the town from the Indians "by license from ye Proprietor Governours" in July, 1667. Newark will celebrate the anniversary with appropriate services.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of congress passed March 18, 1818.

(Continued from page 117.)

Cumberland County.

- Kicencenders, Martin, Armand, March 27, 1819; d. Dec. 15, 1819.
 Kean, Dennis, pr., Sept. 21, 1819; 78; d. July 30, 1827.
 King, Joseph, pr., Sept. 29, 1819; 68; d. Dec. 21, 1827.
 Thompson, John, 2d pr., July 14, 1819; 85.
 Williams, Joseph, pr., Jan. 18, 1819; 77; d. Sept. 4, 1831.

Crawford County.

- Bird, Andrew, pr., March 15, 1818; 59.
 Bentley, Henry, pr., June 1, 1819; 81; d. May 21, 1819.
 Berry, James, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 70; d. Nov. 17, 1820.
 Buchanon, Tho's., capt., July 7, 1819; 76; d. Oct. 13, 1823.
 Cuder, David, pr., Oct. 20, 1818; 77; d. July 13, 1829.
 Cavanaugh, Edw., pr., Nov. 4, 1818; 81.
 Connor, Geo., Sen., pr., Oct. 4, 1819; 93.
 Denning, Wm., pr., Sept. 11, 1819; 90; d. Dec. 9, 1830.
 Duck, Philip, sergt., Sept. 17, 1819; 73; d. July 15, 1830.
 Faust, John, pr., Sept. 26, 1818; 62.
 Gordon, John, 2d pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 66; d. Dec. 18, 1819.
 Galbraith, Alex., pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 63; d. Jan. 15, 1823.
 Hagerman, James, pr., April 17, 1818.
 Hutton, John, pr., April 26, 1818; 77.
 Holmes, James, drummer, June 1, 1819; 69.
 Johnson, Hugh, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 68.
 Linley, Henry, pr., June 2, 1818; 69; d. Dec. 18, 1821.
 Lawyer, Peter, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 73.
 Lackey, Robt., pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 70.
 Leib, Nicholas, pr., March 22, 1820; 80.
 Moore, Andrew, pr., May 30, 1820; 74.

- Miller, Henry, pr., P. L., Feb. 4, 1820; 84.
 Mitchell, James, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 87; d. Jan. 10, 1825.
 McKeowen, John, pr., Oct. 8, 1818; 84.
 Nowland, John, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 76; d. Sept. 12, 1827.
 O'Dorner, Murty, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 86.
 Sweeney, Hugh, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 86; d. Dec. 13, 1823.
 Spring, John Leonard, pr., June 30, 1819; 71; d. Aug. 30, 1825.
 Wiseman, George, pr., Oct. 21, 1818; 76.
 Weiser, John, pr., June 26, 1827; 70; d. Sept. 16, 1827.

Dauphin County.

- Allen, Jacob, pr., May 13, 1819; 92.
 Billinger, Emanuel, pr., Sept. 22, 1818; 78; d. Feb. 7, 1833.
 Bryan, Joseph, pr., Dec. 4, 1818; 73; d. Jan. 3, 1823.
 Butler, Patrick, pr., June 30, 1818; 76; d. April 3, 1819.
 Collins, William, pr., Sept. 24, 1819; 82; d. March 9, 1839.
 Dixon, James, sergt., Oct. 20, 1818.
 Eply, John, pr., June 4, 1820; 71; d. Feb. 15, 1826.
 Flynn, Simon, pr., April 20, 1818; 98; d. March 20, 1822.
 Fry, Lawrence, pr., May 20, 1825; 69.
 Graydon, Alex., capt., Oct. 24, 1818.
 Hamilton, Thomas, pr., Sept. 30, 1818; 63.
 Hoskin, John, pr., April 20, 1818; 83.
 Hansom, William, pr., May 7, 1819; 72; d. Sept. 4, 1820.
 Irving, John (1st), pr., May 12, 1818; 104.
 Kearsley, Samuel, capt., March 31, 1818; 86; d. March 22, 1830.
 Lemon, John, pr., March 22, 1819; 78.
 Mileham, Wm., pr., July 12, 1819; 78.

(To be continued.)

The Ancestry of Governor Judson Harmon

I.

Francis Harmon, the American emigrant, was of an English family of distinction, one member of which, Sir John Harmann—as the name was then—was an admiral, successful against the Dutch in several naval battles in the latter half of the seventeenth century. Francis Harmon came to New England from London, in 1635, on the ship *Love*, as the passenger list of that vessel shows. At that time he was forty-three years old. With him came his two children, John, aged twelve years, and Sarah, aged ten years. It is known that he settled in Roxbury, Mass, but further than that the records are silent concerning him.

II.

John Harmon, son of Francis Harmon, remained only a short time with his father in Roxbury. In 1644 he was in Springfield, Mass., one of the first settlers of that place. With him was his wife Elizabeth, whom he had married in Boston, and two sons, John and Samuel. In later years he had six other children, born in Springfield. He became a man of considerable importance in the new town, frequently holding town office, as constable, fence viewer and highway surveyor. He had the usual allotment of land and became a thrifty farmer of substantial means. He died in 1661. Many of his descendants in later generations have been residents of Springfield and neighboring towns in Massachusetts.

III.

Nathaniel Harmon, son of John and Elizabeth Harmon, was born in Springfield, March 13, 1654, and died in Suffield, Conn., May 2, 1712. He was a famous trapper and hunter, and with his brother, Joseph, was associated with Major William Pyncheon in the fur business, accumulating a considerable

property by this means. When the town of Suffield—then within the bounds of Hampshire county, Massachusetts, but afterwards awarded to the colony of Connecticut—was set off by the proprietors of Springfield, in 1670, the Harmon brothers took land there and were among the first residents of the town. Nathaniel Harmon married, November 19, 1665, ¹⁶ Mary Skinner. She died in 1711. There were ten children.

The Suffield Harmons were a thrifty race and became, by far, the largest real estate owners in the town, for many successive generations. Throughout New England they had a fine military record in the colonial and revolutionary days. There were at the front at Louisberg and elsewhere in the French and Indian war, and more than thirty of them were in the continental army in the Revolution. Captain John Harmon was one of Washington's favorites. The Harmons of York, Me., were of this family, and conspicuous in this branch of the family was Colonel Johnson Harmon, a noted Indian fighter, who was born about 1680 and died April 17, 1751. He is one of the principal figures in Whittier's poem "Mogg Megone."

IV.

Samuel Harmon, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Skinner) Harmon, was born in Suffield, August 15, 1699, and died there in 1755. He married Deborah Winchell and had a family of ten children.

V.

Samuel Harmon, son of Samuel and Deborah (Winchell) Harmon, was born in Suffield, May 6, 1736, and died there February 1, 1812. He married Abiel Sheldon and had twelve children.

VI.

David Harmon, son of Samuel and Abiel (Sheldon) Harmon, was born in

Suffield, January 20, 1772. He married Delia Overton and had eleven children. He removed from Connecticut to New York and died in Henderson, in that state, August 7, 1859.

VII.

Benjamin Franklin Harmon, son of David and Delia (Overton) Harmon,

was a Baptist clergyman. He married Julia Bunson.

VIII.

Judson Harmon, son of Benjamin F. and Julia (Brunson) Harmon, was born in Newtown, Ohio, February 3, 1846. He married, in 1870, Olive Scobey, daughter of Dr. William H. Scobey of Hamilton, O., and has three daughters.

Some Valuable Colonial Manuscripts

Columbia University, New York city, has just come into possession of a rare collection of manuscripts of the colonial days, and they are interesting both from the historical and genealogical point of view. The collection represents the manuscripts, papers and letters of Samuel Johnson, first president of Columbia University, then known as King's College, as well as certain documents of William Samuel Johnson, his son, who was famous in the revolutionary period, being a signer of the declaration of independence and first United States senator from Connecticut, as well as the third president of King's College.

The documents are the gift of the Johnson family of Stratford, Conn., lineal descendants of the Johnsons named. There are eight hundred and sixty-seven pieces, some of the more noteworthy being: manuscript works by President Johnson, thirty-seven; letters from him, three hundred and twenty-eight; letters to him, one hundred and thirty-eight; manuscripts, sermons and prayers, one hundred and nine; manuscripts relating to King's College and Columbia, sixteen.

Among the letters to President Johnson are several from Benjamin Franklin. The list of books read by William Samuel Johnson, from the age of four, is a document of unique educational value, showing, as it does, the reading of an American boy in the second quarter of the eighteenth century.

The Franklin letters, five in number, portray in strong light the character of the colonial patriot and philosopher. The letters were written from Philadelphia in 1750, and related to a request that Johnson should come to Philadelphia and assume the presidency of the University of Pennsylvania, which Franklin was at that time endeavoring to establish. Johnson wavered between accepting the call of Franklin and assuming the head of King's College, which position also was offered to him. He finally decided to remain in New York and became the first president of King's College in 1754.

Scientists are now recommending the establishment of a new genealogy, in the collection of statistics of large and thriving families, in order to show respect to the parents of noteworthy children which such contribution of valuable assets to the national wealth richly deserves. This is a phase of genealogy which is beginning to command much attention, and the pedigree which can show a large descent of reputable middle class citizens is beginning to be valued quite as much as the one going back by a single line only, to some branch of titled nobility or royalty.

Your local cemetery has tomstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy then and send to us for permanent preservation.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

CAMERON.—Can you give me the ancestors of Duncan Cameron and Ellen Robertson or any facts in regard to them? I have the following facts at hand: Duncan Cameron, born in 1783, died in York, N. Y., July 20, 1841. Ellen (Robertson) Cameron, his wife, born in 1779, died in York, N. Y., July 14, 1841. Duncan Cameron's mother was a MacGregor of the Rob Roy line. He and his wife came from Kinloch, Rannoch Perthshire, Scotland, about 1805. While on their way to United States they were taken prisoners of war and carried to France, where they were held for eleven months. Effecting their escape, they came to America and settled in Saratoga county, N. Y. Children of Duncan and Ellen (Robertson) Cameron were: (1) Mary, born in 1805, died in 1863, married Robert John Guthrie; (2) Daniel, born in 1806, died in 1888, married Susan Douglass; (3) Duncan, born in 1807, died in 1874, married Harriet Elizabeth Sprague; (4) James, born in 1809, died

in 1883, married Eliza McKercher; (5) Ellen, born in 1814, died in 1876, married John Robertson. All were born in America excepting Mary, who was born on shipboard or in France. The family removed from Saratoga county to Livingston county, N. Y., but date of removal is unknown. [279] E.M.C.

PALMER.—Samuel Palmer of Thompson, or Killingly, Conn., born in Rowley, Mass., in 1718, and married, in 1739, to Rachel Warfield of Upton, was great-grandson of Thomas Palmer, founder of Rowley, Mass. Line as follows: Thomas (1), Thomas (2), Samuel (3), Samuel (4). When did Samuel (4) die, and did he serve in the Revolution? Dates of service are wanted. [272] S. P. P.

WOOD.—Who can give me information about Edward Wood who went to North Hartland, Vt., from Goffstown, N. H., between 1780 and 1785? He served three campaigns in the Revolution and probably also in the Continental Line. I would like to know the time and place of birth, and also his parents' names; where they were from and the date of his death: What was his wife's name, and who were her parents? [273] A.P.W.

CUSHMAN.—What was the connection between James Cushman and the Gifford family? [255] P. G. C.

LAWTON.—Among the children of Franklin and Augusta (Ranson) Lawton is "Lewis Lull, born —, died —." Can you tell me for whom he was named? What was the connection, if any, with the English Lawtons, of George Lawton, who married Elizabeth Hazard and died in Rhode Island, October 5, 1693? He arrived in New England in 1634. His daughter, Mary Lawton, born —, died November 8, 1711, Westerly, R. I., married, —, John Badcock (now called Babcock), born, Portsmouth, R. I., 1644, died, Westerly, 1685. [275] L. B. P.

CLARK.—David Edwards, born about 1749, died February 19, 1814, Montpelier, Vt., married, November 2, 1770, Rochester, Mass., Deborah Clark, born about 1749, died October 5, 1839, Montpelier; children: Polly, Samuel, Deborah, Jonathan, perhaps others. Edwards and Clark ancestry desired. Perhaps Deborah Clark was a daughter of Jonathan Clark, who died about 1792, and his wife Priscilla; Jonathan may have been a son of David Clark who married, July 15, 1717, Maria Hammond. Was this David Clark, the son of Thomas Clark of Scituate, Massachusetts? [274] D. P. C.

THOMAS.—Who were the parents of Captain William Thomas, of Boston, who married Ann Patteshall of that city? [257] O. M. B.

STARR.—Was Sarah Starr, daughter of George Starr, a descendant of Elder William Brewster? [261] W. B. M.

RICHMOND.—Who was Abigail Richmond, who married John Remington. Was she of the Richmonds of Rhode Island? [262] P. D. R.

WHITCOMB.—Can anyone tell me the connection between the family of President John Adams and the Whitcomb or Osgood family? Catherine Whitcomb, claiming to be a niece of President Adams, was in Marblehead about 1819 or 1820. Mrs. Nancy (Whitcomb) Osgood, presumably sister of Catherine Whitcomb, died in Marblehead, March 10, 1819. Her husband was Hooker Osgood, Jr., and they were married in Lancaster, May 31, 1797. Hooker Osgood died suddenly in December, 1818. Nancy (Whitcomb) Osgood died in Marblehead, March 10, 1819, aged about forty-seven years. [278] O. A. C.

Answers

ASHLEY.—[236] K. M. R.—Robert (1) Ashley came from England to

Springfield, Mass., in 1639. David (2) Ashley, born June 6, 1642, died December 8, 1718, married Hannah Glover. Jonathan (3) Ashley, born, 1678, married Abigail Stebbins. The Reverend Jonathan (4) Ashley, born, 1712, married Dorothy Williams, born, 1712, died, 1803.

The Reverend Jonathan Ashley was the first minister in Deerfield, Mass., and died, 1780. Robert (1) Ashley came from England to Duxbury, Mass., and thence to Springfield. He died November 29, 1682. His wife, Mary, died September 16, 1683. David (2) Ashley died in Westfield, Mass., December 18, 1718.

Robert (1) Williams came from Norwich, England, with his wife, Elizabeth, to Duxbury, Mass., in 1637. The Reverend Isaac (2) Williams, born, 1638, married, 1660, Martha Parke, daughter of William Parke, who came to Boston in ship *Lion*, 1631. William Parke married Martha Holgrave, daughter of John and Lydia Holgrave, who came to Salem, Mass., in 1633. Isaac Williams died in 1707. Martha Williams, his wife, died in 1675. The Reverend William (3) Williams, born February 2, 1665, married, in 1687, Dorothy Cotton (first wife, died 1616). For fifty-six years he was minister in Hatfield, Mass., and died September 1, 1742. He married, for second wife, in 1699, Christiana Stoddard, who died April 23, 1764. Dorothy (4) Williams, born 1712, married the Reverend Jonathan Ashley. Their daughter, Dorothy (5) Ashley, married a William Williams and had a daughter Charlotte, who married Dr. William Porter. L. W. P.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MAY 11, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 19

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of Co. Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED.

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann; born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.

WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.
WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass. Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, 45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MAY 18, 1912

NUMBER 20

The Warrens in America

(Continued from page 116.)

Joseph G. Warren, born March 23, 1828. Married, February 14, 1853, Mary L. Hathaway, who died July 22, 1903. Children issue:

1. Ichabad, born May 30, 1855, died August 19, 1892.
2. Hannah born May 10, 1857, died October 12, 1858.
3. Emma, born December 31, 1859, married, April 8, 1882, Albert Crosby.
4. Maria P., born June 4, 1861, died September 10, 1862.
5. George, born January 26, 1863, died, _____
6. Mary L., born August 14, 1865, married, December 21, 1889, Charles Epps.
7. Joseph G., born August 5, 1857, died June 4, 1868.
8. Josephine W., born October 18, 1868, died May 29, 1877.
9. Charles, born July 10, 1872, died June 11, 1877.
10. Joseph G., born July 12, 1875, died November 11, 1909.
11. Charles, born February 16, 1877, married, January 1, 1911, Maude E. Blaisdell; living, Brocton, Mass., 1912. [1 M] C. W.

1. Richard Warren, the Mayflower pilgrim, 1620.
2. Nathaniel Warren.
3. Richard Warren.

4. Samuel Warren.

5. Nathan Warren.

6. Nathan Warren, born _____, died _____; married Keziah Weston.

7. John Warren, born _____, died _____; married Sophia Fuller.

8. John M. Warren, born _____, died _____; married Polly L. Wood.

9. George A. Warren, Brockton, Mass., born 1849; married, 1870, Luella M. Packard. Children: Henry Warren and Mary B. Warren.

[1 N]

G. A. W.

Edward Warren, 28 years of age, Millville, Penn., was lost in Johnstown (Penn.) flood, May 31, 1889.

Hugh Warren, son of William J. and Mary J. Warren, died, New York city, December 23, 1910.

Josephine Warren, daughter Philip and Catherine Warren, died, West Chester, N. Y., September 19, 1911.

W. P. Warren, Company K, 34th Kentucky cavalry, died, Andersonville prison, July 31, 1864.

Mary Warren, widow William J. Warren, died, New York, October 4, 1910.

Mary A. Warren, wife Thomas J. Warren, born 1866, died, New York city, October 14, 1911.

Jennie Warren, aged 14, only daughter Richard and Lillian Warren, died, New York city, January 1, 1909.

929
3267
2, May 18

Mary (Gillespie) Warren, wife Stephen Warren, died, New York city, November, 1909.

Pierre V. Warren, aged 52, died, New York city, March 29, 1909.

Emma Harbinson Warren, wife Charles E. Warren, died, Brooklyn, N. Y., December 18, 1910.

John E. Warren, in his 87th year, died, New York city, February 7, 1911. His daughter married Harry Firth.

Eliza R. (Berrian) Warren, wife George B. Warren, died, Newark, N. J., May 14, 1911. [1 P] O. P. W.

Joshua R. Warren, married, May 12, 1816, Harriet Way.

Children:

1. Mehitable, born, East Lyme, Conn., July 22, 1817; died April 7, 1821.
2. William Watts Jones, born, East Lyme, April 14, 1819; died, North Lyme, August 27, 1858.
3. John Warren, born, Lyme, Conn., April 21, 1821; died, Lyme, December 10, 1852; married Eliza Champlin, who survived her husband, and in 1912 was living in Nisentic, Conn.
4. Eunice Warren, born, Lyme, June 16, 1823; died, Lyme; married Eleazer C. Peck.
5. Sarah Mehitable, born, Lyme, January 10, 1825; died, Washington,

D. C., April 7, 1887; married Richard Roberts.

6. Caleb Raymond, born, Lyme, June 25, 1829; died, New Lyme, Ashtabula county, Ohio, January 10, 1898; married.
7. Thomas Jefferson, born, Lyme, April 7, 1831; married Louisa Peck, Lyme; living, 1912, in Girard, Crawford county, Kan.
8. Ellen E., born, Lyme, July 27, 1833; died, North Lyme, December 17, 1875; married Lucius Stark, Lyme.
9. Jane E., born, Lyme, May 5, 1835; died, Lyme; married John Way, New Lyme, Ohio.

William Watts Jones Warren, M. D., son of Joshua R. and Harriet (Way) Warren; married, Lyme, Conn., November 2, 1841, Maria E. Peck, Lyme. Children:

1. Walter Scott, born, North Lyme, April 13, 1844; living, 1912, New London, Conn.
2. William Watts Jones, Jr., born, North Lyme, April 13, 1844; living, 1912, Brooklyn, N. Y.
3. Maria E., twin, born, North Lyme, April 13, 1844; living, 1912, Providence, R. I.
4. Joshua Raymond, born, North Lyme, March 5, 1850; living, 1912, Lyme.
5. Jennie E., born, North Lyme, January 7, 1858; married, March 10, 1892, Dr. J. Raymond Morgan; living, 1912, Providence, R. I. [1 R] M. E. W.

The Value of Female Ancestry

Lord Brougham was one of the first public men in England to recognize the value of female ancestry. His father had been engaged to be married to a Miss Mary Whelpdale, "the last of a purely Saxon race," who died shortly before the day fixed for the wedding. Her affianced bridegroom consoled himself a little later by marrying the niece of Robertson, the historian. Lord

Brougham declared his belief that if his mother had been Miss Whelpdale he would have remained in the state of respectable mediocrity in which his forefathers had lived and died. He traced the power of achievement which had raised him from an obscure Scottish advocate to be a great tribune of the English people to the energy hereditary to the Scottish clans from his mother.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 123.)

ALEXANDER.—Memorial of the Earl of Stirling and of the House of Alexander. By Rev. Charles Rogers. Edinburgh, 1877.

ALEXANDER.—A Record of the Descendants of John Alexander of Lanarkshire, Scotland, and His Wife Margaret Glasson, who Emigrated from County Armagh, Ireland, to Chester County, Pennsylvania, A. D., 1736. By Rev. John E. Alexander. Published, 1878.

ALEXANDER. Records of a Family of the House of Alexander, from 1640 to 1909. [Descendants of William Alexander of Maryland, 1670]. By Frances Alexander Butterworth. Chicago, 1909.

ALEXANDER. The Alexander Letters, 1787-1900. [Correspondence of the Children of Adam Leopold and Sarah Hillhouse (Gilbert) Alexander]. Selected and Arranged by Marion Alexander Bogue. Savannah, Ga., 1910.

ALEXANDER. The Dinkins and Springs Families in Connection with the Kendrick, Ball, Alexander, Riddick, Smith, Hart and Others. By Captain James Dinkins. New Orleans, 1908.

ALEXANDER. Genealogical Chart Showing the Descent from Several Lines and Some Interesting Family Connections of the Virginia Families of Alexander. * * * By Francis T. Junkin. 1908.

ALFORD. A Genealogy of the Descendants of Alexander Alvord, an Early Settler of Windsor, Conn., and Northamp-

ton, Mass. By Samuel Morgan Alvord. Webster, N. Y., 1908.

ALFRIEND. Pocahontas, alias Mataoka, and her Descendants. * * * With Biographical Sketches by Wyndham Robertson, and Illustrative Historical Notes by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va., 1887.

ALGER. A Genealogical History of that Branch of the Alger family Which Springs from Thomas Alger of Taunton and Bridgewater, in Massachusetts. 1665-1875. By Arthur M. Alger. Boston, 1876.

ALISON. The History of the Alison or Allison Family in Europe and America, A. D. 1135 to 1893. * * * By Leonard Allison Morrison. Boston, 1893.

ALLAN. Memoir of Colonel John Allan, an Officer of the Revolution. * * * By George H. Allen. Albany, N. Y., 1867.

ALLCOTT. Family of Asa Allcott. [Of Waterbury, Conn., 1716, and Ancestry to Thomas Allcott of Boston, 1630]. Compiled by Charles Allcott Flagg. Albany, N. Y., 1899.

ALLEN. Genealogy of Allen from 1568. [Descendants of George Allen of Boston, 1648]. By William Allen. Skowhegan, Maine, 1868.

ALLEN. Genealogy of the Allen and Witter Families. * * * [Descendants of Samuel Allen, of Braintree, Mass., 1588-1648, and Ebenezer Witter, 1668-1712]. By Asa W. Allen.

(To be continued.)

Cemetery Inscriptions, Fairton, N. J.

By FRANK D. ANDREWS.

(Continued from page 141.)

In memory of Capt Thomas Harris who departed this life April 27th 1783 Aged 72 Years & 5 Mo

V. H. died Febry 25 1759 Aged 3 Years

In Memory of JONATHAN LORANC who departed this Life February 19th 1764 In the 41 year of his Age

W M died August 30 1769 Aged 9 Months

W M died August 27 1770 Aged near 2 Years

In Memory of William Meek who departed this Life December 23 1773 Aged 48 Years

In Memory of ABIGAL NIXON the Wife of REUBEN NIXON who departed this Life December the 25 1770 in the 21st Year of her Age

In Memory of Reuben Nixon who departed this Life October 29 1773 Aged 27 Years

In Memory of JEREMIAH NIXON who departed this Life August the 2d 1766 Aged 50 Years & 6 Mo

Here lieth the Body of ABDON OGDEN who departed this Life March 3d 1773 Aged 23

In Memory of DAVID OGDEN ESQ who departed this Life December 1st 1760 Aged 53 Years

In Memory of HANNAH the wife of David Ogden who departed this Life April 29th 1742 In the 36th Year of her age

In Memory of JOHN OGDEN ESQ who departed this Life December 22 1745 In the 75 Year of his Age

In Memory of JOHN OGDEN JUN ESQ who departed this Life May 10 1759 Aged 52 Years

In Memory of JOSEPH OGDEN ESQ who died July 21 1772 Aged 48 years

In Memory of SARAH the wife of Thomas Ogden: who departed this Life March 23 1760 Aged 38 Years

In Memory of THOMAS OGDEN Junr who died January 10 1768 Aged 25 Years

In Memory of VIOLETTA wife of THOMAS OGDEN who departed this Life November 9 1760 Aged 25 Years One Month

In Memory of ZEPHANIAH OGDEN who departed this Life March 24 — Aged 52 Years

In memory of ZEPHANIAH OGDEN who departed this Life March 20th 1771 in the 30 Year of his Age

In Memory of RUTH wife of Capt DAVID PAGE who departed this Life March the 30th 1777 in the 29 year of her age

In Memory of Benjamin Parvin who Deprd this Life March ye 28 1775 Aged 31 years

Here Lieth the Body of THOMAS PARVIN who Departed this Life August ye 28th 1743 Aged 80 Years 1 month & 3 days

In Memory of Israel Petty Junr who died Oct 11 1763 In the 34 Year of his Age

In memory of DAVID POWELL who died April 24 1772 In his 38th Year

In Memory of RICHARD POWELL who departed this Life September 9th 1764 Aged near 36 Years

Richard Powell Died Sept 9 1764 Aged near 36 Years

[On a large stone near the original gravestone.]

For Family Record see County Clerks Office Book 1 Misl Records Page 357

In Memory of Levi Preston who Died Jan ry 17th 1752 Aged 91 Years

Ephraim son of the Revd Wm Ramsey & SARAH his Wife died Jan y 28 1765 Aged 9 Months

Beneath this Stone lies interred the Remains of the Rev'd WILLIAM RAMSAY, M. A. For sixteen years a faithful Pastor of the Presbyterian Church of this Place Whose superior Genius and native Eloquence

Shone so conspicuously in the Pulpit As to command the attention and Gain the esteem of all his Hearers In every station of Life he discharged His duty faithfully He lived greatly respected And died universally lamented November 5th 1771 in the 39th year Of his Age

Here was deposited the Body of SARAH SMITH Successively the Wife of the Rev'd William Ramsey of this Place & the Rev'd Dr Robt Smith of Pequea She was highly distinguished for the exercise of the Estimable and amiable qualities in various relations of wife mother friend and Christian Having survived her last worthy husband a few years In great weakness of body she fell asleep in Jesus August 9th 1801 aged 63 years

In Memory of DAVID SAYRE ESQ who departed this Life April 11th Anno Domini 1767 And in the 47th Year of his age

In Memory of EPHRAIM SEELEY Esquire who departed this Life June the 22d 1774 Aged 62 Years

In Memory of ROHADA the wife of Henry Sparks who died December 28th 1760 Aged 25 Years

Here lieth the Body of Preston Stratton who departed this Life November 18th 1759 Aged 18 Years

In memory of BENJAMIN STRATTON who departed this Life July 20 1751 In the 50 Year of his age

In Memory of Benjamin son of Benjamin and Sarah Stratton who departed this Life Oct 2d 1760 Aged 7 Years

In memory of THOMAS WALLING who departed this Life May 10th 1761 Aged 29 Years

In Memory of ELIZABETH WIFE of JOSEPH WESCOT who departed this Life October 14 1770 Aged 57 Years

In Memory of Ezekiel Wescote who Died March 20th 1763 in ye 19th Year of his Age

In Memory of Rachel Westcote who departed this Life May the 3d 1757 aged 38 Years

In Memory of DAVID WESTCOTE who departed this Life July 16 1778 In the 37th Year of his Age

In memory of Henry Wescoat Who Departed this Life the 20th of February 1760 Aged Forty Years

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

LANE.—Wanted, information concerning Thomas Lane, supposedly of Charles-town, Montgomery county, N. Y., who served in the Revolution in the First Regiment, New York line and Dutchess county militia. Date of his birth, birth-place, names of his parents and their dates of birth and death and birthplaces. Date of marriage of Thomas Lane and name of wife. Date of Thomas Lane's death and place, also place of burial. Names of his children. Information as to his services in the Revolution is very much desired. [276] L. T. V.

DREW.—Vincen or Vincent Drew was a proprietor in Hingham, Mass., in 1634. He had a son, John, baptized April, 1641. He removed to Boston in 1655, and settled on a farm at Muddy River, now Brookline, and died August 30, 1658. His will contained bequests: to son, Vincent; to son, John and his wife, Mary, and their children; to Rozman Druce.

Has this family a Mayflower record? Did Martha Drew, who married John Thwing of Boston, come from this family of Drews? [277] V. D. C.

VAIL.—Branches of the Vail family were settled in Westchester county, N. Y., in the eighteenth century. Who can give me reliable information concerning any of the name? There are many conflicting and uncertain claims about many of them. [259] P.L.M.

Answers

CUSHMAN.—[255] P. G. C.—James Cushman's granddaughter married Caleb (5) Gifford. James (3) Cushman married, 1722, Sarah Hatch, and had children: James, born 1725; Ebenezer, born June 4, 1727; Thomas, born January 28, 1728; Mary, born November 1, 1730; Sarah, born December 1, 1732; Seth, born October 16, 1734; Elizabeth, born July 29, 1739. Aulden or Alden Gifford was a brother to Mary (6) Gifford, who married Isaac Shearman. Mary (6) Gifford, Caleb 5, Peleg 4, Jeremiah 3, named one of her sons for her brother, but in the bible record it is spelled Aulden. J. O. D.

THOMAS.—[257] O. M. B.—Captain William Thomas was born in Marshfield, Mass., December 4, 1672. He died in Boston in 1747. His will was proved August 18, 1747. His gravestone does not give the date of his death, but says only "aged 76." He was a son of the Honorable Nathaniel Thomas of Marshfield and Deborah Jacobs, his wife. The Honorable Nathaniel Thomas was a son of Captain Nathaniel Thomas, who was a son of William Thomas of Marshfield. Deborah Jacobs was a daughter of Nicholas and Mary Jacobs of Hingham, Mass. Ann Patteshall, wife of Captain William Thomas, died in Boston, November 27, 1767, aged eighty-nine. She had former-

ly been the wife of John Breck, and was the daughter of Richard and Martha (Moody) Patteshall. Both Captain William Thomas and his wife were buried in the Copp's Hill Burying Ground in Boston.
B. G. H.

RICHMOND.—[262] P. D. R.—Abigail Richmond, wife of John Remington, was a daughter of Captain Edward Richmond and his first wife, Abigail Davis. Edward Richmond was born in England about 1632, and died in Little Compton, R. I., November, 1696. He was general solicitor, attorney general, deputy to the Rhode Island assembly, lieutenant in King Philip's war, and, May 20, 1690, captain. His second wife was Amey Bull, daughter of Henry Bull. Captain Edward Richmond was a son of John Richmond of Taunton, Mass., born 1594, died March 20, 1664. The name of his wife is undiscovered, but his children were: John, Edward, Mary and Sarah. He has been identified with John Richmond, an officer of distinction during the civil wars in England, son of Henry Richmond alias Webb, representative of a family long settled in Wiltshire, whose great-grandfather married Alice Webb, an heiress, quartered her arms and assumed her name. The line goes back to Roaldus Musard de Richmond of the time of the Conqueror. There is no record of John Richmond in New England from 1643 to 1655.

Abigail Davis was a daughter of William Davis of Boston, who died in 1664. Mary Davis, his widow, married, second, John Cowdall. In 1657 Abigail sent a petition to the Rhode Island assembly, as a result of which her marriage to Richard Ussell was annulled, because her parents forced her to do it. Thus she was enabled to marry Edward Richmond, the man of her choice.
B. H. D.

STARR.—[261] W. B. M.—Sarah Starr was not a descendant of William Brew-

ster. She was not the daughter of George but of Jehosaphat Starr, and her descent though six generations from the American pioneer Comfort Starr and his parents of Kent county, England, is as follows:

Sarah Starr, born November 16, 1746, died July 22, 1806, daughter of Jehosaphat and Sarah (Stow) Starr. Jehosaphat Starr, born September 20, 1718, died May 1, 1798, married, November 24, 1737, son of Joseph and Abigail (Baldwin) Starr. Joseph Starr, born September 23, 1676, died July 13, 1758, married, June 24, 1697, son of Comfort and Marah (Weld) Starr. Comfort Starr, born 1644, died October 18, 1693, married —, son of Thomas and Rachel (Harris) Starr. Thomas Starr, born 1621 (?), died October 26, 1658, married —, son of Comfort and Elizabeth (—) Starr. Comfort Starr, born 1589, died January 2, 1659-60, married —, son of Thomas Starr of Cranebrooke county, Kent, England.

Sarah Stow, born March 20, 1719, died August 31, 1784, daughter of Nathaniel and Sarah (Summer) Stow. Nathaniel Stow, born February 22, 1675, died 1727, married, February 11, 1703, son of John and Mary or Hannah (Wetmore) Stow. John Stow, born February 3, 1640-41, died October 18, 1688, married, November 13, 1668, son of Thomas and Mary (Cragg) Stow. Thomas Stow, born after May 3, 1617, died February, 1683-84, married December 4, 1639, son of John and Elizabeth (Biggs) Stow. John Stow, born 1595 (?), died October 26, 1643 (?), married September 13, 1608.

C. K. S.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions 57

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$250. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, MAY 18, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 20

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

WILSON—Elizabeth and Ann Wilson, of County Cavan, Ireland. Came to America, 1851. Father's name William, mother's name Martha. Elizabeth, born 1831; Ann, born 1827. Property for heirs. Address William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

HEIRS AND NEXT OF KIN WANTED

Of the following persons, for whom there is money left.

AUSTIN, Achsa F., of Farmington, Maine.
AUSTIN, Addie L. (circus rider), Worcester, Mass., 1882.
AUSTIN, Catherine (widow), 2d Ave., New York, 1877.
AUSTIN, Emma C. (seamstress), New York, 1895.
AUSTIN, Mrs. Mary E., of Portland, Maine.

MOODY, Herbert M., of Manchester, N. H.
MOODY, Isaac, died in South Africa.
MOODY, John (farmer), Westchester Co., N. Y., 1845.
MOODY, Maria and Mary Ann: born about 1805 in England. Sisters of Thomas.
MOODY, Robert and Joseph, born in London about 1827.

WARREN, Henry Mather, of South Boston, Mass.
WARREN, Mable, born in Kentucky about 1856, removed to Oregon with her brother and father. She married a Moulton.
WARREN, William, of South Boston, Mass.

Address, WILLIAM M. CLEMENS,
45 and 49 William St., New York City, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, MAY 25, 1912

NUMBER 21

The American Perry Family

In its first American generations Perry was essentially a New England family. Several of the name were among the early comers to Massachusetts, and they were also among the pioneers in the other New England colonies.

Anthony Perry was of Roboboth, Mass., 1658-1678. He died March 1, 1683.

Arthur Perry, a tailor, was of Boston, 1638, and died there October 9, 1652. By his wife, Elizabeth Perry, he had these children: Elishua, a daughter, born December 20, 1637; Seth, born March 7, 1639; John, born April 6, 1642; Elizabeth, born January 28, 1647; Sarah, baptized December 16, 1747; Deborah, baptized July 1, 1649.

Edward Perry was of Sandwich, Mass. By his wife, Mary, he had a son, Samuel, and probably other children. His son, Samuel Perry, born about 1664, moved to Newport, R. I., where he was a freeman in 1701, and died July 2, 1716. This Samuel Perry married, first, December 12, 1678, Mary Miller, and by her had Mehitable, born April 30, 1680, and Jacial, born May 6, 1682. He married, second, May 9, 1690, Mary Tucker, born August 16, 1668, died in 1716, daughter of Henry and Martha Tucker of Sandwich. The children of this marriage were: James, died 1774; Edward; Samuel, born 1695, died Decem-

ber 21, 1775; Simeon; Benjamin, born 1701. Many of the descendants of this Samuel Perry became famous in the history of Rhode Island. Among them was Commodore Perry, the naval hero of Lake Erie.

Ezra Perry of Sandwich married, February 12, 1652, Elizabeth Burge, only daughter of Thomas Burge of Sandwich. Their children were: Ezra, born February 11, 1653; Deborah, born November 28, 1654; John, born January 1, 1657; Samuel, born March 15, 1667; Benjamin, born January 15, 1670; Remembrance, born January 1, 1677.

Francis Perry, a wheelwright, was of Salem, Mass., in 1631. By his wife, Jane, he had Sarah, Benjamin, David, Samuel and Elisha.

Isaac Perry was in Boston in 1631, and Savage in his *Genealogical Dictionary of the First Settlers of New England* says that he probably arrived in November of that year with the apostle John Eliot in the ship *Lion*.

John Perry of Roxbury, Mass., came probably on the ship *Lion*. Savage thinks that perhaps he was a brother of Isaac Perry. He died September 21, 1642. His children were: Elizabeth, born January 25, 1638; John, born September 5, 1639; Samuel, born March 1, 1641.

929
x 3267
May 25,

John Perry and his wife, Damaris, were of Newbury, Mass., in 1651.

John Perry of Medfield, Mass., 1678, married, May 23, 1665, Bethia Morse, daughter of Daniel Morse, and had: John, born December 24(?), 1667; Samuel and Joseph, twins, born August 25, 1674; Nathaniel, born May 18, 1681; Nathaniel, again; Bethia, born 1685; Eleazer, born June 1, 1680.

John Perry was of Taunton, Mass., in 1643.

John Perry was a proprietor of New Haven in 1685.

John Perry came to Watertown, Mass., about 1666. He was born in London, England, in November, 1604, the son of John and Edith Perry of Foreham, Hampshire county. He died in Watertown in 1674. He married Johanna Holland, daughter of Joseph Holland of London; she died in 1667. The children were: John, born in England in 1644; Elizabeth, and Josiah. The son, John Perry, married, December 13, 1667, Sarah Clary, daughter of John and Mary (Cassell) Clary of Watertown; and they had John, Johannah, Sarah, Joseph, Elizabeth, Josiah, Joseph and Sarah.

Nathaniel Perry of Reboboth, Mass., married, May 17, 1683, Sarah Carpenter, daughter of Samuel Carpenter.

Joseph Perry was of Rehohoth, 1651.

Richard Perry was of New Haven in 1640. He had these children: Mary, baptized October 4, 1640; Micajob, born October 31, 1641; Samuel, born June 8, 1645; John, born July 11, 1647; Grace, born September 2, 1649. He was in Fairfield, Conn., in 1650, there married Grace Nichols, widow, and died in 1658.

Thomas Perry of Scituate, Mass., 1643, married Sarah Stedman, daughter of Isaac Stedman, and had Thomas, William, Henry, Joseph, John and perhaps others.

Thomas Perry of Ipswich, Mass., 1648, had a son, Thomas, who married, in 1671, Susannah Whiston, daughter of John Whiston, and had Thomas, John, James and Daniel. William Perry, another son of Thomas of Ipswich, married, in 1681, Elizabeth Lobdell and is said to have had eleven children.

William Perry was of Scituate in 1638 and is thought to have moved to Watertown in 1640. By his wife, Ann, he had: Elizabeth, born August 12, 1641; Obadiah, Samuel, Sarah, Ann and Abia. He died September 9, 1683.

The Pearls of Boxford, Mass.

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Genealogical facts relating to the Pearl family of Boxford, Mass., as they stand in the registry of wills in the Essex county probate records.

Will of Elizabeth Pearl, widow, of Boxford, dated March 3, 1743. Property left to her six children, Timothy Pearl, Richard Pearl, Alice Peabody, Mary Pearl, and Eleanor Stiles.

Will of Richard Pearl, son of Elizabeth Pearl, dated September 5, 1787. Property left to his son John Pearl; daughter Abigail, wife of Amos Spafford; daughter Hannah Runnels; daughter Phoebe, wife of Jesse Morrill; daughter Lucy, wife of Phineas Kimball; grandchildren Sarah and Simeon, children of Sarah Kimball; daughter Esther, wife of Thomas Spafford; grandson, child of Elizabeth Peabody; granddaughter Sarah Peabody, wife of Ebenezer Peabody.

Will of John Pearl, son of Richard Pearl, dated March 20, 1805. Estate left to wife Eunice, sons Peter, Simeon, John and Benjamin; daughter Sarah, wife of James Buswell, daughter Esenah, wife of Stephen Barker; daughter Mehitabel, wife of William Haggett, and daughters Eunice and Rebecca Pearl. E. W. P.

Cemetery Inscriptions in Wheelersburg, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By J. J. WARREN.

- Benjamin Savage, born, October 6, 1798, died, January 3, 1885.
- Mercy, his wife, born, March 8, 1805, died, January 15, 1885.
- Our children.
- Martha A., born, October 29, 1842, died, December 13, 1842.
- Sarah H., died, June 15, 1855. Age, 17 years 5 months.
- Benj. F., died, January 17, 1858. Age, 27 years.
- Josiah M., died, November 2, 1858. Age, 23 years 6 months.
- Joseph W., died, February 9, 1864. Age, 23 years 3 months.
- William Ramsey, died, August 13, 1851. Age, 73 years.
- Mary, his consort, died, January 6, 1850, in the 76th year of her age.
- Theodore Bliss, died, July 24, 1855. Age, 75 years.
- Abigail, his wife, died, September, 1822, in the 38th year of her age.
- Nancy, his wife, died, June 21, 1859. Age, 68 years.
- Betsy Bliss, died, September, 1822, in her 17th year.
- Betsy Jane, daughter of T. and N. Bliss, died, September 12, 1832. Age, 9 years 25 days.
- Esther, wife of Jonathan Bliss, died, August 16, 1826, in the 41st year of her age.
- Frederic Reed, born, February 15, 1793, died, April 16, 1843.
- Roxena, his wife, born, July 15, 1799, died, December 10, 1872.
- Natives of Scotland.
- David Creighton, born, July 8, 1784, died, July 23, 1833.
- Elizabeth Creighton, born, April 1, 1792, died, July 28, 1864.
- Ann Creighton, born, September 11, 1815, died, August 24, 1833.
- James C. Creighton, born, December 31, 1823, died, January 30, 1861.
- Rezin Enslow, died, August 30, 1844. Age, 48 years 2 months 26 days.
- Mary, his wife, died, September 7, 1858. Age, 57 years 8 months 9 days.
- Jane, their daughter, died, July 17, 1836. Age, 3 months 23 days.
- John T., their son, died, December 22, 1841. Age, 4 months 8 days.
- Elizabeth J., their daughter. Age, 6 months 7 days.
- Grove B. Powell, died, March 23, 1858. Age, 82 years 9 months 1 day.
- Annis G., his consort, died, March 12, 1849. Age, 71 years 5 months 25 days.
- Sally Whitcomb, died, April, 1856. Age, 76 years.
- Ezekiel Powers, born, October 11, 1793, died, January 15, 1876.
- Jane, his consort, died, August 28, 1838. Age, 41 years 9 months.
- Ezikiel Flanders, died, March 10, 1850. Age, 75 years 4 months 4 days.
- Isabel, his wife, died, February 7, 1862. Age, 79 years 4 months.
- Dan H. S., their son, died, November 9, 1833. Age, 17 years 3 months 13 days.
- Nathan, their son, died, December 7, 1835. Age, 22 years 24 days.
- Mrs. Bathsheba, wife of Ahijah Warren, died in Wheelersburg, May 7, 1844. Age, 55 years.
- Mary, consort of William C. Corus, died, January 31, 1849, in her 54th year.
- Isaac Flemming, Sr., died, December 28, 1849. Age, 81 years 6 months.
- James, son of Isaac and Margaret Flemming, died, September 5, 1838. Age, 22 years 10 months 9 days.

James Salber, died, June 6, 1842, in the eighty-fifth year of his age.

In memory of one of the first 100 I. O. O. F. in Ohio, David Barnett Edward, a native of Dundee, Scotland, and his consort, Eliza Penelope Bollinger, native of Carlisle, Pa. Born, married and died between the years 1789 and 1897. Their grand parents praise them and their grand children bless them. A part of their offspring for three generations lie here beside them. Their only son, Wallace Edred Bollinger, served three years in the federal army; was severely wounded in the shoulder, received an honorable discharge with pension from date, August 8th, 1864. Nature made him a poet. He is author of two hundred published poems, patriotic and rural. Died, age 26, 1866.

In memory of Mrs. Rhoda, consort of

Captain Thomas H. Brown, died, October 25, 1821. Age, 25 years.

Charles C. Boynton, died, August 28, 1837, in his 45th year.

Mrs. Ruby Young, died, November 1, 1821, in the 65th year of her age.

Mrs. Eliza Young, died, November 1, 1821, in the 23rd year of her age.

Gabriel Reeve, died, February 24, 1824, in the 48th year of his age.

Hugh B., his son, died, July 22, 1822, in the 10th year of his age.

Elijah B., his son, died, July 31, 1824, in the 15th year of his age.

Volney Reeve, died, February 6, 1840, on the Bayou, Lafourche, La. Interred here, May 12, 1843.

Edward C. Sumner, died, September 20, 1821. Age, 56 years 11 months, 27 days.

Abigail, his wife, died, October 19, 1821. Age, 52 years 6 months 24 days.

A Woodford-Howe Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

General William Woodford came to America from Ireland in 1760. He married the daughter of Sir William Howe, afterwards General Howe. The marriage was opposed by her father, so Woodford left England with his wife, and came to America and made his home in the Shenandoah Valley, Va. He was one of the earliest to take up arms against the British for independence and on December 9, 1776, he defeated the British under Gen. Fordyce at Great Bridge. His father-in-law, Gen. William Howe, was commander-in-chief of the British army from 1775 to 1778. William Woodford, the pioneer of Barbour county, was his only son, but he had seven daughters.

William Woodford, Jr., married Hanna Moss and settled near Bull Pasture River now in Highland county, Va. When he came to Barbour county he carried all

his household goods on pack horses. His children were John Howe, Jacob, William, George and Mary.

John Howe Woodford, the eldest child of William and Hanna (Moss) Woodford, was born in Rickingham county, Va., in the year 1796, and when eight years old was taken by his father to Barbour county. He married Nancy Manier, and had fourteen children, all of whom reached maturity.

Asa Wesley Woodford, son of John Howe Woodford, was born two miles west of Philiply, May 20, 1833. In 1855, near Flemington, Taylor county, he married Rebecca, daughter of the Reverend Jasper Cotfher. To them were born six children: Iris Columbia, Phoebe Jane, Flora S. N. Clarkson J., Bruce S., and John Howe. Three are now dead; the living are, Mrs. J. C. Smith, Cleveland, Ohio; Phoebe J. Mills, Warsaw, Ind., and John Howe Woodford, of Elsinore, Cal. W. B. H.

Philadelphia Desmonds

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Daniel Joseph Desmond, a native of Philadelphia, Pa., was a prominent lawyer, and from June 21, 1841, until about January 1, 1850, was consul general in Philadelphia of his holiness Pope Pius IX. The records of the state department show that he was appointed consul general June 21, 1841, and that the president recognized him as such by an act issued December 15, 1841. He married Pink Blyden, a daughter of Governor General Blyden of the West Indies. They had eight children, five of whom died in infancy. The three surviving children were: Mary Desmond, born September, 1833, in Philadelphia; Henry Desmond, correct birth date not known, died single, of pneumonia, in New York city in 1867; Edward Joseph Desmond, born November 12, 1846.

Daniel Joseph Desmond died in Philadelphia of cholera during the early fifties. Mrs. Pink (Blyden) Desmond died in New York city in October, 1868.

Edward Joseph Desmond, youngest son of Daniel Joseph Desmond, enlisted in the United States regular army November 16, 1865, and re-enlisted on November 16, 1868. He died January 3, 1908. His widow is still living in Virginia.

B. P. D.

A Nation of Smiths?

A statistic expert has been studying city directories and has figured out that in the course of time all the people of the United States will be Smiths. He points out that already the Smiths have the preponderance of population as far as names go and that therefore they are bound to increase faster, all things being equal. There are in this country fifty-one cities of more than 100,000 population, and the directories of these cities show "Smith" as the most common name except in four, where Brown and Johnson predominate. In 174 cities with a

population above 25,000 Smith is, to a degree that can be considered nothing short of extraordinary, the commonest name in 160 of them. These are statistics from city directories, and in the smaller towns and villages Smiths are just as common as in the big cities.

In 1850 the Smiths were less than one per cent. of the country's population. This is proved by the city directories of the time. But each decade shows them increasing in numbers by just one-eighth of one per cent. In 1880 there came a temporary halt. Between then and 1910 there came to these shores some 18,000,000 of immigrants. Few of them were of the name of Smith. But there were Schmidts and there were those who changed their names to Smith. This helped to keep up the average. But now again the Smiths are beginning their silent, irresistible conquest of numbers—one-quarter of a per cent. every ten years or one per cent every forty years. And as they gain so will the rate of progression increase. In the year 3890 fully fifty per cent. of the country's population will answer to the name of Smith.

A Fuller Line

John Fuller (1) came from England in the ship *Abigail* in 1644, and settled in Framingham, Mass. Probably he was born in 1620. His wife Elizabeth (probably married in England) died in 1723. He purchased eight hundred acres on the south side of the Charles river, and afterwards added two hundred acres. By his will he left this property to his sons, undivided, on the condition they were not to dispose of it outside the Fuller family. His son, John (2) Fuller, born, 1645, died, 1720, married, June 30, 1668, Abigail Balstone (or Boylston).

Their son, Isaac (3) Fuller, born, 1695, died, 1745, married, in 1722, Hannah Greenwood, daughter of Thomas and Hannah (Ward) Greenwood.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

BLAKE.—Greenfield Blake (Edward Samuel of Dorchester, William, William who came in 1630 to Dorchester) was born December 30, 1721. He was third child and eldest son of Edward and Anne Hanover Blake, who were married in 1716. He married — Crooker. Wanted, his wife's maiden name and ancestry; also to know if Samuel Blake (born in Taunton, 1747, died in Turner, Me., 1802) was his son. The wife of Edward Blake was "daughter of Ann Grinfil." Their eldest son was named Greenfield. Another descendant was Grenfell; and others Grinfil. [260] D. B. A.

LENTZ.—I am somewhat in doubt as to the correct way to spell my name, whether Lents or Lentz. I would be very glad to be informed. My forefathers came from Germany and settled in North Carolina. [280] W. S. L.

GULICK.—A Dutch bible, printed in Amsterdam, 1754, contains the following

record: Gisberd Gulick, died August 1, 1779; Sarah Gulick, born January 25, 1763; Charity Gulick, born February 14, 1765; Cornelius Gulick, born March 3, 1767; Derick Gulick, born March 23, 1769, died July 12, 1779; Anna Gulick, born March 11, 1771; Henry Gulick, born February 29, 1773; Peter Gulick, born March 6, 1776, died July 27, 1779; Abraham Gulick, born April 6, 1779; Margret Williamson, born February 6, 1783; Elizabeth Williamson, born September 17, 1785; Ellenor Williamson, born February 29, 1788. The bible is inscribed, in front and back, "Cornelius Williamson, His Book." I believe that he married Sarah Gulick, and that they had, beside the above three daughters, a son, Cornelius. The family probably lived in Hunterdon county, N. J. Any information on the subject will be appreciated. [281] H. E. D.

SWIFT.—Who were the parents of Sarah Swift, who married Timothy Pearl, in West Ashford, Conn., September 15, 1739? They had 11 children and 60 grandchildren. [282] S. S. T.

UTLEY.—Who were the parents of Elizabeth Utley, who was married March 7, 1748, to Nathan Pearl of Windham, Conn.? [283] W. C. U.

CHANDLER.—Who were the parents of Hannah Chandler who married George Abbott of Andover, Mass., about 1675? [284] A. G. A.

KNIGHT.—What was the maiden name of Mrs. Alice Knight, widow, who married Richard Holmes of Rowley, Mass., about 1680? [285] K. R. H.

Answers

SWEETING.—[220] B. P. S.—Rachel Sweeting was daughter of John Sweeting, born in Rehoboth, near Attleboro. Her mother was Rachel Chaffee Arnold.

Vital Statistics of Rehoboth say that John Sweeting, the father, died January 25, 1762. He was a son of Henry and Martha (Cole) Sweeting. Henry Sweeting was born in Oisey Stowey, Somersetshire, England. He and his brother, Lewis, were involved in the Monmouth Rebellion, captured at the battle of Bridgewater, and were on the way to execution when the father, Lewis, who was not involved, and a man of means, bribed Judge Jeffries, and the two brothers escaped to this country in a sloop from Bristol. They hid in Rehoboth until William and Mary ascended the throne, when they registered their families. Lewis left a son Henry, a doctor, of Providence, but the name has become extinct in that branch.

Henry Sweeting, grandfather of Rachel Sweeting, had a first wife Joanna, and two daughters by her; Mary, who married Noah Mason, and another, Joanna, who married a Martin and went back to Leviston, County Devon, a Baptist minister. By his second wife, who was Martha Cole, Henry Sweeting had: Henry, who went to Providence, and Lewis, who owned a mill site in or near Pawtucket. Lewis Sweeting died a young man. He married Zebiah Whiting (John, Nathaniel). She afterwards married Dr. William Ware of Norton. Their only child that survived was Dr. Lewis Sweeting, who married Abiah (4) Cobb (Benjamin, Morgan, Augustine), and had Nathaniel Sweeting, married Mary Tyrrell (Alexander, Samuel, Gideon, William) and had Chloe Sweeting, married George Langford, who lived in Utica, N. Y.

The Sweetings were originally Dutch, and lived in Leyden. Henry Van Sweeten was banished, or fled from the persecution of the Duke of Alva, and settled in Somersetshire, England. Henry, the first, was a clothier, and changed the family name to Sweeting, first of Staple-grove, then of Stogumbee, then of Kelse, and last of Oisey Stowey, all in Somers-

setshire, England, and not far from Taunton. When the two brothers came to America the youngest, John, remained with his father and inherited the homestead.
T. H. M.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 21

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Printype — OLIVER Typewriter

The Only Writing Machine in the World
That Successfully TYPEWRITES PRINT
—17 Cents a Day!

The Printype Oliver Typewriter, which has crowded ten years of typewriter progress into the space of months, is now offered to the public for 17 Cents a Day!

—Offered at the same price as an ordinary typewriter—payable in pennies!

The commanding importance of *Printype* is everywhere conceded.

For who does not see what it means to make the world's vast volume of typewritten matter as readable as books or magazines! The Printype Oliver Typewriter is equipped with beautiful Book Type, such as is used on the world's printing presses.

Printype is distinguished by marvelous clearness and beauty. It does away with all strain on eyesight which the old-style *outline* type imposes. Printype puts life and style and character into typewritten correspondence. It makes every letter, every numeral, every character "as plain as print."

The complete story of *Printype* has never before been told. Here it is:

The Real Story of Printype

The idea from which "Printype" sprung resulted from the success of our type experts in

equipping a typewriter used in our offices to write "The Oliver Typewriter" in our famous trademark type just as the name appears on the outside of the machines and in all Oliver publicity.

The beautiful appearance and the marvelous clearness of the reproduction of our "ebony" trademark type, disclosed the possibilities of equipping The Oliver Typewriter to write the entire English language in shaded letters!

We worked for years on the plan and finally succeeded in producing, for exclusive use on The Oliver Typewriter, the wonderful shaded letters and numerals known to the world as "Printype."

The Public's Verdict

That the public is overwhelmingly in favor of Printype is impressively shown by this fact:

Already over 75 per cent of our entire output of Oliver Typewriters are "Printypes."

The public is demanding Printype in preference to the old-style type.

Within a year, at the present rate, 90 per cent of our total sales will be "Printypes."

Thus The Oliver Typewriter, which first successfully introduced *visible writing*, is again to the fore with another revolutionary improvement—*Printype, the type that prints print!*

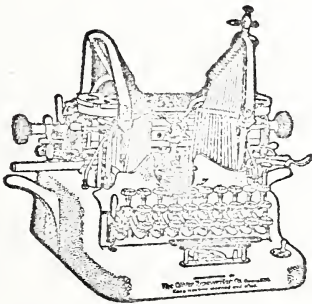
To Corporations: The Oliver Typewriter is used extensively by great concerns in all sections of the world. Our "17-Cents-a-Day" Plan is designed to help that large class of typewriter buyers who want the same typewriter that serves the great corporations, but prefer the easy system of purchase.

The masses want The Oliver Typewriter because it stands the test of the largest corporations.

Meet "Printype"—You'll Like Its Looks

Ask for Specimen Letter and "17-Cents-a-Day" Plan.

Make the acquaintance of Printype, the reigning favorite of typewriterdom. Ask for a letter written on The Printype Oliver Typewriter, which will introduce you to this beautiful new type. We will also be pleased to forward the "17-Cents-a-Day" Plan on request. Address Sales Department.



The OLIVER Typewriter Company

310 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 1, 1912

NUMBER 22

The Camerons in America

By M. D. CAMERON.

(Continued from page 106)

V

Children of Wallen (IV) and Sarah Jane (Woods) Cameron:

1. Melville DeLeal Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, July 10, 1858, is still living, in 1912, a citizen of Omaha, Neb. He has been three times married. His first wife was Mattie T. Brigham who died in 1891; there were no children. In November, 1893, he married Florence Wyckoff, who died in October, 1894; to them one son was born, Ward DeLeal Cameron, born in October, 1894, died in infancy. On September 8, 1898, he married Viola Jennings; there are no children to this union.

2. Lydia Jane Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, November 28, 1861, is still, in 1912, living, a resident of Valentine, Neb. On November 30, 1882, she married the Reverend Walter Woodsworth Wells, an Episcopal minister. To them have been born four children: Clay Cameron, died in childhood; Claudia, Chester, and Sarah Wells.

3. Horace A. Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, July 10, 1866, is living, in 1912, in Omaha, Neb. On October 21, 1892, he married, in Camden, N. J., Elbertine Grace Lansdale, of Washington, D. C.; they have no children.

4. Alexander B. Cameron, born on a farm near Arlington, Ohio, November 14, 1870; is living, in 1912, on a farm in Tripp county, South Dakota. In 1898, in Schuyler, Neb., he married Maud Perkins. To them four children have been born: Ethelbert, Elizabeth, who was born January 28, 1900; Wallen, and Mary Ellen.

Margaret Lydia (V) Cameron, daughter of John (IV) and Catherine (Kibler) Cameron, married Philip Wilch. Both she and her husband are dead. To them one daughter was born, Eva Wilch, married.

Children of Dr. LeRoy S. and Mary (IV) (Cameron) Lafferty:

Etta Lafferty married Frank Huff. To them several children have been born, they are living, in 1912, in Findlay, Ohio.

Sarah Lafferty married Peter Dillman, who survives her; they had no children.

Bert Lafferty married — Wilch. They have several children and are living, in 1912, in Findlay, Ohio.

Alexander Lafferty married a widow, by the name of —. They are living, in 1912, in Findlay, Ohio; no children.

Claudia Wells, daughter of Walter W. (VI) and Lydia Jane (Cameron) Wells and great-granddaughter of Alexander and Elizabeth (Miller) Cameron, married Samuel Green, February 26, 1908. Living in Ewing, Neb.; one child, Mary Jane Green, born January 26, 1909.

29
3267
June 1

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way, in very small number, into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 155)

ALLEN. Genealogical Sketches of the Allen Family of Medfield (Mass.) [Descendants of James Allen, died 1676].

ALLEN. A Genealogy of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn. and Some of his Descendants. By Willard S. Allen. Boston, 1876.

ALLEN. An Account of a Part of the Sufferings and Losses of Jolley, a Native of London. [An American Loyalist, settled in Boston, 1754-5]. With a Preface and Notes by Mrs. Frances Mary Stoddard. Boston, 1883.

ALLEN. Genealogical Sketches of Roger Alling of New Haven, Conn, 1639, Gilbert Allen of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft of Dedham, Mass., 1640, and Some of their Descendants. Prepared by Jno. K. Allen and Edwin Salter. Lansing, Mich., 1883.

ALLEN. Family and Descendants of Stephen Allen. [Of New Bedford, Mass. 1785] Compiled by Stephen A. Brownell. New Bedford, Mass, 1887.

ALLEN. Genealogy of the Allen Family of Manchester, Mass., from the Earliest Settlement to the year 1886. [Descendants of William Allen of Salem, Mass., and Manchester]. By John Price. Salem, Mass., 1888.

ALLEN. Biography of Deacon James Allen, by Hiram Knight, with Genealogical Register and Testimonials. Worcester, Mass., 1889.

ALLEN.—Historic Families of Ken-

tucky. By Thomas Marshall Green. Cincinnati, 1889.

ALLEN.—Genealogical History of the Allen Family and of Some of their Connections. [Descendants of Nathaniel Allen of Boston, 1699-1770.] By Mrs. Frances M. Stoddard. Boston, 1891.

ALLEN.—A Supplement to the Allen Family and Relating Especially to the Beverly [Mass.] Lines. By A. A. Gal-
laup and John Price. Salem, Mass., 1891.

ALLEN.—Memorial of Joseph and Lucy Clark Allen. [Of Northborough, Mass.]. Boston, 1891.

ALLEN.—Genealogical and Historical Sketches of the Allen Family of Dedham and Medfield, Mass., 1637-1890. Compiled by Frank Allen Hutchinson. Lowell, Mass., 1896.

ALLEN.—Walter Allen of Newbury, Mass., and some of his Descendants. * * * * By Allen H. Bent. Boston, 1896.

ALLEN.—John Allen and Phoebe Duel of Cambridge and Peru, N. Y. [1772]. By Charles J. North. Buffalo, N. Y., 1897.

ALLEN.—Phenehas Allen's Descendants. Benjamin, jr., Benjamin, John, Walter of Lincoln, Mass., 1745, and a Complete Genealogy of the Descendants of Benjamin Allen of Ashby, Mass., 1777. By George Henry Allen, Boston, 1898.

(To be continued.)

Montgomery Family History

(Continued from page 126)

John T. Montgomery (VI), eldest son of James and Eliza D. (Teackle) Montgomery, assumed the letter "T" to distinguish him from others of the same name; some authorities give him the middle name of "Teackle," his mother's maiden name. He was born April 3, 1817; was a prominent member of the Philadelphia bar, to which he was admitted March 8, 1844; married, June 25, 1856, Alida Gouverneur Wharton, and died without issue February 20, 1895.

James Henry Montgomery (VI), second son of James and Eliza D. (Teackle) Montgomery, was born February 27, 1819, and was actively engaged in mercantile pursuits for many years. He died unmarried December 22, 1858.

William White Montgomery (VI), eldest son of James and Mary Harrison (White) Montgomery, was born May 21, 1828, graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1847, and from the General Theological Seminary in 1852. He was ordained to the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal denomination in September, 1852, and filled the rectorship of various churches in Pennsylvania and New York state, the last, at Mamaroneck, N. Y., where he died December 28, 1889. He married, April 15, 1857, Gaynor Smith Lazarus. Their only surviving son is Dr. James Henry Montgomery, Erie, Pa.

Thomas Harrison Montgomery (VI), the youngest surviving son of James and Mary Harrison (White) Montgomery, was born February 23, 1830. He was engaged in the insurance business during the greater portion of his life, being president of the American Fire Insurance company at the time of his decease. He was interested in historical and genealogical research, his most noted work being a history of the University of Pennsylvania, which institution con-

ferred upon him the degree of Litt. D. in 1901. He married, October 31, 1860, Anna Morton, and died April 4, 1905.

Living representatives of this branch of the family are the following: Reverend James Alan Montgomery, D. D.,; Thomas Harrison Montgomery, Ph. D., Professor of Zoology at the University of Pennsylvania; and William White Montgomery, Charles Mortimer Montgomery, M. D., and the Misses Montgomery, children of Thomas Harrison Montgomery.

John Philips Montgomery (VI), eldest son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born September 28, 1818; was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1837; was admitted to the Philadelphia bar April 11, 1840; married, November 13, 1851, Anna Bowker Clayton, by whom he had issue, and died February 15, 1875.

The Reverend Henry Eglinton Montgomery (VI), second son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born December 9, 1820; graduated from the University of Pennsylvania in 1839; was an attache at the United States Legation in Denmark, 1841-42; graduated from the General Theological Seminary, New York, in 1843, and was ordained to the ministry of the Protestant Episcopal Church the same year; was rector of All Saints' Church, Philadelphia, 1846-55; of the Church of the Incarnation, New York city, 1855-74; received the degree of D.D. from his alma mater in 1863; was vice-president of the New York City Missionary Society and a manager of various religious and benevolent institutions; married, September 10, 1846, Margaret Augusta Lynch, daughter of Judge James Lynch, who died October 15, 1874, having had issue.

Oswald Crathorne Montgomery (VI), third son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born August 24, 1822, and was a resident of Germantown, Philadelphia, for many years; was paying teller of the Commercial National bank; served as a vestryman of St. Michael's Protestant Episcopal Church, Germantown; married, October 3, 1849, Catharine Gertrude Lynch, daughter of George W. Lynch, and died January 17, 1871, having had issue.

Austin James Montgomery (VI), fourth son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born October 27, 1824; lived for a time in Chester county and subsequently in Philadelphia, where he was engaged in business as a real estate broker; married, November 10, 1858, Sarah Cordelia Riche, daughter of Charles Swift Riche, and died without issue January 19, 1898.

James Eglinton Montgomery (VI), fifth son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born September 20, 1826; graduated from Princeton College in 1845; was captain of a volunteer infantry company in the early part of 1861; assistant adjutant general, United States volunteers, 1861-66, first with rank of captain and finally of major; participated in numerous important battles, including those of

West Point and Gaines' Mills, being severely wounded in the latter engagement; was United States consul to Geneva, 1877-79; Leipsic, 1879-81; Brussels, 1881-82; Trieste, 1883; married, first, November 10, 1851, Nina Tilghman, daughter of James Tilghman, and, second, Mary S. Walker, daughter of Thomas Read Walker; died April 17, 1909, having had issue by both wives.

Benjamin Chew Montgomery (VI), the eighth child of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born January 3, 1833; was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, December 29, 1855, and died unmarried, July 16, 1856.

Hardman Philips Montgomery (VI), the youngest son of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born September 25, 1834; spent two years at the University of Pennsylvania, 1851-52; was admitted to the Philadelphia bar, July 10, 1858, and died unmarried, January 22, 1870.

Mary Crathorne Montgomery (VI), the youngest of the ten children and the second daughter of John Crathorne and Elizabeth Henrietta (Philips) Montgomery, was born January 20, 1837, married, April 26, 1859, Eugene Tillotson Lynch, of Flushing, L. I., son of Judge James Lynch.

A Loyalist Wilson Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

George Wilson, son of Sir John Wilson, of England, settled in Stanbridge Borough, province of Quebec, about 1720. His brother John, son of Sir John, settled in New York city about 1730 and took up a large tract of land. Being a loyalist he left New York just before the Revolution, and settled on Missisquo Bay, Lake Champlain. The children of John Wilson were David and William. The marriages of his descendants,

who have been many, are unknown.

The children of George Wilson were: (1) Abraham, (2) George, (3) Isaac, (4) Ezra, (5) Sallie, (6) Eleanor.

George (2) Wilson married Catherine Stinehour. They had (1) George, who married Helen Hens; (2) Sallie, who married Morancy Gardener. The children of George Wilson and Helen Hens were George, Bertha, Charles and Katherine. Bertha married Byron Cronkite; Charles married Josephine Spelz; Katherine married Harry Pearl. P. K. H.

Hortons of Massachusetts

Benjamin (3) Horton, son of Jeremiah (2) and Mary (Gilbert) Horton, born, Springfield (at Skipnaugh), Mass., October 2, 1682, married, Springfield, November 8, 1716, Mary Glover, daughter of Peletiah, Jr., and Hannah (Parsons) Glover. Benjamin Horton died August 29, 1747. His wife was born August 25, 1695, and died May 16, 1751. Their children were: Benjamin, born February 27, 1718; Gideon, born August 13, 1720; Mary, born June 20, 1722; Margaret, born June 16, 1724; Timothy, born April 29, 1726; Stephen, born April 27, 1728; Gideon, born October 5, 1730. The will of Benjamin Horton, August 12, 1747, has no reference to his son Gideon, which would indicate that the son was dead at that time.

Benjamin (4) Horton, son of Benjamin (3) and Mary (Glover) Horton, born, Springfield, Mass., February 27, 1718, married there, November 1, 1736, Abigail Parsons. Children: Gideon, born December 4, 1737; Naomi, born October 19, 1741; Moses, born June 15, 1743; Enoch, born August 22, 1747. Captain Benjamin Horton removed to Colebrook, Conn., about 1757. He inherited a large property from his uncle Timothy Horton, who died unmarried in 1740.

Gideon (5) Horton, son of Benjamin and Abigail (Parsons) Horton, born December 4, 1737, in Springfield, married —, and had recorded in Springfield these children: Anna, born June 6, 1762, and Hiram, born March 5, 1764. Probably he was the Gideon Horton who bought land in Colebrook of Daniel Bidwell in 1764 and settled there beside his father. The probate records of Colebrook from 1732 to May, 1769, are recorded in Hartford. From May, 1769, to May, 1779, they are recorded in Simsbury. From May, 1779, to May, 1838, they are recorded in Norfolk. Since that time they have been recorded in Win-

chester. A search of Simsbury or Norfolk probates might reveal the settlement of Gideon's estate. No Gideon Horton appears in the Massachusetts or Connecticut census of 1790. A Benjamin Horton, with a family of five females, appears in New London county, Conn., in the census of 1790, town not given.

A Laraway-Payne Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Jacob Laraway, born September 1, 1796; died April 1, 1875. He married Mariah Cronk. They had a daughter, Jane, who married Rufus Payne in 1848 at Battle Creek, Mich. Victor Thomas Payne, son of Rufus and Jane (Laraway) Payne, was born September 1, 1851, and married Frances I. Pearl at Battle Creek, Mich., September 1, 1875. Their children were: Grace, born July 1, 1878; Carol, born January 30, 1881; John Howard, born April 19, 1884. Carol Payne married Orson Fenn Spaulding, December 30, 1881. They had, Carlton, born March 27, 1905, and Isadene Loretta, born June 26, 1911.

J. L. S.

A New York Graves Line

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Dr. Nathan Graves of East Chazy, N. Y., married Molly Jones about 1794. They had six children: 1. De Calvos; 2. Cassius; 3. Horace; 4. Nathan; 5. Chester; 6. Minerva. Horace Graves, son of Nathan and Molly (Jones) Graves, born March 10, 1809, died August 6, 1876. He married Anna Brown. They had Mary, who married John Shinville; William, who married Katherine Wither- spoon; Sarah, unmarried; Henry Seymour, who married Elzada Pearl; Rhoda, who married Milton Amrine. William Graves, son of Horace and Anna (Brown) Graves, had Anna, who married Walter Littlefield; and Nettie and Joseph.

W. A. H.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

WARREN.—Benjamin L. Warren was in Delaware soon after 1700 and married an Edmunds. The family was influential. We have not yet been able to find if Benjamin came from Maryland or some part of New England, or if he was an original emigrant *via* Lewes, Del. Attempts have been made to find a connection with the New England Warrens, and one investigator believes that he was of the General Joseph Warren family. This, however, is not authentically established. If it could be found positively whether any member of that family moved to the South, I think that we might be able to make the connection.

[286] F. D. S.

HEATH.—March 25, 1750, Tryphena Heath was baptized in Newport, R. I., daughter of Jonathan and Hannah (Wilbour) Heath. This baptism is on the records of First Congregational Church of Newport, (printed). In the volume of Friends' and Ministers' Records of Rhode Island there is found the mar-

riage, December 15, 1789, of John Read and Phinney Heath. In the *Read Genealogy* this same marriage is given, except that she is called Frifenda Heath. Frifenda seems an almost impossible name. Can any one tell if it should be Tryphena, and is she the same Tryphena who was the daughter of Jonathan and Hannah Heath? Phinney may easily have been a nickname; might it not?

[287] J. H. G.

HOLMES.—Samuel Holmes was one of two brothers who came from England and settled in New London county, Conn., about the middle or in the later part of the eighteenth century. His son, Samuel Holmes, born August 27, 1762, died April 22, 1852, married, in Montville, Conn., in 1787, Lucy Patten and had twelve children—nine sons and three daughters. Who was the senior Samuel Holmes? From what part of England did he come, and who were his parents?

[288] F. O. C.

Answers

BELKNAP.—[257] H. W. B.—I desire to supplement what I wrote on April 3d [printed in GENEALOGY April 27] as well as to make a correction. In re-reading more carefully than before the small book on the Belknap family, published in 1889 by William E. Warren, a note which is of value attracted my attention. Mr. Warren speaks of seeing a bible of the date of 1723-24, on the blank leaf of which was written: "Elizabeth Belknap, her Bible, new bound in New York, in the year 1757." Underneath this, "Samuel Belknap departed this life September 30, 1765, being 81 years and 6 months old." This can hardly be any one but the Samuel of the West Jersey colony, and for the first time establishes the dates of his birth and death. In my former letter I spoke of his having a possible son, Jesse. By some occult process I had not noted that

the Jesse of Hebron was born too late to be a son of his.

The known children of Samuel and Elizabeth (Jones) Belknap are: Samuel, born September 27, 1707, supposed to be he who was a grantee at Fairlee, Vt., September 9, 1761; John, born May 17, 1710; James, born January 11, 1712-13; and Elisha, born December 1, 1718. From none of these has any descent been traced nor are marriages recorded. Did one of them or some other son have Jesse of Hebron? A small clue is afforded by the fact that Eunice Hall, whom Jesse married, was from Redding, near Fairfield, Conn., whence came the West Jersey settlers. I am making an effort to find this old bible to see if any other records are contained in it. H. W. B.

VAIL.—[259] P. L. M.—According to record collected a half century ago by a member of the family, Catherine Vail, who married Mortimer Gage, was the daughter of Sampson Vail and Sarah Warren; granddaughter of Arthur Vail and Hannah Causten, great-granddaughter of Thomas Vail and his wife Sarah of Eastchester. The history of Arthur Vail is told in Westchester county, N. Y., records and his name Arthur, Aster, After. He was born, 1691, and married, before 1722, Hannah Causten, daughter of Samuel Causten and Hannah Shute. Their children were: Aaron, born 1722, married Martha Ward; Sampson, married Sarah Warren; Ruth; Esther, married John Travis; Isaac, born 1736, married Lydia Sherman; Arthur, born 1738, mentioned as enlisting from Rye, 1758, aged twenty. The children of Sampson Vail and Sarah Warren were: Esther, married Silas Germain; Phebe, married Ormand Doty; Sarah, married Joseph Duel; Hannah, married first — Duel, second James Titus; Isaac, married and went to Canada; Stephen, married Susan Materson; Elisabeth, married first — Bennett, second or third — Davis; Catherine, married Mortimer Gage, born

1757; Aaron, married Mary Raleigh; Sampson, died unmarried; John, married Freeloove Colvin. It is only fair to add, however, that the connection of these children of Sampson Vail with Arthur Vail has been questioned.

In 1698 there was the family of Thomas Vail, wife, Sarah, children: John, After and Mary, while in the neighborhood, with the family of Alexander Moore, was a Ruth Vail. The wife of Alexander was also named Ruth; was she a relative of the Vails? In 1710 Ruth Vail sold land in White Plains Purchase in Rye, to John Vail.

John Vail married Dorcas —? The will of Moses Ward of Philipsburgh, N. Y., leaves property to his wife Sarah, after her death to go to William Vail (spelled Veale), "son of my brother-in-law John Veale." The will February 12, 1763, was witnessed by Ezekiel Vail. Did John Vail marry Dorcas Ward? Was Ezekiel of this family also? Dorcas was left administratrix of the estate of John Vail, June 9, 1761. H. V. K.

Freeman

The son of Barnahas and Sarah (Dudley) Freeman was Elias Dudley Freeman, a lawyer of Yarmouth, Me. He was born August 31, 1853, and lost his life by the wreck of the steamship Portland, off the coast of Massachusetts, in the great storm of November 28, 1898. See GENEALOGY, March 16, 1912, No. 11, page 84. L

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$250. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JUNE 1, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 22

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

A Stevens-Abbott Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Lieutenant John Stevens of the British Army died in Casco, Me., in 1689. He had married Haunah Barnard. Their son Nathan Stevens married Elizabeth Abbott, whose father was George Abbott of Andover, Mass., and whose mother was Hannah Chandler. Nathan and Elizabeth (Abbott) Stevens had one daughter, Elizabeth, born in Andover, who married A. N. Utley.* Their daughter Elizabeth Utley was married, March

* See GENEALOGY, No. 21, page 156.

7, 1748, to Nathan Pearl, born November 27, 1727. Their children were Stephen, born April 28, 1749; James, born October 27, 1750; Timothy, born April 20, 1752; Nathan, born March 8, 1754; Elizabeth, born July 6, 1757; Anna, born August 12, 1759; Azubah, born October 10, 1762. A. P. P.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

MASSACHUSETTS AT VALLEY FORGE

Index cards, giving military service of officers of the Revolutionary period, for sale by General Philip Reade. Address the Hotel Wadsworth, Boston. Lecture engagements desired.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 8, 1912

NUMBER 23

The Austin Family in America

Austins were numerous in New England in the first colonial century. All the pioneers were of English origin. There were various spellings of the name, but probably all were of the same family originally. In early records the surnames appear as Asten, Astin, Astine, Astring, Aston, Austen, Auston, Austone and Oston.

Anthony Austin of Rowley, Mass., was a freeman in 1669, and afterwards was in Suffield, Conn. He died in 1708. His children were: Richard, born 1666; Anthony, born 1668; John, born 1672; Nathaniel, born 1678; Elizabeth, born 1681; and Esther, born 1686. His descendants have been many.

Francis Austin was first of Dedham and afterwards of Hampton, Mass., in 1640. By his wife, Isabella, he had two daughters, Jemima and Sophia.

John Austin was of New London, Conn., in 1647, in Greenwich after 1651, and later in Stamford. He died in Stamford August 25, 1657, leaving a widow, Catherine Austin, son, Samuel, and daughter, Elizabeth, who married Joseph Finch, and perhaps a son, John.

John Austin of New Haven, Conn., married, first, November 5, 1667, Mercy Atwater, daughter of Joseph Atwater. His children were: John, born April 23, 1669; David, born February 23, 1671;

Joshua, born September 3, 1673; Mary; John and Hannah, twins, born October 14, 1677; Mercy, born April 17, 1680; a son, born April 5, 1683, and died within a few days. His wife died in April, 1683, and he married, second, January 21, 1685, Elizabeth Brackett, by whom he had Sarah, born January 23, 1686, and Elizabeth, born in 1687. He died in 1690, and his widow died before 1695.

John Austin of Scarborough, Me., was more commonly known as John Ashton, although it is not certainly known that the two were identical. He married a daughter of Andrew Alger and was of Marblehead, Mass., in 1675.

John Austin came to America in the ship *Hercules* from Tenterden, England. John Austin, the mayor of Tenterden at that time, was probably his father. With him came his wife, Constance Austin. He settled first in Cambridge, Mass.,—then called Newtown—was in Hingham, Mass., in 1635 and in Taunton, Mass., in 1643. He died in Taunton, July 30, 1683. With other children he left a son, Jonah Austin of Taunton.

Joseph Austin of Hampton, Mass., 1642 and Dover 1648 died in 1663. His second wife, whom he married in 1659, was Sarah (Starbuck) Story, daughter of Edward Starbuck and widow of William Story. He left a son, Thomas, and other children.

929

G 3267 j
1912
June 8,

Leonard Austin of New Haven, brother of John Austin of New Haven, was a weaver and died in 1678.

Matthew Austin of York, Me., was killed by the Indians about 1704.

Richard Austin came from Southampton, England, in the ship *Bevis* in 1638 with his wife and two children. He settled in Charlestown, Mass. He had lived in Bishopstoke, county Hants.

Robert Austin was the founder of the family in Rhode Island. Little is known concerning him. His home was in Kings Town, and in 1661 his name appears on a list of persons to whom land was granted. Probably he died before 1687, as his name does not appear on the tax list of that year. Sons: Jeremiah, Edward, Joseph and John.

Samuel Austin was of Dover, N. H., in 1649 and afterwards of Wells, Me., being a representative to the general court in 1682.

John Austin, born in London, England, and there trained as a merchant by his father, came to Boston and subse-

quently removed to Hartford, Conn. He married, in Hartford, December 8, 1713, Mary (Stanley) Hooker, widow. He died in Hartford in 1743, and his widow, Mary, died August 23, 1756, aged 76. He had a son, John, born October 15, 1714, died young, and a daughter, Mary, who married John Ellery of Boston.

John Austin—sometimes called John Astin—was in Philadelphia in 1683, receiving on November 1 of that year a patent of confirmation of a lot of ground. Part of this land he sold in August, 1686, and in the deed he is styled "Of the Town and County of Philadelphia, ship-carpenter." In a later deed, August 4, 1687, he is styled "ship carpenter of the County Bucks." He married, November 11, 1686, by Friends ceremony, Jane Potts of Philadelphia and probably removed to Bucks county soon after. He returned to Philadelphia in a few years and followed the business of ship-wright, having a yard on the banks of the Delaware river. He died before February 25, 1708, that being the date of the granting of letters of administration on his estate.

A Holmes-Pearl Branch

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Richard Holmes of Rowley, Mass., married Mrs. Alice Knight of the same place about 1660. Their daughter, Elizabeth Holmes, born in Rowley, Mass., in 1662, was married, in 1682, to John Pearl, who came from Skidby, England, in 1671. He was born in 1650, and died in 1720 in Bradford, Mass. He was a son of the widow, Alice Pearl, who died in England about 1670. The children of John and Elizabeth (Holmes) Pearl were: Alice, born 1683, who married John Peabody; Mary, born 1686; Eleanor, born 1690, who married John Styles; John, born 1692; Timothy, born 1694; Jane, born 1698, who married Thomas Messer; Richard, born 1702.

New York Purdys

Following are tombstone records of several Purdys, who were buried in the cemetery of Farmington, Ontario county, N. Y. The Purdy family was originally of Westchester county.

Mary Purdy, 1872-1894.

Ruth L. Purdy, 1889-1901.

Christiana C. N. Purdy, born September 29th, 1812, died June 2d, 1874.

Eddie Purdy, son of A. M. and P. J., died 11th month, 25, 1880. Aged, 11 months 2 days.

Ann Augusta Purdy, died 4th month, 18, 1876. Aged, 17 years 7 months.

Mary R. Purdy, wife of A. M., died 3d month, 2, 1874. Aged, 37 years 11 months.

Alexander M. Purdy, 1835-1908.

A Pennsylvania Family Graveyard

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

By S. H. FLICKINGER

The following inscriptions are from tombstones in the Becker family graveyard on the Martin Becker farm in Clay township, Lancaster county, Penn.

Joseph Heaffly, born, Sept. 20, 1816, died, Oct. 30, 1863, aged, 47—1—10.

Susanna Becker, wife of Martin Becker, born, Feb. 5, 1769, died, Feb. 10, 1839.

Jacob Heaffley, born, Dec. 26, 1773, died, Oct. 11, 1850, aged, 77—9—16.

Solomon Becker, born Oct. 25, 1795, died, May 7, 1798.

Elizabeth Haffly, (wife of Jacob), born, Sept. 19, 1776, died, Apr. 25, 1855.

Martin Becker, born, Oct. 20, 1806, died, Dec. 6, 1806.

Polly Haffly, born, July 29, 1803, died, Jan. 19, 1832.

Maria Becker, died, XXX JUN., MDCCLXL, aged, LIX VIII, XD (?) Almost illegible.

Maria Heffly, born, Mar. 11, 1769, died, Aug. 8, 1849.

Peter Becker, born, Aug. 10, 1724, died, Oct. 13, 1802, aged, 78—2—3.

Elizabeth Paul, daughter of Wilhelm H. and Susanna Paul, born, Feb. 23, 1827, died, June 9, 1832.

Peter Becker, born, Feb. 20, 1758, died, Sept. 30, 1820, aged, 62—7—10.

Isaac Paul, son of W. H. and Susanna Paul (nee Hesley), born, Jan. 13, 1829, died, Dec. 16, 1836.

Valentine Becker, born, Apr. 22, 1763, died, Mar. 11, 1825, aged, 62—10—22.

Susanna Heisey, daughter of Daniel and Rachel Heisey, born, Sept. 11, 1853, died, Nov. 14, 1856.

Heinrich Becker, born, July 23, 1771, died, Aug. 24, 1839, aged, 68—1—1.

Son of Jacob and Maria Mellinger, born and died, Mar. 3, 1857. (Sohlein von).

Hier Ruhen Noa Scherk, born, Aug. 12, 1812, died, Sept., 1812.

Daughter of Marten and Hannah Becker, born and died July 27, 1863.

Benjamin E., son of John and Elizabeth Becker, born, Dec. 31, 1848, died, Mar. 7, 1849.

Johannes Becker, born, Oct. 12, 1797, died, Aug. 26, 1870.

Jacob Heise, son of Daniel and Esabel Heise, born, Mar. 15, 1845, died, Feb. 5, 1847.

Elizabeth (wife of Johannes), born, Feb. 7, 1802, died, Jan. 20, 1879.

Rachel, wife of Daniel Heisey, (nee Häffli), born, Feb. 4, 1814, died, Apr. 24, 1865.

Sarah Becker (daughter of Johannes and Elizabeth), born, July 28, 1824, died, July 14, 1839.

Eleven graves are noticeable that have no inscriptions, only limestone markers at head and foot of the grave.

Isaac Becker, son of Johannes and Elizabeth, born, Jan. 29, 1838, died, July 6, 1839.

Samuel Becker, son of Johannes and Elizabeth, born, July 25, 1829, died, Apr. 21, 1839.

Martin Becker, born, Jan. 17, 1769, died, Jan. 18, 1844.

Town and city vital records of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY.

The Fitch Family History

(Continued from page 138)

Abigail Fitch, born in August, 1650, married Captain John Mason, son of John and Anna (Peck) Mason. He was one of the six Connecticut captains killed in the swamp fight with the Indians.

Elizabeth Fitch, born in January, 1652, died in 1689, married, September 5, 1674, the Reverend Edward Taylor of Westfield, Mass.

Hannah Fitch, born in September, 1663, married Thomas Mix of New Haven.

Samuel Fitch, born in April, 1665. Settled in East Norwich, afterward Bozrah, Conn. He was the ancestor of the Bozrah Fitch families.

Dorothy Fitch, born in April, 1658, died June 28, 1681, married, as his second wife, Nathaniel Bissell of Windsor.

Daniel Fitch, born August 16, 1665. Settled in Montville, afterward part of New London, Conn. He was a captain of the troops and active in the Indian wars. From him are descended the Montville, Colchester, Preston and other Fitch families.

John Fitch, born in January, 1667, settled in Windham. He was town clerk from 1704 to the time of his death in 1743. He was also a judge of the probate court, a captain in the militia, and a representative to the general assembly in twenty different sessions. He married, in 1695, Elizabeth Waterman, eldest daughter of Thomas and Miriam (Tracy) Waterman. His children were: Elizabeth, Miriam, Priscilla and John.

Jeremiah Fitch, born in September, 1670. He was an active and prominent man in Windham county and the ancestor of the Coventry, Columbia, Andover, Williamantie and Bolton Fitch families.

Jabez Fitch, born in September, 1670, was graduated from Harvard College in

1694. He was a tutor and fellow of Harvard and in 1703 became the colleague of the Reverend John Rogers in Ipswich, Mass. About 1725 he was installed as minister in Portsmouth, N. H. He died in 1746.

Ann Fitch, born in April, 1675, married Joseph Bradford, only son of Major William Bradford of Plymouth. She removed to Lebanon, Conn., and died there in 1715, leaving Bradford descendants.

Nathaniel Fitch, born in October, 1679, removed to Lebanon, where he was one of the first settlers. He married, first, December 10, 1701, Ann Abel, daughter of Joshua Abel of Norwich. She died July 3, 1728, aged 47 years, and he married, second, September 17, 1729, Mindwell Tisdale of Lebanon. He died May 4, 1759. His children were: Ann, Joshua, Nathan, Nehemiah, James, John, Nathaniel, Mehitabel, Elizabeth, Rachel, Abel, Caleb, Jabez and Isaac.

Joseph Fitch, born in November, 1681, became a resident of Stonington, Conn., and afterwards of Lebanon, where he died in 1741. He was twice married.

Eleazer Fitch, born May 14, 1683, settled in Lebanon and died there about 1747. He married but left no issue.

Some Fitch Authorities. Stearns' *Fitch Genealogy* [Descendants of Zachary Fitch of Reading, Mass.]; Stiles' *Genealogies of the Stranahan, Josselyn, Fitch and Dow Families*; Selleck's *Norwalk* [Conn.]; Caulkins' *History of Norwich, Connecticut*; *The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record*, vols. XV., XVI., XXXIV.; *The New England Historical and Genealogical Register*, vols. LV. and LVI.; Stiles' *Histories and Genealogies of Ancient Windsor, Connecticut*, vol. II.; Perkins' *Old Houses of the Antient Town of Norwich*.

Irish Soldiers in the Revolution

It is not true, as is often said, that one-half of the patriot army in the American revolution was composed of Irishmen. This much-repeated assertion is based upon the testimony of Joseph Galloway, given in England. Galloway had been an American patriot and speaker of the Pennsylvania assembly. He said that judging "by the deserters who came in," about one-half of Washington's army was composed of natives of Ireland. The time referred to was when Washington was at Valley Forge and the British were in Philadelphia.

There were many Irish in Pennsylvania, and some of the regiments from that state were very largely composed of Irishmen. Galloway's testimony analyzed is not strong enough to give justification to the claim that of the whole Continental forces one-half was composed of Irishmen. Nevertheless there were plenty of Irishmen in the Revolution. On the rolls of the minute men of Lexington are 266 unmistakable Irish names. Ten were Welsh, eight were Kelly, seven were Kenney, six were Collins. The muster roll of Bunker Hill shows 258 Irish names. Eighteen of them were Welsh, seven were Connors, six were Sullivan, six were Dougherty.

General Stephen Moylan was first muster master-general of the Revolutionary army and afterward brigadier-general of cavalry. He was a native of Cork, and first president of the Friendly Sons of St. Patrick of Philadelphia. General William Irvine, who served under Anthony Wayne, was born in County Fermanagh, Ireland, on November 3, 1741. General Edward Hand was born in King's county, Ireland, in 1744. He became brigadier-general on April 7, 1777. General William Thompson, who became brigadier-general on March 1, 1776, was born in Ireland in 1725. General George Read, who signed the Declaration of Independence, was the son of John Read of Dublin. General Henry Knox was the son of Andrew Knox, a native Irishman, the second of the original members of the Irish Charitable Society of Boston, organized on St. Patrick's Day, 1737. General George Clinton, brigadier-general, first governor of New York state and afterward vice-president of the United States, and his brother, General James H. Clinton, major-general in the Revolution, were the sons of Charles Clinton of County Longford, Ireland. And there were others scarcely less noteworthy.

Marriage Announcement

Following is a German marriage announcement in Lancaster county, Penn., in 1852.

Am 28sten Martz, durch den Ehrw. Herrn Kohler, Hr. Samuel Wenger, von Earl Taunschip, mit Misz Elisabetha Wittmer, von Ost Earl Taunschip, in diesem County.

Nun, 's ist gut, es ist vollbracht,
Die Beze ist zur Frau gemacht,
Der Seme hat gedenkt bey sich:
Ich musz geh'n, sie schickt für mich,
Es ist nur die grosze Liebe—
Beze, thu dich net betrübe

Weil es thut sich so verhalten,
Drum, Beze, lasz du mich nur walten
Dem Seme macht das all nichts aus,
Er Kann jetzt zu der Frau ins Haus
Bez, du bist mein, und ich bin dein,
Wer möchte sonst dagegen Seyn,
Nau lieb die Bez und sey ihr treu—
Well Sem, was ist noch mehr dabey?
Noch was zum Zeitvertreib dazu—
Ein dicker, Schöner, fetter Bu
Und sollte es ein Mädchen seyn,
So leg' es in die Wieg hinein,
Schockel, sing das Lied Bey-O—
Bis übers Jahr gehts wieder so.

[EINGESANDT]

B. S.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

CLARK.—Who can tell me if Samuel Clark of Milford, Conn., was related to the Samuel Clark who married Mercy Towne in Sutton, Mass., in 1750? It is not impossible that the wives of John Clark and Samuel Croly were sisters.

[289] F. B. H.

BAXTER.—Captain John Baxter, born, it is said, in Scotland, came to America and married Mary Schuyler about 1760. Their only child, Schuyler Baxter, was born April 10, 1761; married, first, Penelope Dodge, and second, Magdalen Bogart, both Long Island people, and died in Cincinnati, Ohio, December 5, 1843. He was a Revolutionary soldier. I want date and place of marriage of John Baxter to Mary Schuyler, and dates of his birth and death. It is said that he died in Scotland while visiting there.

[290] S. E. B.

KIMBALL.—Where can I find information regarding Richard Kimball of

Watertown, Mass., 1634, and Ipswich, 1636? Whom did he marry, and what were the names of his children?

[292] K. M. K.

PRITCHARD.—Who was the widow Pritchard, who married John Lovejoy of Andover, Mass., in 1677.

[291] A. H. C.

HILL.—James Hill was of Malden, Mass., when he married Lois Upham in 1725 or 1726. He immediately settled in Stoneham leaving descendants. Research does not show connection with any Malden family. He was born probably about 1700-05. No other Hill family appears to be related, yet some circumstances are suggestive of his being a member of a Boston family. Can any one tell me who he was?

[293] B. F. W.

HATFIELD.—Thomas Hatfield, an early settler of Westchester county, N. Y., left two sons, Peter and Thomas. Thomas, Jr., died intestate in 1724, and his widow, Eunice, was appointed administratrix. Peter left a will, to which Abraham Hatfield, probably son of one of these two men, was a witness. Who was the father of this Abraham Hatfield?

[294] Y. E. F.

LAW.—Can any reader of GENEALOGY inform me who were the ancestors of Sarah Law, who married William Sherman, eldest son of Roger Sherman?

[295] A. P. S.

PRATT.—Wanted, the parentage, birth-place and date of birth of William Pratt, whose wife was Inez ——. He had a sister, Sophia (Pratt) Gellet, born June 27, 1791. He was father of six children, and the oldest daughter was born January 15, 1809. He lived near Cold Spring, Putnam county, N. Y., and at the time of his death (about 1842), word was taken by messenger to Water-

town, Conn. Who was Inez, wife of William Pratt? [296] P. H. L.

EDGETT.—Joel Edgett, a royalist, went from New York to New Brunswick and died there February 11, 1841, aged eighty. He was therefore born about 1760. His parents, according to tradition, were: Joel Edgett and Esther Mann, and his early home on Long Island according to one branch of the family, or near White Plains, Westchester county, others say. The muster rolls of New York provincial troops give a Joel Adgett, enlisted 1759, age nineteen, born in North Castle, Westchester county, and a Joel Edgett, 1761, age twenty-one, etc. This Joel was therefore born about 1740. Was he father of the one born about 1760? Can any one give any more information about either of them or about Esther Mann?

[297] P. E. M.

GAMBLE.—Wanted, the ancestry of Mary Gamble, born February 25, 1752, of Westchester county, N. Y., married John (5) Harris, Jr., in 1772 and removed to Pine Plains, N. Y. She had two sisters, Elizabeth and Isabella, and two brothers, John and Hugh. It is thought that Isaac Gamble, who was of Westchester county, N. Y., and removed to Pine Plains or near there about 1772, was the father of this family.

[298] W. L. M.

BUTLER.—Would it be possible for any one to tell me who the parents of Austin Butler were? Austin Butler was born somewhere in Massachusetts, March 28, 1794, married, January 31, 1824, Mrs. Jemima (Butler) Pratt, the widow of Abel Pratt. Austin and Jemima perhaps were cousins. Austin was a carpenter, and when Mormonism was founded, he was one of the first converts, devoting much of his time to the ministry. The earliest traces I find of this family were in Hector, then a part

of Tompkins county, N. Y. Here were born: Afred in 1828, Rhoda in 1830, Hannah in 1832, and Almira, Joseph, Anna Marie Winslow and Mary. Austin and two of the children died in Dayton, O., July, 1839. Harris Elkeny Butler was a brother of Austin, and on their way westward they separated at Lake Erie, one journeying by land and the other by water, never again to hear of each other. Uriah Butler was the father of either Austin or Jemima, and Elizabeth Plumely was the maiden name of one of their parents. Jemima often mentioned a place in the East called Danby, perhaps Danby, Vt.

[299] J. B. A.

PHELPS.—Joseph Phelps, born in Tolland, Conn., 1734, married, in Pomfret, Conn., June 6, 1749, Lydia Osgood. Their children were: Joseph, died young; Lydia, died young; Joseph, Lydia, Hannah, born July 18, 1761. The mother died July 20, 1761, and he married, second, Elizabeth Abbott, September 28, 1761. Their children were: Elizabeth, born March 4, 1765; Lydia, born February 5, 1767. Is this the Lydia who married Philip De Carteret Whittemore of West Cambridge, whose sister, Hannah (originally of Andover), married John Adams, and whose sister, Elizabeth, married Nathan Harrington of Lexington?

[300] L. W. P.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and should be preserved.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JUNE 8, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 23

Abrams of Boston

The following records of the Abrams family of Boston were found in an old Bible, on a piece of paper, brown with age; also a copy made in 1833.

John and Margaret (—) Abrams had children as follows: John, born July 22, 1737; Jonathan, born February 22, 1739; Mille(?), born December 23, 1740; William, born January 16, 1743 (?); Samuel, born August 24, 1745; Ralph, born August 23, 1747; Joseph, born August 17, 1750; Sarah, born July 31, 1753 (?).

William, son of John and Margaret, married Anna (—). She died July 16, 1809. William and Anna Abrams had children as follows: Nancy, born October 20, 1770, died February 2, 1797; Betsey, born February 20, 1773; Margaret, born March 20, 1775, died October 20, 1777; Polly, born April 22, 1777; Margaret, born November 7, 1779; William, born January 10, 1782, died December 17, 1819; Sally, born March 1, 1784; Rebecca, born May 27, 1786; Susan, born January 27, 1790.

The records also give the following births without names of parents. Meh-

itable, born September 1, 1765; Samuel, born October 1, 1767, died September 9, 1769; Joseph, born September 17, 1769, died March 5, 1770; Sarah, born October 10, 1770, died October 3, 1772; Ralph, born December 9, 1772; Joseph, born March 27, 1775.

To New Subscribers.

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

BELL—Heirs wanted of James Bell, born in County Cavan, Ireland, in 1831. Went to South Africa about 1863. William M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

OWEN—Information is wanted of the whereabouts of James H. Owen, aged about 76 years, formerly of Central Falls, R. I.; last heard from in Rossville, Kan., about 1896. L. O. Williams, Putnam, Conn.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

In 1652 he was one of the seven members of a committee appointed to consider the affairs of the town for the ensuing year. He seems to have been a leader in all public affairs and his influence among his neighbors in restoring the authority of the United government, Sir James O'Mahony's friend. He was one of the seven men who were arrested in Long John Sound. His mission in the night and through Spain and a company of men went to their arms against the Dutch. When the English finally appeared New Netherlands and drove the Dutch out he was one of the five who were appointed under the English rule. On April 21 1665 he was commissioned Lieutenant in the English government. Wool

When the father died was being qualified and the new town was granted New York was a child. In 1664 he was one of the gentlemen included in the royal charter. He was one of the three men subsequently appointed to lay out the town

by the new settlers. was appointed one of the magistrates in 1673 and was named as one of the voters after the charter of the town was confirmed by Governor Dongan. It has been said of him that he enjoyed the confidence of the people and was their guide and comforter in all matters of importance in the public community.

He died early in 1677 leaving sons Ralph Edward John and Samuel and daughters Ann and Mary. The name of the wife is not known.

Edward third son of Ralph first mentioned became a man of estate and was prominent in the affairs of New York when he was twice elected and buried in the ancient burial place daughter of Richard and Francis Bais wife came from Ipswich Mass in 1688 and was among the founders of New York. By this marriage the children were Edward Richard Ralph Thomas Jonathan David Martin Abraham Edward August

A Hammen Bible Record

Compiled by G. W. Stevens

By S. H. Fitzgerald

This record was copied from an old record in the Landis Family Bible which was printed at Nuremberg 1592 and brought from Poland and a Lancaster county Penn about 1748

George Hammen (son of Solomon Hammen and wife Susanna Donati) born Jan 13 1724 died Dec 6 1806 aged 82
8-26

Eva Hammen (daughter of David Landis 1702-1832) born Mar 1 1780 died Oct 10 1868 aged 74-7-12

Children

Sarah Hammen born Mar 7 1810 died Sept 14 1892 aged 81-11-12

Israel born Apr 8 1812 died Aug 1 1889 aged 77-4-9

John Hammen born May 11 1815 died Dec 24 1899 aged 84-7-18

John born Mar 17 1818 died July 20 1888 aged 70-4-6

George born June 18 1820 died June 22 1891 aged 71-0-4

Mary born Dec 4 1822 died Oct 30 1889 aged 66-10-19

Elizabeth born Sept 5 1824 died Mar 12 1907 aged 82-6-7

Susan born Sept 2 1828 died Oct 24 1901 aged 73-10-22

All the above buried in the Landis family grave yard near Stevens Lancaster county Penn excepting Israel who is buried in Mother's near Ephrata Penn and Sarah who is buried in Dutch City N.Y.

Early Wills of Cortland County, N. Y., 1832-1836

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Daniel Mallery, May 31, 1832. Estate left to Salome and Ransome Mallery, his children, and to Hiram Betts. Witnesses: Miles Goodyear, Richard Patridge and Job Densmore.

John Keeps, July 2, 1832. To Eunice Dibble, Luna Dibble. Joseph Darby, executor.

Noah Hopkins, August 6, 1832. To eldest son, James Hopkins; children of daughter, Nancy Clark; son, Isaac Hopkins; daughter, Hannah Tyler; daughter, Phoebe Clark; daughter, Roba Powers; daughter, Tilph Shearman; daughter, Polly Hopkins; son, Daniel Hopkins. Witnesses: Joseph Caldwell, Betsey Caldwell and William M. Powers.

Martin Keeler of Truxton, August 30, 1832. Small bequests to Polly Murch, Sally Bascom, Betsy Allin, Huldah Allin, Smithy Keeler, Susan Keeler, Melisa Webster, Martin Keeler, Jr. Also to his wife, Amy, and his four children, Alson, Warren, Nelson and Rachael Keeler.

Jeremy Hull of Homer, November 5, 1832. To wife, Lois; daughter, Lucinda; son, Joel, and bequests to Louisa and Angeline Black.

Rhoda Sabin, November 17, 1832. To son, Harry S. Beebe, entire estate.

Isaac Rindge, December 31, 1832. To wife, Hannah; eldest son, Truman Rindge; eldest daughter, Hannah; son, Isaac Rindge, Jr.; son, Lester Rindge; daughter, Sophia; sons, Septy and Warren, minors.

Henry Stephens of Homer, March 18, 1833. To wife, Jerusha; sons, Riley, Chester, Chauncey, Henry, and daughters, Jerusha and Parmela.

Alexander Hunter of Homer, July 15, 1833. To sons, William, Charles H.,

James, John and Alexander; daughters, Nancy and Margaret, and nieces, Diana and Sally, daughters of James Hunter.

Medad Sperry of Homer, September 3, 1833. To four daughters and son, Ambrose Sperry.

George King, November 5, 1833. To wife, Anna, to children, George, Harriet, Amelia, Chesterfield, Roswell and William.

John Hoyes of Truxton, February 4, 1834. To wife, Catherine; daughter, Catherine Gardner; daughter, Hannah Winney; daughter, Byancy Hoyes; daughter, Polly Crawford; grandson, Peter Wallace Hoyes; son, John Hoyes.

Henry Dains of Truxton, July 14, 1834. To his mother, Cunance Dains; sons, Adin and Henry, and wife, Asenath.

Stephen Couch of Truxton, July 7, 1834. To wife, Abigail; sons, Aaron and Noah; daughters, Anna, Polly, Phelphie, Elma and Abigail.

Thomas Russell of Virgil, August 4, 1834. To wife Elizabeth; children of his deceased daughter, Sally Williams; son, John; daughter, Parthena.

Stephen Sherman of Homer, August 25, 1834. To wife, Rebecca; son, Caleb; Grandson, Stephen Powers.

Aaron Schermerhorn of Homer, September 8, 1834. To wife, Gertrude; son, Erastus; daughters, Maria, Elizabeth, Catherine, Sarah and Barbara.

John Flint of Cortlandville, September 15, 1834. To wife, Rachael, entire estate.

Andrew Dickson of Homer, March 9, 1835. To wife, Ruth; daughter, Clarissa White; son, Andrew; grandson, Andrew Dickson White; nephew, Henry E. Dickson.

Nathaniel Gay of Preble, October 13, 1834. To wife, Mary; sons, John, Robert, Albert, Thomas and William; daughters, Comfort, Catherine and Ity.

Solomon Baker of Solon, January 26, 1835. To wife, Nancy; sons, Isaac, Ira and Solomon, Jr.

Joseph Darby of Cortlandville, April 16, 1835. To wife, Acenith; sons, Edwin, Joseph, Lucius, Thomas and Chauncy; daughters, Dilla, Ann and Ceneth.

Jesse Searl of Homer, April 20, 1835. To wife, Naomi.

Hiram Rockwell of Solon, June 4, 1835. To wife, Polly, and children, not named.

Henry Hogaboom of Virgil, July 6, 1835. To Nicholas Hogaboom, Polly Miller, Anson Miller and Lydia Winters.

Latham Brightman of Cortlandville, July 18, 1835. To wife, Abby; daughters, Abby Boynton, Lucy Ann and Mary Frances Brightman; sons, Henry, Latham, Joseph and George.

John Benton of Virgil, October 5, 1835. To wife, Lucinda; son, Stephen.

Lucius Bennet of Homer, October 12, 1835. To wife, Ann; mother, Chloe.

William Houghton of Homer, October 21, 1835. To wife, Margaret, to son, William.

Arnold S. Richardson of Solon, July 13, 1835. To wife, Delie; daughter, Sarah.

John S. Squires of Virgil, November 28, 1835. To sons, John A., Dan C. and Samuel J.; daughters, Celeste, Huldah, Cynthia, Harriet, Ruth and Marrietta, and wife, Huldah.

Illinois Flickingers

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

In issue of GENEALOGY for April 13 I notice "New York Flickingers" by J. H. F. He mentions Charles Flickinger as settling in Illinois and having a large family.

This Charles Flickinger was born December 6, 1780, died April 14, 1861, and was buried in Loran, Ill. He married, first, Miss — Reese and, second, Mary Norman, who died January 17, 1840. Their children were: Charles, 1818-1900; John, 1820-1910; Jacob, 1822-1899; Mary Ann, 1824-1876; Catharine, 1826-1894; Aaron, 1828-1905; Thomas, 1832-1912; Sarah, 1835-1842.

Thomas Flickinger, born October 12, 1832, in Union county, Penn., died in Freeport, Ill., April 12, 1912, and is buried in the Dunkard cemetery, Kent, Ill., beside his wife, Harriet (Seaman) Flickinger, who died February 19, 1882. Thomas Flickinger participated in a num-

ber of Indian battles. He was one of the original vigilantes in Montana in the early days and helped to clean out the bad men that held forth in those days. He helped to do away with Plummer's gang and many other noted gangs of road agents. He served under that noted marshall, Beidler. He was a well known and highly respected resident of Stephenson county, Ill., the past sixty years. He had the following named children: John K.; Ai Girard; Charles, who is in the war department in San Francisco; Florence J.; Nora, dec'd; Cora, dec'd; Aaron. S. H. F.

Town and city vital records of the Colonial and early state periods are now collected and printed in Massachusetts and Maine. Transcribe those of your town—marriages, births and deaths—and send to us to be similarly preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 147.)

- Ritchie, Robt., pr., Sept. 29, 1818; 75; d. Aug. 17, 1825.
- Rice, Frederick, pr., Oct. 30, 1818; 73; d. June 24, 1826.
- Reese, Peter, pr., Nov. 3, 1818, 69.
- Reese, Peter, pr., Nov. 3, 1818, 69.
- Smith, Edward, pr., Oct. 22, 1818; 78.
- Slotterback, Geo., pr., Jan. 26, 1819; 79.
- Steever, Daniel, pr., April 23, 1819; 77.
- Smith, Edward, pr., Oct. 13, 1819; 69; d. Sept. 29, 1829.
- Stone, John, capt., Dec. 1, 1818.
- Tibben, Henry, pr., June 18, 1819; 78; d. Feb. 24, 1822.
- Trump, Geo., pr., Dec. 14, 1826; 76.
- Wierick, Val., pr., Sept. 22, 1818; 89.
- Waltz, Michael, pr., — 30, 1818; 81.
Delaware County.
- Boon, John, pr., June 8, 1819; 69; d. Feb. 21, 1832.
- Griffith, John, pr., Dec. 1, 1818; 73; d. Aug. 19, 1821.
- Lyon, Jediah, sergt., May 13, 1818; 66; d. June 10, 1824.
- Lynch, Michael, pr., June 8, 1819; 79; d. March 4, 1833.
- McLachlin, Collin, sergt., May 13, 1818; 84; d. Jan. 14, 1831.
- Marshall, David, lt., June 9, 1819; 80.
- Mahoney, David, lt., April 29, 1820; 67; d. Sept. 27, 1820.
- Murray, Jacob, pr., Dec. 7, 1818; 74; d. June 5, 1832.
- Stephenson, John, pr., Dec. 22, 1818; 83.
- Thomas, David, pr., Sept. 25, 1818; 79.
- Williamson, John, pr., Sept. 26, 1818; 66; d. Feb. 25, 1819.
- Welsh, John, pr., May 7, 1819; 81.
Erie County.
- Coe, Ebenezer, lt., Sept. 15, 1819; 96; d. July 25, 1827.
- Howe, William, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 86.
- King, Robert, lt., Nov. 12, 1818; 79.
- Wear, Cornelius, pr., Jan. 25, 1819; 75; d. Dec. 27, 1831.
Fayette County.
- Boon, Ralph, pr., Sept. 18, 1822; 74.
- Cromlin, Caleb or Cutlip, pr., April 16, 1823; 81.
- Griffith, Levi, lt., March 22, 1819; 87; d. Jan. 30, 1825.
- Harper, James, pr., July 2, 1821; 73.
- Henning, John, pr., Dec. 7, 1822; 83.
- Moon, James, pr., Feb. 10, 1819; 81.
- March, Charles, pr., March 15, 1819; 93; d. July 25, 1825.
- McDowell, John (2d), pr., April 15, 1819; 78; d. Dec. 19, 1825.
- Mushler, Adam, pr., Sept. 7, 1820; 86.
- McKee, John, pr., Nov. 27, 1821; 76.
- McKee, William, pr., Aug. 31, 1829; 89; d. Dec. 2, 1831.
- Roberts, Amos, pr., July 2, 1821; 85.
- Ruffcorn, Samuel, pr., March 12, 1822; 85.
- Snyder, Adam, pr., Nov. 25, 1819; 79; d. May 13, 1828.
- Sutton, Ephraim, pr., July 5, 1822; 75; d. Nov. 25, 1830.
- Turner, Wm. G., pr., Jan. 14, 1819; 81.
- Varner, Philip, pr., No. 13, 1818; 82.
- West, Thomas, pr., Dec. 11, 1818; 102.
Franklin County.
- Andreson, Robt., pr., April 29; 80.
- Allison, Robt., lt., June 30, 1818; 76.
- Brown, Alexander, pr., Jan. 26, 1819; 67; d. July 1, 1823.
- Brim, Henry, sergt., Oct. 14, 1820; 81.
- Burk, Wm., pr., Oct. 4, 1821; 75; d. Feb. 29, 1824.
- Beaver, Benj., May 15, 1823; 77.
- Beaver, George, pr., Nov. 30, 1819; 79.
- Black, Wm. (2d), pr., Oct. 14, 1818; 91.
- Cavin, William, pr., July 12, 1821; 81.
- Chase, Samuel, pr., Oct. 30, 1822; 81.
(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

UNKEFERE.—Who are the parents of Philip Unkefere? He and his wife, Mowery (maiden name), came from Saxony, Germany, and the first trace I find of them was in Loudon county, Va., when Philip and his two sons, George, born 1772, and John, born 1780, leased from George W. Fairfax 113 acres of land, January 15, 1786. Philip had one brother, Frederick, who settled in Maryland, and another brother, John, who settled in York county, Pa. Each spelled his name in a little different way. Unkefair, Ungerfer and Unkefere were variations of the name. Philip's son, George, married Catherine Eddleman, and emigrated to Westmoreland county, Pa., where he prospered both in family and in wealth. Philip's son, John, married Mary Miller, and emigrated to Marion county, Ohio. Philip had a daughter, Mary, born in Loudon county, Va., in 1774, who married Jacob Miller. His daughter, Elizabeth, married Solomon Shoemaker in Loudon county, Va. Pricella, his daughter, died unmarried.

Adam, Peter, Andrew and Philip were sons of his. I am informed that there was a Colonel Unkefere in the colonial wars. If so, who was he? Would like to know something about Frederick and his brother, John, as well as other members of the family. [301] W. B. H. R.

Answers

HOLMES.—[239] B. H. R.—Amasa W. Holmes was born July 20, 1798, in Colchester, Conn., died in Mineral county, Missouri, November 23, 1839. He was the eleventh child of John and Anna Rathbone Holmes. His grandfather was Captain George Holmes, and his grandmother, Lucy Nichols. If further detailed information in regard to the early history of this family is desired I can give it. F. O. C.

PRITCHARD.—[291] A. H. C.—The woman who married John Lovejoy of Andover, January 12, 1677, was the widow of William Pritchard, and married John Lovejoy, an elderly widower, the father of Joseph (2), who married his step-sister, Sarah (2) Pritchard, in 1685. H. P. P.

PEARL.—[120] A. P. P.—Nathan Pearl of West Ashford, Conn., did have two brothers and three sisters. The family were as follows: Timothy Pearl, Jr., born October 24, 1723; John Pearl, born January 20, 1725; Nathan Pearl, born November 22, 1727; Elizabeth Pearl, born January 18, 1729; Phebe Pearl, born May 12, 1732; Lydia Pearl, born July 31, 1734.

Nathan Pearl was son of Timothy and Elizabeth (Stevens) Pearl, and he was a grandson of John Pearl, the emigrant, who came to this country from England in 1670 and settled in Marblehead, Mass. Nathan Pearl married Elizabeth Utley, March 7, 1748, and they lived in West Ashford and Windham, Conn. They had seven children, one of whom was

Timothy Pearl, who lived on Grand Isle, Vermont, and died there, aged 88 years. This Timothy and his two brothers, Stephen and James, were soldiers in the revolution and left a record of honorable military service.

C. W. P.

KIMBALL—[292] K. M. K.—Richard Kimball resided in the parish of Rattlesden, Suffolk county, England. He sailed with his family from Ipswich, England, April 10, 1634, ship *Elizabeth*, William Andrews, master, landed at Boston, settled first in Watertown, Mass., removing to Ipswich in 1636. He was a wheelwright, and owned forty-three shares in Plumb Island. Estate inventoried £737 3s 6d. He was born before 1595; died June 22, 1675, in Ipswich; married, first, Ursula Scott, daughter of Henry and Martha Scott; second, October 23, 1661, Margaret Dow, widow of Henry Dow of Hampton, N. H.; she died March 1, 1675-76. His children, the first eight of whom were born in England, were: Ursula, died, Salisbury, Mass., June 17, 1658; Henry, baptized April 12, 1615; Elizabeth, born 1621; Richard, born 1623, died, Wenham, Mass., May 26, 1676; Mary, born 1625, married Robert, Dutch of Ipswich and Gloucester; Martha, born 1629, married Joseph Fowler; John, born 1631; Thomas, born 1633, died May 3, 1676; Sarah, born, Watertown, 1635, died June 12, 1690, married, November 24, 1658, Edward Allen of Ipswich; Benjamin, born, Ipswich, 1637, died June 11, 1695, married Mercy Hazeltine, daughter of Robert and Ann Hazeltine; Caleb, born, Ipswich, 1639, died 1682, married Anne Hazeltine, daughter of Robert and Ann Hazeltine of Bradford; John (2) Kimball, married, first, about 1655, Mary Bradstreet, born, England, 1633, daughter of Humphrey and Bridget Bradstreet; second, October 8, 1666, Mary Fletcher Jordan, daughter of Francis and Jane (Wilson) Jordan. They had thirteen children.

B. E. T.

Kentucky Montgomerys

Several Montgomerys were among the Scotch-Irish Presbyterians who early peopled the Virginia Valley. They and their descendants were active in the pioneer work of wresting that part of Virginia and Kentucky from the Indians.

William Montgomery who had been of Pennsylvania and Virginia, went to Kentucky in the autumn of 1779, following the fortunes of his son-in-law, General Benjamin Logan, the intrepid pioneer and soldier, who was one of the leaders in the military operations against the Indians. In 1781 William Montgomery, at his home in Green River, was killed by the Indians. At the same time his son, John Montgomery, who lived in a nearby cabin, was also killed. His son, William, and his daughters, Jane and Betsy, escaped. Jane Montgomery afterward married General William Casey, of Adair, Ky., after whom a county in Kentucky was named, and she was the grandmother of Mark Twain. Her elder sister, Anne, married General Benjamin Logan, and after his death she married General James Knox, of Scotch-Irish descent, one of the earliest explorers of the Kentucky wilderness, and a soldier of the Revolution; he died in Shelby county, Ky., December 14, 1822. Anne (Montgomery) Logan-Knox died in Shelby county October 18, 1825, aged 73 years. The members of this family became connected in marriage with the Caseys, Russells, Clemens, Adairs, Helms, Bells, Monroes, Wheats and others. [2F]

C. R. A.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W. Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JUNE 15, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 24

A Valuable Library

The Minnesota Historical Society, organized in 1849, the same year with the beginning of Minnesota as a territory, has accumulated a library of 105,364 titles, which stands in the front rank, as to its extent and value, among the historical libraries of the United States. It is in the new capitol, and is a free reference library, open daily to the public.

The society has taken special care to obtain all published township histories and family genealogies of the United States and Canada. Of township and strictly local histories (but not including county and state histories, nor biographies), the number of bound volumes in the library for Maine is 160; New Hampshire, 215; Vermont, 56; Massachusetts, 1,110; Rhode Island, 93, and Connecticut, 225, with considerable numbers for New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, and all the states, so far as these special histories have been published.

Of American genealogies, this library has 2,180 bound volumes and 1,125 pamphlets, besides many books in this class published by societies, others giving genealogies of many families collectively,

and the genealogical parts of township histories. The Minnesota department of the library, relating particularly to this state, includes 1,960 bound books and about 1,650 pamphlets. Files of nearly all the newspapers published in Minnesota as a territory and state, since 1849, have been gathered and preserved by this society. Its number of bound newspaper volumes at this date is 9,327; and its number of Minnesota newspapers, daily, weekly and monthly, regularly received, is 430.

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY received during April, May and June, begin with No. 14, issued April 6. The issues of the first quarter of 1912, No. 1 to No. 13 (January 6 to March 30) will be sent postpaid upon receipt of \$1.50. New subscribers wishing the first thirteen issues in order to complete their volume should apply as soon as possible as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and become rare.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited, printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 22, 1912

NUMBER 25

The Gibsons in America

Christopher Gibson probably came to Massachusetts on the ship *Mary and John*, for he was in Dorchester in 1630. His wife was Margaret Bates, daughter of John Bates. He was in Boston after 1646 and was one of the founders of the second church there in 1650. He died October 3, 1650.

John Gibson of Cambridge, Mass., was the founder of a large American family. He was probably of immediate English derivation, although it is believed by some that the family to which he belonged was originally Scottish. He was in Cambridge in 1634. He died in 1694. By his first wife, Rebecca Gibson, who died in November, 1661, he had these children: Rebecca, born about 1635; Mary, born March 29, 1637; Martha, born April 29, 1639; John, born about 1641; Samuel, born October 28, 1644. The second wife of John Gibson, whom he married, July 24, 1662, was Joanna Prentiss, widow of Henry Prentiss.

John Gibson was in Watertown, Mass., before 1680. On October 14 of that year he married Hannah Underwood, daughter of Joseph Underwood. His children were Silence and Mary.

Richard Gibson, a graduate from Magdalen College, Cambridge, England, in 1636, was in Portsmouth, N. H., in 1637 and preached there for several

years. He returned to his old home in England in 1642.

Roger Gibson, said to have been first in Rhode Island, was in New London, Conn., in 1675. He had a son, William, and a daughter, Thankful, who married George Smith.

William Gibson was in Boston or Lynn, Mass., in 1665. He was a free-man in 1677. His son, Purchas, died in Lynn, June 15, 1665, and his son, Aquila, November 4, 1671. It is supposed that William Gibson of Boston, who married Hannah Phippen, daughter of Gamaliel Phippen, was another son of this William.

William Gibson, born in England in 1638, died in Newport, R. I., March 12, 1717, came with his wife and two children to Newport, R. I., by the way of Boston in October, 1675. For several years, 1679-1685, he resided in New London, Conn., but from 1685 to the time of his death he was again a resident of Newport. In 1696, 1697 and 1698 he was an assistant to the governor; in 1702 was a deputy to the general court; in 1704 succeeded the Reverend William Hiscox in the pastorate of the Seventh Day Baptist Church of Newport. His son, Christopher Gibson, born in July, 1658, died November 22, 1748, married Deborah Perry, daughter of Edward and Mary (Freeman) Perry.

There were Gibsons in Pennsylvania in the middle of the eighteenth century. John Gibson and his wife, Ann Gibson, were in Hopewell township, Cumberland county, and he died there in October, 1750. Robert Gibson of Hopewell township died in May, 1756, leaving a wife, Ann, and several children. James Gibson of Hopewell township died in June, 1758, leaving a wife, Jean, and a son, William. John Gibson died prior to April, 1761, leaving a wife and children. David Gibson died prior to August, 1762. His widow, Agnes Gibson, married, second, Joseph Gordon. His children were James, Elizabeth and Martha. William Gibson of Newton township died in January, 1771, leaving a wife and eleven children, Robert, John, William, Samuel,

James, George, Gideon, Charles, Jannett, Ann and a posthumous (son?). Andrew Gibson of Antrim township died in March, 1783, leaving a wife, Elizabeth, and children.

George Gibson, who emigrated from the County Derry, Ireland, early in the eighteenth century, was first in Lancaster county, Penn., and died in Cumberland county in 1761, leaving a wife, Martha, and several children. One of his sons was General John Gibson of the Revolution, and another son was Colonel George Gibson, who fought in the Revolution and lost his life in the campaign against the Indians under General St. Clair in the northwest territory, December 14, 1791. His other children Mary, Thomas, Frances, Jean and Ann.

Herkimer Memorials

Fourteen bronze tablets, strung along a distance of forty miles, now commemorate the march of an army that turned the tide of fortune against the British in the American Revolution. The forty miles of historic road thus marked are those traversed in August, 1777, by General Nicholas Herkimer and his men, when they went through the Mohawk valley to the relief of Fort Stanwix, which was being bravely defended against a force of British, Tories and Indians by Colonel Peter Gansevoort, and to prevent the reinforcement of Burgoyne by the British troops under St. Legar, the loss of which contributed to the defeat of Burgoyne at Saratoga. The fourteen tablets are placed at intervals from the Herkimer homestead, from which the General set out to take command of the relief force, to the site of Fort Stanwix, which is now the city of Rome, N. Y. In connection with the placing of the memorials a complete map of the historic march has been prepared by William Pierrepont White, a lawyer of Utica, which is reproduced on each one of the tablets. On each also is an

inscription, and the fourteen inscriptions, taken together, form a complete though brief description of Herkimer's forty-mile march. The ceremonies incident to the unveiling of the tablets were held on June 14.

The Female Line

In the days when property rights were vested solely in men, and when women had little share in the distribution of wealth, the law recognized only the male issue, and, therefore, interested itself only in the tracing of the male line of descent. But the evolution of public opinion has modified this condition so that the rights of property now, especially in the United States, are practically the same for men and women. Therefore, modern genealogy recognizes the importance of the female line of descent, and it has been scientifically established that the hereditary influence of the female ancestors upon posterity is fully equal to that of the male. In most of the prominent modern societies based upon genealogical descent the female line has equal standing with the male, despite the fact that it does not perpetuate the family name.

Early Wills of Fayette County, Pennsylvania

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

- 1784, February 6. William Harrison of the county of Westmoreland. To wife Sarah, brother Benjamin, daughter Martha.
- 1783, December 6. Thomas Lawson. To wife and eight children, and to son John particularly.
- 1783, November 14. William Smith of the colony of Virginia. To son William Augustus, son Amos, daughter Mary Holton, son Joel.
- 1784, February 9. Nicholas Gilbert of German township. To wife Margaret, son Christian, and other children.
- 1784, April 10. David Hafield. To son Pete, wife Elizabeth, daughter Mary Catrin, son Matthias.
- 1783, May 17. Ann Connal of county of Westmoreland. To son John, son William, son James, daughters, Nancy and Polly.
- 1784, April 9. Ulrich Keener. To granddaughter Elizabeth, child of deceased son John; son Samuel Keener, daughter Elizabeth Miller daughter Barbara Souter, sons Boston, David and Peter.
- 1784, April 24. John Peters. To wife and children, names not given.
- 1784, April 23. Providence Mounts of the county of Westmoreland. To wife Rachael, son Joseph, son Providence, son's William and Thomas, sons Caleb and Joshua, daughter Ann Anderson and Sarah White.
- 1784, June 19. George Williams of Fayette county. To wife Ann, sons Samuel and George, daughters Abigail and Elonar Effe.
- 1784, June 7. John Hester. To wife Mary.
- 1784, September 19. Walter Brisco. To wife Elizabeth, son Stephen, and his daughters.
- 1784, September 20. George Clark of Augusta county, Virginia. To wife Mary, daughter Linne, brother Samuel, daughter Eleanor.
- 1784, October 25. Robert Smith. To wife Margret, son Robert, daughter Margret, son James, son George, daughter Mary.
- 1784, March 1. Peter Backus of Fayette county. To wife Sarah, nephew Peter, son of John, to Catherine widow of John, daughter Anna.
- 1786, March 9. Peter Pickenbough of Fayette county. To wife Caterin, son Peter.
- 1781, October 18. Aaron Moore of the state of Virginia. To daughters Elizabeth and Sarah, sons Hosea, Aaron and Henry.
- 1786, December 14. John McDonald of Fayette county. To wife Mary, daughter Rachael, grandson John Springer.
- 1786, May 2. John Warum. To sons James, John and Joshua, daughter Mary, son Stephen.
- 1786, July 21. William Colvin of Fayette county. To sons William and Thomas, daughter Rachel, daughter Ruth Brashears, granddaughter Mary Davis, son-in-law James Lynch.
- 1787, February 6. Thomas Battin. To sons Thomas, Henry and Joseph, daughters Lydia, Elizabeth and Jemina.
- 1783, January 17. Thomas Gist of Bedford county. To brother Richard, sister Ann, daughter Elizabeth Johnson, sister Violet, brother Nathaniel.
- 1783, March 19. James McMillan of Sandy Creek. To sons Robert, William and James, daughters Margaret, Sarah and Elizabeth.
- 1783, April 21. John Wise. To wife Elizabeth, son John, daughters Doude, Rosina, and Elizabeth.
- 1788, May 1. Richard Robins. To wife Sarah, sons Daniel and Samuel, daughter Jemina.
- 1787, May 4. John Dean of Union township. To brothers Richard and John.

- 1787, September 20. Obadiah Truac. To son Obadiah, wife and four daughters.
- 1788, January 28. Philip Fought. To wife, sons William, George, James and Philip, six daughters.
- 1789, March 26. Hezekiah Magruder. To sister Susanna Covington, brother Leonard, brother James, "to my honored mother-in-law" Mrs. Margaret Hutton.
- 1789, April 4. Frederick Walzer. To wife Catherine, sons Peter and Frederick.
- 1788, May 6. William Sparks of Franklin township. To wife Rachel, sons James, Isaac and John, daughters Rachel, Margaret, Elizabeth, Sarah and Ann.
- 1789, July 23. John Pearce of the colony of Virginia, Augusta county. To grandson Daniel, son of Daniel; to sons Isaac, Elisha, John and Joseph, daughters Mary Smith and Sarah Watkins.
- 1789, September 18. William Mackie. To wife Mary, daughter Nancy, sons John, William and James.
- 1790, March 8. Elijah Bartley. To wife Rachel, sons Mordeca, Elijah, and to his "girls."
- 1790, June 7. Jacob Hewitt. To wife Ruth, sons Ephriam, and Richard.
- 1790, July 15. James White. To sons James, John and Joseph, daughter Ruth.
- 1789, November 17. John Griffith. To John Daird, son of his sister; stepson Joseph Lewis, nephew Philip, niece Mary Griffith.
- 1789, August 14. Samuel Work. To sons Samuel and Joseph, daughter Rebecca, sons Robert, John, Alexander and Andrew, daughter Jane.
- 1791, April 7. Brian Rabit. Estate to his friend James Death.
- 1791, December 4. Joshua Deweese of Kent county, Delaware. To wife Elizabeth, children Joshua, Elizabeth and Mary, to sons Thomas, Lewis, Samuel, William, James, Jethro and Joshua.
- 1792, January 7. John Kerr. To wife Elizabeth, sons Elisha, Absalom and Thomas.
- 1792, February 11. Arthur Watson. To wife Ledy, sons Benjamin, Arthur and James, daughter Hanny and Nancy.
- 1792, February 29. Jonathan Chambers. To wife Anne, and to Thomas and Pressly Chambers.
- 1790, October 21. Mary Highlands of Tyrone township. To daughters Elizabeth, Mary, sons James, Anthony, William, Andrew, Michael, Alexander, John and Robert.
- 1792, July 3. Samuel Workman of Brownsville. To wife Nancy and two sons brother Hugh.
- 1792, July 18. Edward Tuttle. To wife Margaret, son Francis, daughter Jane.
- 1791, October 17. Joshua Hunt. To wife and children.
- 1792, December 7. William Salisbury. To wife Sarah, sons Thomas, William, Samuel and James, daughters Sarah and Elizabeth.
- 1791, February 19. William Carson. To daughters, Elizabeth, Jane and Sarah, sons John and Alexander.
- 1789, June 18. Andrew Byers. To wife Martha and sons Benjamin, Thomas, Samuel, Isaac and David. W. M. C.

The records of every family of early American origin constitute a material part of the history of the American people. These records are fast disappearing and the importance of assembling them where they can be forever available for future consultation is now everywhere recognized. Send us the history of your immediate family with dates and places of birth, marriage and death. These records will be permanently preserved in the columns of GENEALOGY and will also be placed in the files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

Heads of Families, Census 1790, Scarsdale Town, Westchester County, New York

Griffin, Bartholomew	Barker, Gilbert	Varian, James
Townsend, John	McFarling, Peter	Fisher, William
Crompton, John	McFarling, John	Fisher, Samuel
Cornel, Ferris	Cornell, John	Roe, John
Angevine, John	Lawrence, Charles	Townsend, Elizabeth
Angevine, Eli	Lawrence, James	Carpenter, Jonathan
Secord, Joshua	Adams, Jesse	Cudnard, Elijah
Secord, Francis	Tompkins, Jonathan G.	Cudnard, Reuben
Cornell, Thomas	Angevine, James	Barker, John
Cornell, Benjamin	Popham, William, Esq.	Rich, Thomas
Griffin, William	Underhill, Benjamin	Joe (Free)

From the Sprague Farm Cemetery, near Minerva, Stark County, Ohio

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

David Shively, born March 25, 1789, died October 9, 1865.

Magdalena Shively, wife of David, died May 13, 1856, aged 61 years.

Jacob B. Myers, died June 14, 1864, aged 76 years.

Susanna, wife of J. B. Myers, died May 18, 1862, aged 66 years.

William L. Myers, died July 4, 1854, aged 30 years.

Josiah Myers, son of J. and S. Myers, died February 28, 1836, aged 17 years.

Michael Growl, died March 2, 1841, aged 65 years.

Elizabeth, wife of Michael Growl, died April 16, 1841, aged 63 years.

Samuel Growl, died June 15, 1839, aged 39 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of W. and A. Alexander, died January 12, 1832, aged 14 years.

Ann, wife of William Alexander, died December 3, 1827, aged 42 years.

Eleanor Myers, died July 27, 1841, aged 43 years.

Joseph Myers, died May 13, 1845, aged 59 years.

Samuel Caskey, died July 24, 1859, aged 72 years.

John S. Myers, born March 26, 1795, died June 16, 1877.

Catherine, wife of John S. Myers, born March 3, 1799, died September 2, 1863.

John Fissel, died June 17, 1855, aged 71 years.

Mary Fissel, died June 17, 1855, aged 71 years.

Christian Shively, died May 1, 1827, aged 28 years.

Susan Shively, died May 10, 1827, aged 19 years.

Elizabeth, daughter of D. and M. Shively, died August 17, 1824, aged 2 years.
D. F. S.

A New Jersey Tombstone

In the Dumont, N. J., cemetery appears this inscription:

In Memory of Wibey Debaun,
wife of DAVID PEA—

—CK. She was born January 13
A. D. 1802, and departed this life
Sept. 23, 1851, aged 29 years.

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

ALLEN.—Samuel Allen married Sarah Hammond, daughter of William and Elizabeth (Shepard) Hammond of Pittstown, N. Y., earlier of New Bedford (then Dartmouth), Mass. She was born in Dartmouth, April 19, 1748. The census of 1790 gives Samuel Allen with a family of seven sons under 16 years of age, three sons over 16 years, and three daughters, resident of Beekman, Dutchess county, N. Y. The census of 1800 gives him one daughter under 10, one daughter between 10 and 16, resident of Pittstown, N. Y. The census of 1810 gives him a resident of Hosack, Rensselaer county, N. Y. Samuel Allen's will is dated August 1, 1816; recorded November 4, 1816. He gives land to William Allen, living in Hosack; also to Jacob Allen, married and living in Hosack; to sons Shepard, Samuel, John, Abraham, Peter, and daughters Martha Tallman, Sally Rose, Ruth Swift, one dollar each. The remainder of the estate and personal property is divided be-

tween sons Isaac, Henry and Ethan, subject to a stipulated support of wife Sarah and daughter Phebe. Only four daughters are mentioned; the daughter Lucy died before 1816 and after 1810. Wanted, names of the parents of Samuel Allen, place and date of birth and date of marriage. It is earnestly hoped some reader may be able to furnish this data.

[302] O. P. A.

ALLEN.—Who were the parents of John Allen, born 1717, died 1796, in Sandisfield, Mass.? Where was he born, and where were his parents born? Who were the parents of Keren (Kerenhappuch) —; wife of the above John Allen, who was born 1725 and died 1789 at Sandisfield, Mass.? Where was she born and where were her parents born?

[303] H. H. B.

SMITH.—Who were the parents of Hannah Smith, who married Peter Hitchcock, June 18, 1737, and died 1774? The house in which they lived in still standing, and in good condition, in Cheshire, Conn. Where was she born and where were her parents born? [304]

H. H. B.

DEAN.—Who were the parents of Lot Dean, who lived in Stafford, Conn., and who was made a freemason there April 4, 1822? He removed to Hartford about 1827, where he was a hotel proprietor, and there he died, December 8, 1846. Where was he born and where were his parents born? [305]

H. H. B.

ROCKWELL.—Who were the parents of Mary (Polly) Rockwell, wife of Lot Dean of Stafford and Hartford, Conn.? Where was she born and where were her parents born? [306]

H. H. B.

ANDRUS.—Who were the parents of Sarah (Sally) Andrus (uss, or os, or Andrews), born 1764 (aprox.), died November 9, 1851; married, in Farmington,

Conn., 1787, Eliakim Hull? Where was she born and where were her parents born? [307] H. H. B.

PORTER.—Who were the parents of Mary Porter, wife of Joseph Royce; he was born about 1660 and died in 1704? They were married by the Hon. J. Wadsworth, October 1, 1684, and resided in Wallingford, Conn., where Joseph Royce was town clerk in 1696 and 1697. Where was Mary Porter born and where were her parents born? [308] H. H. B.

WELLS.—Who was Anne Wells, who married J. H. Northrup of Kingston, R. I.? [309] S. M. W.

The Claytons of Virginia

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

Sir John Clayton was of Hawkhurst, Kent county, England.

John Clayton, son of Sir John Clayton, was born in England, 1665, and died, in Virginia, November 18, 1737. He came to Virginia in 1705; was attorney-general of Virginia, 1714-37; member of the Virginia house of burgesses; a judge of the court of admiralty; presiding justice of the James City council; recorder of Williamsburg. He married — Page.

Samuel Clayton, son of John and — (Page) Clayton, was of Caroline county, Va. He married Elizabeth Pendleton, born about 1684-85, daughter of Philip and Isabella (Hurt) (or Hart) Pendleton, the father born in Norwich, England, in 1650, married in 1682, died in 1721.

Major Philip Clayton, son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Pendleton) Clayton, died in 1786. He was a vestryman in St. Mark's parish, Culpeper county, Va., in 1745; married Ann Coleman.

Samuel Clayton, son of Major Philip and Ann (Coleman) Clayton, was also a vestryman of St. Mark's parish, Cul-

peper county. He married, Ann, daughter of Robert Coleman of Culpeper county.

Samuel Clayton, Jr., son of Samuel and Ann (Coleman) Clayton, married Harriet —.

Philip Clayton, son of Samuel and Harriet Clayton, was born in 1780, and died June 22, 1868. He married, October 24, 1809, Mary Ann Brewer, born April 11, 1785, died November 22, 1863.

Philip Coleman Clayton, son of Philip and Mary Ann (Brewer) Clayton, was born November 7, 1812, and died in 1832. He married, November 8, 1837, Catherine Guest Schwarrar, born 1819, died May 19, 1901, daughter of John George and Keturah (Watts) Schwarrar, her father born September 24, 1794, died February 23, 1862, and her mother the daughter of — and — (Watkins) Watts.

Kate Watts Clayton, daughter of Philip Coleman and Catherine Guest (Schwarar) Clayton, married Charles Ebenezer Hill.

Governor Eugene N. Foss of Massachusetts has signed a bill for the printing of the records of the soldiers and sailors in the commonwealth of Massachusetts who fought in the war of 1812. These records have been in charge of Captain Baker of the adjutant general's office for a long period of years, and as he retires on the age limit within two years it was the desire of the adjutant general that these records be printed while Captain Baker is in office.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS.—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; or, 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES. FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES. TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES. ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5. Six Months, \$2.50 Three Months \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK.

SATURDAY, JUNE 22, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 25

⚠ If this notice is marked your subscription expires with No. 26, issued June 29th. Please send in your renewals promptly.

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to July 6) contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on; and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volumes of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Montgomery Notes

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

James Montgomery was born October 24, 1824, in Fayette county, Penn. He married Charlotte Steinel of Fayette county, and had four sons and two daughters: Arcilla, Victoria, Alexander, Alfred, McClelland and John. He died December 20, 1896.

Captain James Montgomery died August 26, 1777. His widow, Martha, resided in Westmoreland county, Penn., in 1824.

The will of Oliver Montgomery of Tyrone township, Fayette county, Penn.; dated December 12, 1808, mentioned wife, Margaret, eight children: Thomas, James, Adam, Martha, Nancy, Jean, Rebecca and Margaret, and brother-in-law, Thomas Karry. S. B. M.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion.

MABURY

Information and address wanted of any one named Mabury. \$50,000 for heirs. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

McCLOSKEY

Money left for Maria and Kate McCloskey or McCluskey, natives of Tyrone County, Ireland. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York City.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueeduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

VOLUME 1

NEW YORK, JUNE 29, 1912

NUMBER 26

The Clemens Family in America

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

The various forms of spelling the name Clemens, includes Clemans, Clamens, Clemmens, Clemons, Clemmons, Clernence and Clemins. Genealogically the correct usage is Clemens. The family is distinctly Anglo-Saxon. The earliest American settlers came from Holland, Germany and England. Later several families came from Ireland.

Of the Clement or Clemens family, there were early settlers in the first colonial century in New England, various pioneers including Abraham in Newbury and Hampton, Mass., 1677; Austin or Augustine, Dorchester, Mass, 1635; Daniel, Haverhill, Mass., 1677; James, Marshfield, Mass., 1674; Jasper, Middletown, Mass., 1660; Job, Haverhill, 1646; John, Haverhill, 1645; Richard, Providence, R. I., 1687; Robert, Haverhill, 1642; Salmon, Boston, 1660; Thomas, Providence, 1645; William, Cambridge, Mass., 1636; William, Boston, 1662. There does not seem to have been any relationship between these pioneers and those of the name Clemens.

The will of John Clemens, seaman, was recorded in Suffolk county, Mass., in 1655. He left his estate to his sister Mary Clemens.

Gerhardt Clemens came from Germany in 1709, and settled in Skippack, Montgomery county, Penn. His brother,

John Clemens, settled in New York state the same year.

Jonathan Clemens was born in Southbridge, Mass., in 1732, and married Hannah Woodward.

James Clemens and Anna White were married in Boston, May 20, 1736. He was born in Boston in 1717.

Peter Clemens was living in Lancaster county, Penn., as early as 1740. His son Nicholas emigrated to Ohio in 1806, and had children: Daniel, Abraham, Nancy, John, Elizabeth, Sally and Delilah. Peter came originally from Holland with his two brothers, William and Nicholas.

Jacob and Philip Clemens came from Germany and settled in Frankfort, N. Y., in 1749. Philip was killed by Indians at Fort Schuyler. Jacob had sons Michael, Jacob and Philip.

About 1750, Judith Clemens of Boston, married Jeremiah Hack, and had five children. She was a widow in 1770, and in the following year married Peter Hack, a brother of her first husband.

Dorcas Clemens was settled in Culpeper county, Va., from Ireland, as early as 1751. The family removed to Cave Ridge, Ky., about 1800.

In January 1754, John Frederick Clemens, son of Peter and Magdalen, was baptized in the first reformed Lutheran Church at Lancaster, Penn.

Another Peter Clemens was born in Union county, Penn., in 1745.

Augustus M. Clemens, said to be of Spanish descent, was living in Southern Virginia in 1760. His descendants settled in Ohio and West Virginia. He had a son Samuel A., and daughters Jane and Cornelia.

George Clemens who was born in Lancaster county, Pa., in 1761, married a Miss Kramer and had: Peter, George, Michael, Jacob, John, Sophie, Elizabeth, and Katherine.

Samuel Clemens grandfather of Mark Twain, settled in Virginia from England, in 1770. He is supposedly descended from Gregory Clemens, an English land owner and member of Parliament under Cromwell. Mark Twain's father, John Marshall Clemens, married Jane Lampton, whose mother was a Montgomery.

Another Clemens branch in Texas and the South is descended from Richard Clemens, who was an extensive farmer near St. Keyne, Cornwall, England, about the year 1770. He was descended from Clemens ap Brodre, one of the Cornish Kings. He was married twice, first to Ann Rogers and second to Betsy Blake. He had sons, Philip, William, Charles Henry, and daughters, Ann and Betsy.

Another Clemens branch in Central New York is descended from Robert Clemens who lived at Sheffield, England.

In New York state, in 1780, Daniel Clemens, a man of large family was residing at New Windsor, Ulster county. In 1785, two brothers, William and Aaron Clemens were living in Yorktown, Westchester county. The Reverend Silas Constant in his diary of Yorktown, wrote this entry: "Feb. 25, 1801, Rode to Aaron Clemens' house and married Simeon Jacobs to Polly Clemens."

James Clemens who was born in Virginia in 1780, was the father of the Honorable Jeremiah Clemens, senator from Alabama, who was born in Huntsville, in 1814. The family removed to Alabama

in 1812. James Clemens married a sister of the Honorable Archibald E. Mills.

At the taking of the first census in 1790, the Clemens family in Pennsylvania, was located in no less than eight counties. John, Nicholas, and Alexander were in Washington county; Peter, Nicholas and Abraham in Berks county; George in Chester county; David in Delaware county; John in Lancaster county; and there were Jacob Clemenses in Philadelphia, Montgomery and Bucks.

Christian Clemens emigrated from Boston to Michigan in 1805. His brother George Clemens was a Boston Minute man and was in Colonel Nathaniel Wood's Company in April 1775.

The Clemens family of Rochester and Syracuse, N. Y., is descended from Robert Clemens who was born in Harby, England, December 4, 1812, and married Martha Twelves in Lincoln, England. They had seven children: John, Robert, William, George, Walter, Frank and Anna.

The Canadian branch from which Lewis W. Clemens of Toronto is descended, traces back to England, 1677.

John Clemens who was born in the county Tyrone, Ireland, came to America in the latter part of the eighteenth century. First settled in eastern Pennsylvania, he afterward moved to Washington county in that state, and then to Harrison county and Tuscarawas county in Ohio. He was in Harrison county in 1837 and died in Tuscarawas county at the age of 100 years. His wife, whom he married in Ireland, was Frances Scott, daughter of a sister of Alexander Scott, who came from Ireland and settled in Tuscarawas county, Ohio. The children of John and Frances (Scott) Clemens were: David, John, Joseph, William, and James, and possibly daughters.

Samuel Clemens, a brother of the foregoing, married Eliza Campbell. He had children: Robert, Isabelle, Oliver, James and John.

W. M. C.

Five Generations of Pearls

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Timothy Pearl married Sarah Swift at Grand Isle, Vt., about 1772. Timothy was descended from John Pearl, who settled in Boxford, Mass., 1671.

Children of Timothy and Sarah:

1. Aseph, born September 26, 1787, died December 26, 1866, in Antrim, Mich., married Hannah Wood;
2. Sophia married Alex Phelps;
3. Theodosia, married Theron Graham;
4. Clarissa, married, first, Edmond Barnes, and second, Joseph Phelps;
5. Stephen, married Rhoda Griffiths;
6. Chauncy, married Eunice Allen;
7. Sally, married, first, Jerome Segur, and second, Luther Dixon;
8. Charlotte, married Alpheus Hall;
9. Betsy, married Harmon Graves.

II

The children of Aseph Pearl were: 1. Cassius; 2. John; 3. Sophia; 4. Lura; 5. Eliza; 6. Elzada; 7. Lucius.

III

Cassius Pearl, born June 14, 1810, in North Hero, Vermont; died May 14, 1881, in Battle Creek, Mich. Married, April 30, 1830, in Chazy, N. Y., Rozilla Stafford. Their children were: 1. Elzada, born October 17, 1840; 2. Melinda; 3. Alverna; 4. Horatio; 5. Emma; 6. Frances; 7. John; 8. Hannah; 9. William; 10. Lucius; 11. Almira.

IV

John Pearl, born October 7, 1838, married, first, Addie Z. Harris, and second, Alice Hadcock. By the first marriage he had Norton, born November 6, 1878, in Eastport, Mich., and Ethel B., born 1874.

Alverna Pearl, born April 14, 1844, married Sarah Carter. They had Harry, born April 17, 1870.

Lucius Pearl, born April 18, 1832, married Christina Hodges. They had: Myron C., born September 26, 1866, married Julia Cox; and Annie Laurie,

born January 22, 1870, married Dr. Thaddeus Lewis.

William Pearl, born November 20, 1834, married Juliette Carter of Chazy, N. Y. They had: 1. Hiram; 2. Eulalia; 3. Charles; 4. Ben.; 5. Wesley.

V

Charles Pearl, son of William and Juliette (Carter) Pearl, born December 6, 1863, married Anastasia S. Cummings. They had: 1. Ward, born July 4, 1892, in Charlevoix, Mich.; 2. Irene, born January 25, 1889, married Robert Thurber Duffy.

Ben Pearl, son of William and Juliette (Carter) Pearl, born June 23, 1870, married Eva Yettau, in Norwood, Mich., October 10, 1890. M. B. P.

Pennsylvania Camerons

[Contributed to GENEALOGY.]

I

Alexander Cameron, who emigrated from Scotland, to near Berryville, Clarke county, Va., shortly after the Revolution, had four children: Hugh, Moses, James and Mary.

II

Hugh Cameron was born in Martinsburg, Va., in 1792, was a farmer and shoemaker and served in the War of 1812. He married Jane White and had fourteen children: George W., Sophia Devan, William L., Hugh, James, Albert S., Daniel K., Charles, Nancy, Martin, Mary Pope, Eliza Dunaway, Margaret Dobson and Phoebe.

III

Daniel Kellar Cameron was born in North Union township, Fayette county, Penn., July 24, 1836. He was a notary public and tax collector for Dunbar, Penn., for many years. He married Roberta W. Sampson July 2, 1862, in Grafton, W. Va. Their children are: Mary B. Foltz, Belle, Henry N., Emily J., Rodibaugh, Jessie E. Walls and Albert T. Cameron. W. P. C.

American Genealogies

This is a list of the genealogies of American families, published in book or pamphlet form, with date of publication. Most of these works that are of early date are now very rare. Copies of them are in most public libraries in the larger cities of the United States and in the libraries of historical societies. Copies also find their way in very small number into book auction sales and into the hands of dealers in second-hand books. Genealogies of recent date are generally procurable from the publishers. Inquiries in regard to these or any other genealogical works may be addressed to the editor of GENEALOGY.

(Continued from page 170.)

- ALLEN.—Memorial of Joseph and Lucy Clark Allen. [Of Northborough, Mass.]. Boston, 1891.
- ALLEN.—A History and Genealogical Record of the Alling-Allens of New Haven, Conn., the Descendants of Roger Alling, first, and John Alling, Sen., from 1639 to the present time. * * * * By George P. Allen. New Haven, Conn., 1899.
- ALLEN.—A Record of the Allen Family from the First Settlement in Pennsylvania. [Samuel Allen of Chester county, Penn., 1681.] Commenced * * * * 1856, by Samuel Allen. [By William N. Allen. Philadelphia, 1899.]
- ALLEN.—Lewis Allen of Watertown Farms [Weston], Mass., 1665, and his Descendants, including the Walpole and Lancaster Allens. By Allen H. Bent. Boston, 1900.
- ALLEN.—Origin and History of the Name of Allen, with Biographies of the Most Noted Persons of that Name, * * * Chicago, 1901.
- ALLEN.—The Allen Memorial. First Series. Descendants of Edward Allen of Nantucket, Mass., 1690-1905. By Orrin Peer Allen. Palmer, Mass., 1905.
- ALLEN.—The Allen Memorial. Second Series. Descendants of Samuel Allen of Windsor, Conn., 1640-1907. By Orrin Peer Allen. Palmer, Mass., 1907.
- ALLEN.—The Candee Genealogy; with notices of Allied Families of Allyn, Catlin, Cooke, Malery, Newell, Morton, Pyrchon, and Wadsworth. By Charles Candee Baldwin, Cleveland, O., 1882.
- ALLEN.—Some of the Ancestors and Descendants of Samuel Converse, jr., of Thompson Parish, Killingly, Conn.; Major James Convers of Woburn, Mass.; Hon. Heman Allen, M. C. of Milton and Burlington, Vermont; Captain Jonathan Bixby, sr., of Killingly, Conn. By Charles Allen Converse. Boston, Mass (1905).
- ALLEN.—A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families in England and America. Vol. 2. The American Families. By William Henry Jennings. Columbus, O., 1899.
- ALLEN.—A Genealogy of the descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass. Also Sketches of Families of Allen, Cooke and Hutchinson. By Charles Hutchinson Thompson. Lansing, Mich., 1890.
- ALLEN.—The Vinton memorial, Comprising a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Vinton of Lynn, 1648; also, Genealogical Sketches of several Allied Families. By John Adams Vinton. Boston, 1858.
- ALLEN.—The Weitzel Memorial. Historical and Genealogical Record of the Descendants of Paul Weitzel, of Lancaster, Pa., 1740. Including Brief Sketches of the Families of Allen, * * * * others. By Rev. Horace Hayden, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

(To be continued.)

Pennsylvania Pensioners

The following statement gives the names, rank, and other details concerning the persons residing in the state of Pennsylvania who were inscribed on the pension list under the act of Congress passed March 18, 1818:

(Continued from page 189.)

Franklin County.

- Duncan, Alex., pr., Feb. 21, 1822; 81; d. April 2, 1822.
 Geyer or Gier, John, drummer, Oct. 19, 1824; 70.
 Greenewalt, Nicholas, pr., June 14, 1826; 79.
 Ferrell, Wm., pr., June 31, 1818; 82; d. June 27, 1828.
 Henesy, John, pr., Nov. 10, 1818; 70; d. June 10, 1819.
 Hamilton, James, hos. surg., June 11, 1819; 59.
 Long, Benjamin, pr., Sept. 24, 1827; 76.
 McCarr, John, pr., June 21, 1819; 90.
 Murray, Thomas, pr., July 17, 1819; 80.
 Nicholson, John, sergt., April 4, 1818; 79.
 Nagel, Philip, pr., Nov. 28, 1822; 74.
 Pennsinger, Henry, pr., April 27, 1819; 60.
 Rowan, John, pr., Feb. 4, 1819; 60; d. Jan. 31, 1823.
 Runyan, George, pr., May 12, 1819; 74.
 Roemer, Philip, pr., Oct. 12, 1825; 75; d. May 27, 1831.
 Stuart, George, pr., Feb. 11, 1820; 68; d. June 18, 1823.
 Shover, Francis, pr., Nov. 13, 1818; 83.
 Salehammer, Nicholas, pr., Dec. 27, 1821; 82.
 Stewart, Hugh, pr., March 22, 1822; 74; d. Jan. 20, 1823.
 Thrush, Jacob, pr., May 26, 1823; 81.
 Welker, Daniel, pr., Jan. 17, 1820; 72; d. March 8, 1824.

Greene County.

- Davis, Thomas, pr., Nov. 6, 1819; 79.
 Davis, Joseph, pr., April 5, 1822; 80.
 Gardiner, James, pr., Dec. 15, 1820; 72; d. Aug. 11, 1822.
 Klinessmith, Andrew, pr., Jan. 7, 1822; 85.

- Lattimore, Wm., pr., Dec. 1, 1823; 78.
 Hicks, Joseph, pr., April 24, 1823; 75.
 McCann, James, June 1, 1821; 76.
 Martin, Patrick, pr., April 14, 1819; 84; d. Jan. 2, 1825.
 Tuttle, Isaiah, pr., Sept. 25, 1818; 88.
 Tanner, William, pr., June 8, 1819; 88.
 Huntingdon County.

- Brecker, Peter, pr., June 8, 1819; 77.
 Boyle, John, pr., Sept. 27, 1819; 70.
 Cloughbaugh, Martin, pr., Sept. 21, 1818; 91.
 Duncan, James, pr., Sept. 21, 1818; 80; d. Aug. 29; 1832.
 Fink, Michael, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 76.
 Fleck, Peter, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 75.
 Geddes, Joseph, pr., April 19, 1820; 84; d. Jan. 17, 1829.
 Hutchinson, John, drummer, Dec. 24, 1818; 82; d. Feb. 11, 1827.
 Hamilton, John, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 88.
 Holliday, John, capt., March 20, 1819; 74; d. Aug. 19, 1823.
 Irvine, John (2d), pr., Oct. 29, 1818; 84.
 Lewis, Samuel, pr., Feb. 2, 1819; 92.
 Lindsey, David, pr., July 22, 1819; 80.
 McPherson, Andrew, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 75; d. June 16, 1829.
 Myer, Jacob, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 76.
 Moyer, Jacob (2d), pr., May 12, 1818; 69.
 Ourhand, Dedrick, pr., Sept. 27, 1819; 74.
 Smith, Thomas (2d), pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 64.
 Smith, Adam, lt. P. R., July 26, 1819; 81.
 Sands, Andrew, pr., Sept. 22, 1820; 80.
 Steed, James, pr., Jan. 13, 1824; 73; d. March 21, 1828.
 Troops, Leonard, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 74.
 Trees, John, pr., Dec. 24, 1818; 70; d. March 4, 1826.

(To be continued.)

Questions and Answers

These columns are open free to all subscribers to GENEALOGY.

Communications sent to this department will be printed as soon as possible after receipt, but immediate publication cannot be assured.

All communications must be brief, clearly written and intelligible.

Names and dates especially must be clearly written, so as to be easily and correctly read.

Write on one side of the paper only.

Do not use postal cards.

In answering questions the number of the question and the signature must be given.

It is assumed that all letters addressed to this department are intended for publication and they will be so used except when requests to the contrary accompany them.

In every communication the writer must give full name and address.

Observe the foregoing rules carefully. The editor cannot engage to give any consideration to communications which do not conform to them.

Questions

HARRISON.—I would like to have the parentage of Joseph Harrison from Berkeley, on the James river, in Virginia, and to learn if he has a record in the archives of the American Revolution. He married a Miss Mary Gibson, in North Carolina, before 1790. Who was the mother of Zachary Taylor and how was he related to William Henry Harrison, the President? [310] B.K.H.

BUTTERWORTH.—Deacon John Butterworth was probably of Swansea, Mass. I want the names of his wife and names of both their parents. Jane Butterworth, his daughter, married Deacon Philip Walker. What were the birth dates of John Butterworth and his wife? Give names of their children and birth dates if possible. [311] H. J. B.

STONE.—Who was Elizabeth Allen of Boston, who married Rev. Samuel Stone in 1641? Was she connected with Lydia Allen of Boston who married, about 1650, John Benjamin of Watertown, son

of John Benjamin, and had: John, Lydia, Abigail, Mary, Daniel, Ann, Sarah and Abel? Lydia Allen is said to have been daughter of William Allen of Boston.

[312] W. A. B.

HOLYOKE.—Edward Holyoke married Prudence Stockton, and their daughter Mary Holyoke, living in 1687, married, in 1646-47, John Tuttle or Tuttell of Romney Marsh (now part of Chelsea), Mass. He was born in 1625, in England, and came to New England in the *Planter* with his father in 1635. Children: John; Edward; Mary, born April, 1653, married Caleb Carter, died 1727; Elisha; Sarah, married Joseph Newell and died February, 1718; Rebecca, born June, 1660, was unmarried in 1706; Jonathan, born August, 1664. Wanted, any connection between Mary Holyoke, who married John Tuttle, and the Mary (Pynchon) Holyoke. [313] P.M.H.

Answers

SWIFT.—[282] S. S. T.—In the *Swift Genealogy* I find as follows: Reuben Swift, fourth son of Samuel and Ruth Swift, was born October 27, 1719, in Sandwich, Mass. He married Hannah Dexter of Falmouth, January 21, 1741-2. In 1743 he removed to Kent, Conn., where all his children were born and where he died, March 2, 1773. His widow, Hannah, survived him 22 years, dying in February, 1795. Their children were: Joanna, born November 8, 1743, married Aaron Payne; Barzillai, born September 21, 1745, married Prudence Hopson; Ruth, born June 30, 1747, married David Beardsley; Elizabeth, born March 18, 1749, married Asa Hall; Chloe, born February 6, 1751, married Wm. Frapp; Hannah, born March 26, 1753, married Joe Giddings; Sarah, born March 26, 1755, married Timothy Pearl; Moses, born April 1, 1757, died unmarried; Lydia, born March 31, 1759,

married John Hopson; Asoph, born March 24, 1763, married Theodosia Hopson. I think that Swift above must be the Sarah referred to in the question, although the dates do not agree. If S. S. T. wishes a *Swift Genealogy* and will address me, I will be glad to tell him where one can be procured. There are less than 20 that can be secured. Or, if he wishes, he can address me, and I can give him the records of Reuben Swift's ancestors back to the first Swift in America, as he is of my line and am sure I have it correct.

E. M. S.

WELLS.—[309] S. M. W.—Ann Wells, born 1775, who married J. H. Northrup of Kingston, R. I., may be of the line of Peter (2) Wells (Peter 1), born 1681, in North Kingston, who married Ann Watson and had: James, 1706; Ann, 1708; Rebecca, 1710; Peter, 1713; John, 1716, and Samuel, 1725. Many of the records of North Kingston were destroyed by fire. The records of South Kingston are at Wakefield. H. H. C.

American Antiquarian Society

The American Antiquarian Society of Worcester, Mass., has nearly completed plans for the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization on October 15 and 16, 1912. The plans provide for bringing to Worcester a notable gathering of notable men. Official delegates from more than two hundred of the oldest and most prominent historical societies of the world are to be invited, as well as representatives from the most prominent educational institutions of the world. Every college in America that was established before 1812 will also be asked to send an official delegate, and about thirty of such institutions will be represented.

The celebration will be opened with a reception to the distinguished visitors in the building of the Antiquarian Society

on Tuesday evening, October 15. The society will have a business meeting in the building on Wednesday, October 16, for members only, and this will be followed by a public meeting, during which Ex-Congressman Charles G. Washburn of Worcester will give an historical address. A luncheon and reception for members and guests will be held at the home of the Honorable Waldo Lincoln, president of the Society, after the session of the forenoon, and in the afternoon there will be a public meeting in Association Hall, where addresses will be made by United States Senator Lodge and Andrew Cunningham McLaughlin. The celebration will be brought to a close with a dinner at the Worcester Club Wednesday evening.

History of Old Houses

The Connecticut Society of Colonial Dames of America is making plans to preserve the histories of old colonial houses still standing in Connecticut. These records have been collected by the society in the past few years and are now temporarily deposited with the state librarian. The question of best arranging the records so that they will be readily accessible to all those interested in the domestic architecture of colonial times or in the histories connected with houses built in colonial times is being considered. The Society is also considering how best to gain further information from the state at large in regard to other old houses whose histories it has not, as yet, been possible to obtain.

DIRECTORY OF GENEALOGISTS

TERMS—2 line card 52 insertions \$12; 26 insertions \$7

E. HAVILAND HILLMAN, F. S. G.
13 Somers Place, Hyde Park, London, W, Eng.

H. WATTEL,
P. O. Box 461, Amsterdam, Holland.

LYMAN HORACE WEEKS,
2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York City.

Genealogy

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF AMERICAN ANCESTRY

LYMAN H. WEEKS - - - EDITOR
WILLIAM M. CLEMENS - - PUBLISHER

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

ONE YEAR, 52 ISSUES, FOUR DOLLARS.
SIX MONTHS, 26 ISSUES, TWO DOLLARS.
THREE MONTHS, 13 ISSUES, ONE DOLLAR.

All subscriptions must commence with the first number of the current calendar quarter of the year. *No single copies sold.*

SUBSCRIPTIONS TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES:

One Year, \$5, Six Months, \$2.50. Three Months, \$1.25

ADDRESS:

WILLIAM M. CLEMENS, PUBLISHER
45 and 49 WILLIAM ST., NEW YORK

SATURDAY, JUNE 29, 1912. VOL. 1. No. 26

⚠ If this notice is marked your subscription expires with No. 26, issued June 29th. Please send in your renewals promptly.

To New Subscribers

All new subscriptions to GENEALOGY must begin with No. 27, issued July 6. The issues of the first six months of 1912, No. 1 to No. 26 (January 6 to June 29, contain 208 pages of new and original material, and will be sent post-paid upon receipt of \$3.00. New subscribers wishing the first six months' issues should apply as soon as possible, as our sets of back numbers are limited. Old issues of GENEALOGY will rapidly increase in value and will soon become exceedingly rare.

Subscribers will do well to preserve all their copies of GENEALOGY. The successive issues of the periodical will contain more and more information that will increase in value as the work goes on: and it should always be kept at hand for ready reference. Volume of three or six months issues bound or unbound will be worth much more than the original subscription price, and will be salable at an advanced figure.

Four New England Widows

In the records of deaths in one Massachusetts town are chronicled the departure from life of three widows in three successive years. Their names are so odd as to bring an involuntary smile to the face of any reader. They are recorded in the following order:

1742—The Widow Duty.

1743—The Widow Yell.

1744—The Widow Lull.

A few weeks later in the same town the Widow Silence Dumm went to her rest.

Your local cemetery has tombstone inscriptions that are of value in American genealogy. Copy them and send to us for permanent preservation in the columns of GENEALOGY and in files of our Manuscript Library of American History and Genealogy.

ADVERTISEMENTS

TERMS—25 cents per line of seven words, each insertion

MABURY

Information and address wanted of any one named Mabury. \$50,000 for heirs. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

McCLOSKEY

Money left for Maria and Kate McCloskey or McCluskey, natives of Tyrone County, Ireland. Address Wm. M. Clemens, 45 William St., New York.

GENEALOGY AND HISTORY

Genealogies, local histories, biographies, anything and everything relating to American history and genealogy, compiled, edited printed and published. Careful attention given to everything, whether it be a pamphlet or a book. Address Lyman H. Weeks, 2352 Aqueduct Ave., New York, N. Y.

AN HISTORICAL DIGEST OF THE PROVINCIAL PRESS

A complete collation of all items of Americana in the Massachusetts newspapers of the Provincial Period, 1689-1783. Invaluable genealogical, historical and property records, accessible only in this work. Portraits and facsimile reproductions of documents. Sold by subscription only. Twenty volumes, the set. Subscription price \$250.00. Address The Society for Americana, Inc., 6 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.

#537

